



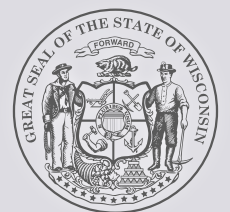
STATE OF WISCONSIN

GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON  
REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES



# Governor's Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices

## Meeting Materials



# Table of Contents

<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Meeting Materials</b>	<b>3</b>
November 2019	
Agenda	3
Minutes	4
Presentations	7
January 2020	
Agenda	40
Minutes	41
Presentations	44
February 2020	
Agenda	84
Minutes	86
Presentations	89
May 2020	
Agenda	123
Minutes	124
Presentations	126
June 2020	
Agenda	171
Minutes	172
Presentations	176
July 21, 2020	
Agenda	206
Minutes	207
Presentations	210
July 22, 2020	
Agenda	263
Minutes	264
Presentations	267
August 25, 2020	
Agenda	376
Minutes	377
Presentations	381
<b>Accompanying Publication</b>	<b>384</b>
Report of the Governor’s Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices	384



STATE OF WISCONSIN  
GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON  
REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES

---

**GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES**

November 20, 2019  
10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

- I. **Welcome (15 minutes)**
    - **Tony Evers, Governor**
  - II. **Video Presentation (5 minutes)**
    - **Tammy Baldwin, U.S. Senator**
  - III. **Opening Remarks (10 minutes)**
    - **Nathan Houdek, OCI Deputy Commissioner and Task Force Chair**
  - IV. **Member Introduction (20 minutes)**
  - V. **WI Department of Justice Update on Prescription Drug Lawsuits (20 minutes)**
    - **R. Duane Harlow, Assistant Attorney General**
  - VI. **Understanding the Prescription Drug Supply and Financing Chain (40 minutes)**
    - **Hemi Tewarson, National Governors Association**
    - **Jane Horvath, Horvath Health Policy**
      - a. **Overview of Drug Supply and Financing Chain**
      - b. **Stakeholder Issues and Concerns**
  - VII. **Lunch (25 minutes)**
  - VIII. **State and Federal Action Addressing Prescription Drug Access and Affordability (50 minutes)**
    - **Sandra Wilkniss, National Governors Association**
    - **Jane Horvath, Horvath Health Policy**
      - a. **Overview of Federal and Industry Action**
      - b. **Overview of State Action**
      - c. **Overview of Legal Challenges to State Action**
  - IX. **Task Force Member Discussion (40 minutes)**
  - X. **Future Meetings (10 minutes)**
  - XI. **Adjourn**
-

### **Meeting Minutes**

November 20, 2019

10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

Hill Farms State Office Building, Room N 108  
4822 Madison Yards Way, Madison, WI 53705

**Task Force Members Present:** Nathan Houdek, Yolanda Tolson-Eveans, Anna Benton, Lara Sutherlin, Brian Stamm, Sen. Tim Carpenter, Rep. Tyler Vorpapel, Lisa Lamkins, Tony Fields, Ian Hedges, Brent Eberle, Robyn Schumacher, Peter J. Fotos, Janet Fritsch, Alan Lukazewski, Sue Wilhelm, Brian Stephens, Josh Bindl, Michael Goldrosen, Duane Harlow (attending in place of Laura McFarlane)

**OCI Staff Present:** Mark Afable, Jennifer Stegall, Olivia Hwang, Julie Walsh, Megan Aubihl, Jessica Carlson

**Public Attendees:** Liz Smalley, Denise Tucker, Scott Tyre, Tim Lundquist, John Trochlell, Jane Horvath, Hemi Tewarson, Sandra Wilkniss, Laura Rose, Rebecca Hogan, Ted Osthelder, Karla Ashenhurst, Katie White, Kerry Manion, Jonathan Moody, Melissa Duffy, Dennis Majeskie, Amy Sholis, Chris Mleczko, Lisa Johnson, Mary Haffenbredl, Jordan Lamb, Mollie Zito, Nick Probst, Nancy Wenzel, Jeanine Schneider

#### **Welcome**

- Commissioner of Insurance Mark Afable thanked all attendees and members of the task force.

#### **Video from Gov. Tony Evers**

- Welcomed and thanked the task force members for the important work the task force is doing.

#### **Video from Sen. Tammy Baldwin**

- Thanked the task force members for their efforts to help bring down drug prices and help Wisconsinites with the growing costs of prescription drugs.

#### **Opening Remarks**

- Nathan Houdek, OCI Deputy Commissioner and task force chair, thanked the task force members and outlined the two main objectives for the meeting:
  - To provide an opportunity to level set their understanding of pharmaceutical supply chain, what is happening at a federal level, and learn about current legal action; and
  - Get to know each other, and encourage and foster a robust dialog.

#### **Member Introductions**

- Task force members introduced themselves, outlining their background, expertise, and current roles.

#### **Wisconsin Department of Justice Update on Prescription Drug Lawsuits**

- Assistant Attorney General R. Duane Harlow shared information about the developments in prescription drug lawsuits.
  - He first outlined the antitrust lawsuit against the maker of Suboxone, an opioid replacement therapy, for which Wisconsin is the lead state in the litigation. The State



- asserts that the manufacturer sought to extend its period of exclusivity (with monopoly pricing) by manipulating the process, preventing generic drugs to come onto market.
  - Harlow explained litigation that is moving forward against generic drug manufacturers. A lawsuit, which includes 46 states, alleges generic drug manufacturers conspired to fix prices, rig bids, and behave in other anticompetitive conduct.
- He stated that these unlawful practices created higher prices which could negatively affect hospitals and pharmacists, health insurance premiums and plans, Medicare and Medicaid programs, and the individual consumers.

### **Understanding the Prescription Drug Supply and Financing Chain**

- Hemi Tewarson of the National Governors Association and Jane Horvath of Horvath Health Policy gave a presentation providing an overview of the prescription drugs supply and financing chain.
  - Horvath defined the purchase/payment terms in the industry [list price, wholesale acquisition price (WAC), average wholesale price (AWP), maximum allowable cost (MAC), and average manufacturer price (AMP)]
  - Horvath explained the major stakeholders and what each does:
    - *Manufacturers* bring drugs to market, set the price, lease the drug license, manage the drug life cycle, including sales and marketing, and are regulated at the federal level.
    - *Wholesalers* buy in large quantities, store prescription drugs, sell and shop, can serve as a specialty pharmacy on behalf of manufacturers of health plans or as a Pharmacy Services Administration Organization (PSAO), and are regulated by states and federal FDA.
    - *Pharmacy Benefit Managers (PBM)* create pharmacy networks, operate formulary, pay claims, and collect manufacturer price concessions. Not all PBMs are licensed by the State.
    - *Insurers* contract with PBMs, set overall premiums, run grievance and appeals, and are generally state licensed.
    - *Pharmacies* can be retail pharmacies, which are open to the public, or specialty pharmacies, which are generally not open to the public. They are licensed by states and somewhat by federal programs.
    - *Pharmacy Services Administration Organizations* contract with PBMs and health plans, negotiate discounts, process claims/resolve disputes, monitor performance, and update performance monitoring in compliance with health plan/PBM contracts.
  - Horvath noted that the Medicaid rebate program complicates policy decisions.

### **State and Federal Action Addressing Prescription Drug Access and Affordability**

- Sandra Wilkniss of the National Governors Association and Jane Horvath gave an overview of federal and industry action.
  - Wilkniss explained briefly four ways states have tried to combat rising prescription drug prices: importation, public-private group purchasing, price gouging, and pay for delay.
  - She expanded on four additional measures:
    - *Regulation of PBMs* – A prominent area of action in recent years (40 bills addressing PBMs enacted in 2019 in 27 states).

- *Regulation of insurers* – States are pursuing a variety of approaches to regulate insurer benefit design and limit consumer cost sharing (32 bills addressing insurance design enacted in 2019 across 24 states).
- *Price transparency* – Transparency is a major focus in recent years regarding both drug prices and PBM behavior (California, Nevada, Vermont).
- *Affordability boards* – To address prices directly, states (Maine, Maryland, Ohio) enacted laws to establish authorities to review drug pricing and affordability.
- State Example: Massachusetts
  - Accountability for drug manufacturers
  - Increase state oversight of PBMs
- Public programs - States have been active in advancing strategies to improve purchasing and manage access and costs for public programs, including pharmacy benefit management, PBM contracting, reverse auction procurement, 340B oversight, 340B for corrections, alternative payment approaches, affordability approaches, and multi-agency purchasing.

#### **Overview of Legal Challenges to State Action**

- Sandra Wilkniss of the National Governors Association and Jane Horvath gave an overview of the legal challenges.
  - Manufacturer challenges are primarily related to efforts to address transparency and price gouging.
  - Manufactures allege violation of trade secret laws, dormant commerce clause, due process, free speech, and federal patent laws.
  - State examples: California (PhRMA v Brown), Nevada (PhRMA and BIO v Sandoval) and Maryland (AAM v Frosh)
- PBM challenges are primarily related to efforts to address transparency and disclosures, fiduciary duty, and MAC pricing. Presenters also discussed the focus on alleged violations of ERISA preemption.

#### **Open Discussion**

- Several task force members expressed their desire for a wholistic approach.
- Task force members expressed concerns that transparency needs to be meaningful.
- Some members requested the task force consider making changes that could optimize the current programs with streamlining and standardization.

#### **Other Business**

- The next meeting will be held January 22, 2020 in Milwaukee.
- Meetings will be on the third Wednesday of each month starting in February.
- The staff of the task force will distribute a draft of a 2020 work plan.
- The task force website will be live soon.
- Chair Houdek extended an invitation to industry experts, consumer advocates, and stakeholders to continue to participate in the task force.

# PRESCRIPTION DRUG LITIGATION

---

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## PUBLIC PROTECTION UNIT

---

- Environmental Enforcement
- Consumer Protection
- Antitrust Litigation

## ANTITRUST LAW

---

- Regulation of business conduct and organization.
- Purpose is to promote competition to protect the free market and benefit consumers.

## ANTITRUST LAW – FEDERAL & STATE

---

- Sherman Act
- Clayton Act
- Federal Trade Commission Act
- Wisconsin’s “Little Sherman Act” and “Little Clayton Act.”
  - *Wis. Stats. Ch. 133.*

## SUBOXONE

---

- Antitrust Lawsuit filed in 2016.
- Plaintiffs are 42 States and Commonwealths, led by the State of Wisconsin.
- Defendants are involved with the development, manufacture, and sale of Suboxone (buprenorphine/naloxone).

## SUBOXONE

---

- Suboxone is a opioid replacement therapy for the treatment of opioid dependency.
- Until generic buprenorphine/naloxone was introduced to the market in 2013, Suboxone was the only replacement maintenance therapy that could be prescribed in an office setting and taken by patients at home.



## SUBOXONE

---

- 2002 Suboxone introduced as a sublingual tablet and granted “orphan drug” status by the FDA.
- The orphan drug designation provided the defendants with a seven year exclusivity period, expiring on October 8, 2009.
- Exclusivity = freedom to market as a brand-name drug, free from generic competition.
- After the exclusivity period expires, generic drugs may enter the market.

## HATCH-WAXMAN ACT

---

- Federal law passed with the intended purpose of pushing down prescription drug pricing by encouraging the manufacture of generic drugs by the pharmaceutical industry.
- Allows generic drugs to come onto the market more quickly through an Abbreviated New Drug Application. The ANDA process allows generic drug manufacturers to get drugs approved **without** replicating the costly and time-consuming clinical trials required of the original drug manufacturer.
- To be approved, an ANDA must demonstrate that the generic drug: (a) has the same active ingredients; (b) is pharmaceutically equivalent (same dosage form and strength); and (c) is bioequivalent (exhibiting the same drug absorption characteristics).



## GENERICS

---

- Oral drugs that are proven to be both pharmaceutically equivalent and bioequivalent to a branded oral drug receive an “AB” rating from the FDA.
- Oral drugs that carry the FDA’s AB generic rating in a particular category may be substituted by pharmacists for a physician’s prescription for a brand-name drug **without** the physician’s approval.
- When generic drugs enter the market (typically at lower prices), it is not uncommon for the brand-name manufacturer to lose 80 percent or more of its brand-name sales.
- The entry of generics creates competition and genuine competition results in lower prices.

## PRODUCT HOPPING - SUBOXONE TABLETS TO SUBOXONE FILM

---

- Defendants create Suboxone Film.
- Change to the dosage form (tablets to film) means generic tablets would not be pharmaceutically equivalent. **No AB rating.** Pharmacist may **not** substitute generic tablets if Film is prescribed.
- Film was patented and defendants enjoy a period of exclusivity (NO COMPETITION).

## MARKET CONVERSION – TABLETS TO FILM

---

- Campaign to drive the Film to market before the generic tablets could enter.
  - Promoting superiority of the Film over the Tablets to doctors, payors, and pharmacists.
  - Pricing the Tablets so that they were more expensive than the Film.
  - Hiring and compensating its sales force to incentivize them to sell the Film.
- September 2012, defendants publicly announce that they intended to discontinue Suboxone Tablets due to defendants' concerns regarding the safety of the Tablets. Defendants withdrew the Suboxone Tablets in March 2013.

## DELAY OF GENERICS INTO THE MARKET

---

- Manufacturers of generic drugs filed ANDAs in 2009.
- Generic ANDAs were ultimately approved in February 2013.
- By the time generic tablets were introduced Suboxone Film constituted more than 85% of the market.

## DELAY OF GENERICS INTO THE MARKET

---

- Defendants failed to cooperate in good faith with the generic manufacturers in the submission of a joint Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategies (REMS) for the Tablets.
- Defendants filed a Citizen Petition asking the FDA to withhold approval.
- Due in part to the acts of the Defendants, the applications for generics were not approved until February 2013.

## SUBOXONE LAWSUIT

---

- Defendants engaged in an overarching conspiracy to prevent and delay generics to maintain their monopoly profits.
- The lawsuit seeks:
  - Injunctive Relief
  - Disgorgement
  - Penalties

## STATES LITIGATION AGAINST GENERIC DRUG MANUFACTURERS

---

- 2013-14 sudden price spikes in a number of generic drugs.
- Congressional hearings.
- United States Department of Justice Criminal Investigation.
- State AGs' investigation and lawsuits.

## STATES LITIGATION AGAINST GENERIC DRUG MANUFACTURERS

---

- 2016 State AGs' lawsuit:
  - 46 States.
  - 18 Corporate Defendants, and two corporate executives, all who were involved in the manufacture and sale of 15 generic drugs.
- 2018 State AGs' lawsuit:
  - 50 States and Territories.
  - 20 Corporate Defendants, and 15 corporate executives, all who were involved in the manufacture and sale of more than 100 generic drugs.

## STATES LITIGATION AGAINST GENERIC DRUG MANUFACTURERS

---

- Both lawsuits allege the defendants engaged in conspiracies to:
  - Fix prices
  - Rig bids
  - Allocate drug markets
  - Other anticompetitive conduct
- Defendants claim the increased prices are the result of market forces and drug shortages.

## STATES LITIGATION AGAINST GENERIC DRUG MANUFACTURERS

---

- Relief sought:
  - Injunctive remedies
  - Disgorgement
  - Civil Penalties



## CONSEQUENCES OF ANTICOMPETITIVE CONDUCT IN PHARMACEUTICAL SALES

---

- Anticompetitive conduct results in higher prices.
- Affects hospitals and pharmacists.
- Affects health insurance premiums and plans.
- Affects Medicare and Medicaid programs.
- Affects individual consumers.

## WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

---

R. Duane Harlow

Assistant Attorney General

Wisconsin Department of Justice

(608)266-2950

harlowrd@doj.state.wi.us





# Background on NGA Health

Wisconsin Governor's Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices

National Governors Association  
November 20, 2019

## National Governors Association



Conference of Governors at the White House, 1908

### Over 100 years of serving our nation's governors

Founded in 1908, the National Governors Association (NGA) is the nonpartisan organization of the nation's 55 governors. Through NGA, governors share best practices, address issues of national and state interest and share innovative solutions that improve state government and support the principles of federalism.

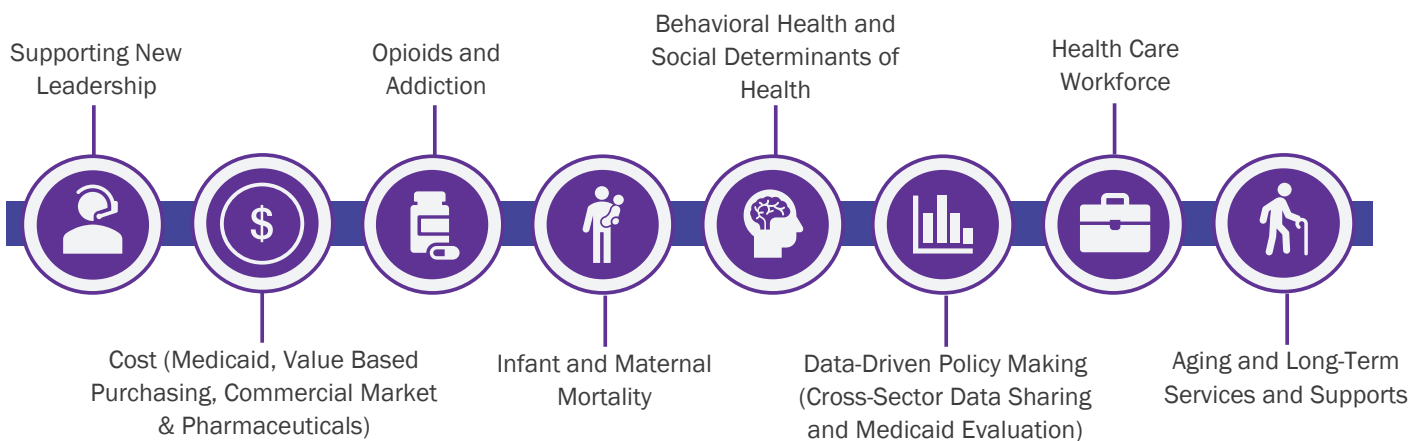


## Organizational Structure

The NGA Center for Best Practices is a 501(c)(3) and part of our larger organization.



## NGA Health – 2019 Focus Areas



# NGA Health – Recent Work on Pharmaceuticals

## NGA Health

- **Pharmaceuticals and Public Health Crises** (2017 – 2018)
  - Identify strategies to address public health crises (e.g. opioids, hepatitis C) by increasing access to pharmaceuticals while ensuring fiscal sustainability of public programs
  - Collaborative work with 10 states (Delaware, Louisiana, Massachusetts, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oregon, Rhode Island, Virginia and Washington)
  - Publication released August 2018: [Public Health Crises and Pharmaceutical Interventions: Improving Access While Ensuring Fiscal Sustainability](#)
- **Pharmaceuticals Learning Collaborative** (2019 – 2020)
  - Webinar series and multi-state meetings open to all states
  - Technical assistance with 6 states (Kentucky, Louisiana, Nevada, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin)

## NGA Advocacy

- [2019 Principles For Federal Action To Address Health Care Costs](#)



5

# Understanding the Prescription Drug Supply and Financing Chain

## Wisconsin Governor's Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices

Jane Horvath Presentation  
November 20, 2019

6

## Pharmaceutical Market

# BACKGROUND

## Rx Industry Legal and Regulatory Framework

- **Food and Drug Administration, Health and Human Services Department**

- Licenses prescription drug products
  - New Drug Application (small molecule)
  - Abbreviated New Drug Application (ANDA, generics small molecule)
  - Biologics License Application (large molecule, biologics and biosimilars)
- Monitors Safety
  - Adverse Events Database
  - Sentinel System
  - Good Manufacturing Practices/physical plant inspections
- Regulates Advertising
- Wholesalers must also register

- **Centers for Medicaid and Medicare Services, HHS**

- Drug Payment Amounts (Medicare Part B)
- Anti kickback – Medicare and Medicaid (no drug-specific patient discounts or coupons...no inducement to use more services)
- Coverage Policy (Medicare B and D)
- Medicaid Drug Rebate Program

- **States license supply chain -- wholesaler to end purchasers**

- Not all states regulate PBMs or Pharmacy admin service entities

*Horvath Health Policy, Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*

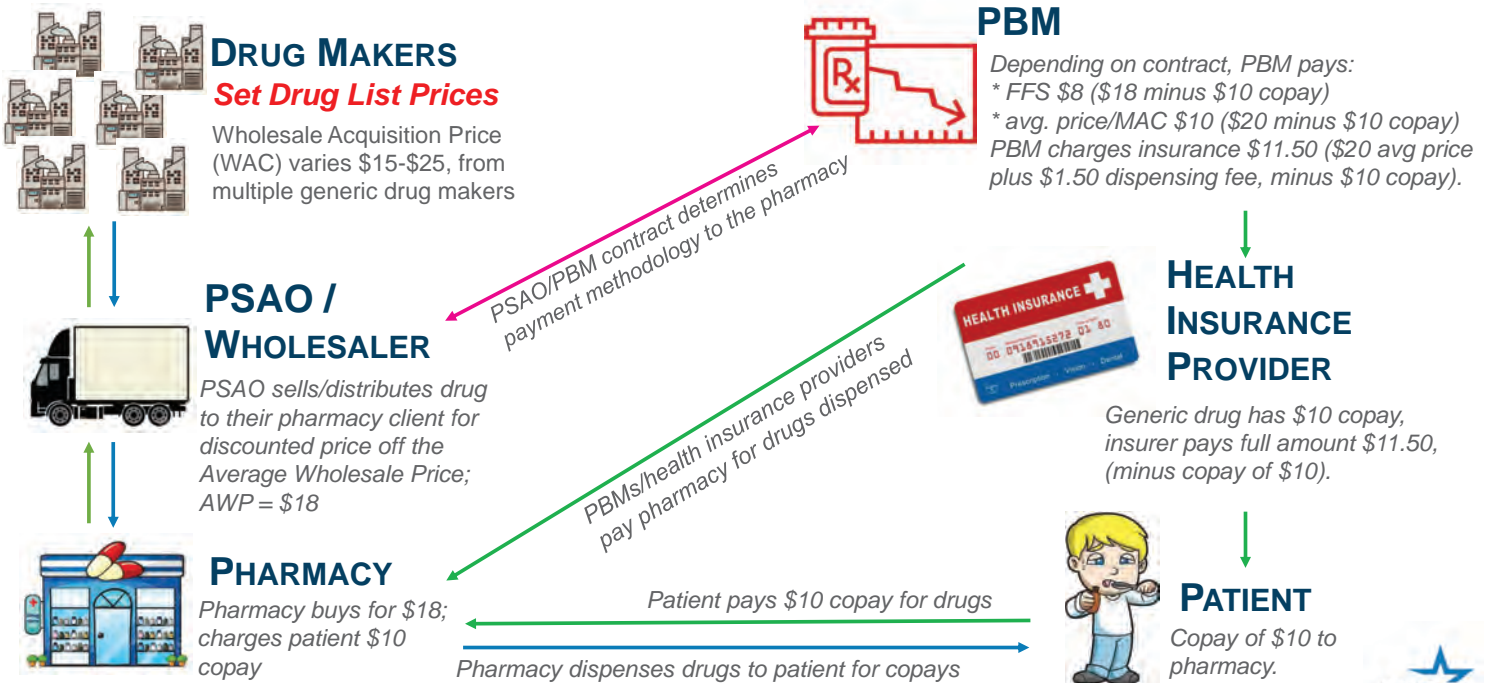
# Rx Purchase/Payment Terms

- **List Price – manufacturer catalogue price**
  - Often conflated with wholesale price
- **Wholesale Acquisition Price (WAC)**
  - Average of discounts provided to wholesalers purchasing the drug
- **Average Wholesale Price (AWP)**
  - Average of wholesaler prices to retail pharmacies and other direct purchasers
  - Sometimes used by payers to reimburse for drugs dispensed
    - Often thought to be overstated so payers reimburse @ AWP minus some %
- **Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC)**
  - Payer algorithm used to average prices for multi-source products used to reimburse pharmacies
  - MAC formula and Rx to which it applies varies by payer
- **Average Manufacturer Price (AMP)**
  - Average manufacturer sales price to wholesalers and retail pharmacies
  - Confidential
  - For Medicaid use only

Horvath Health Policy, *Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*

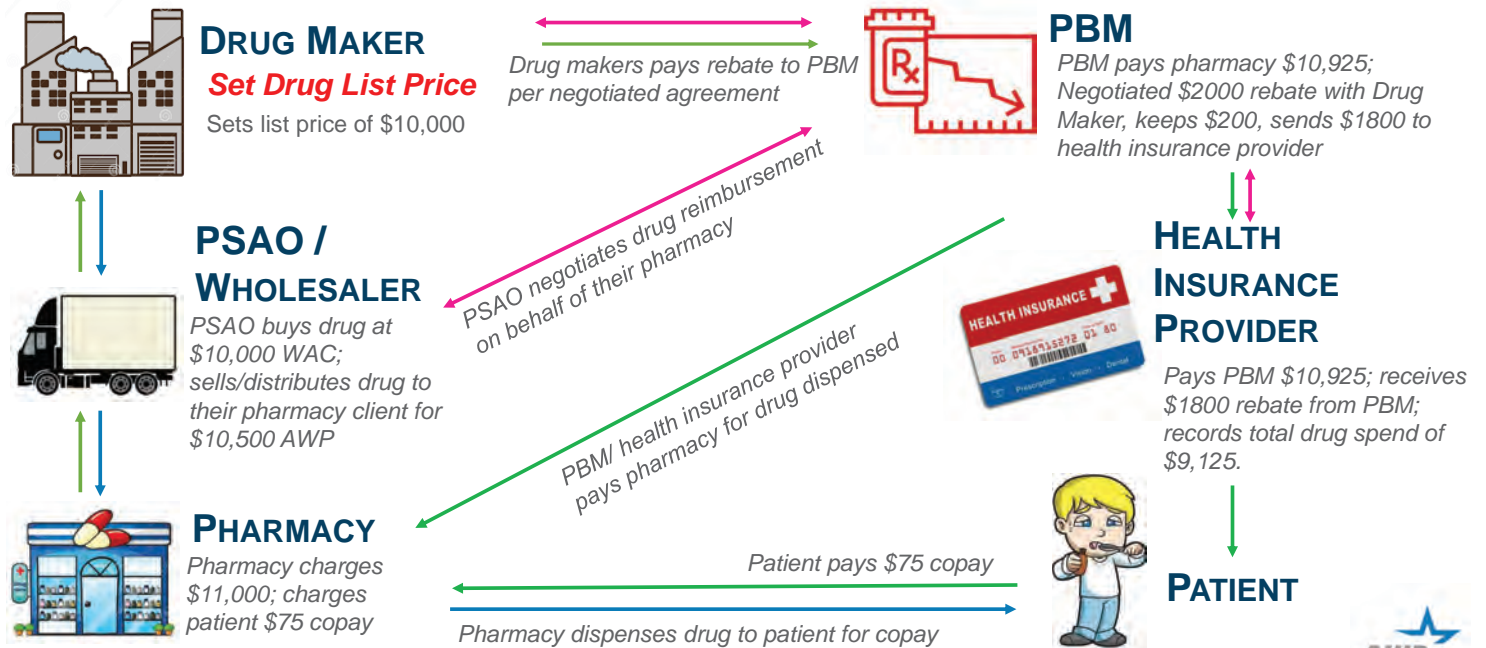
## Generic Drug Supply Chain \$20 Drug Example

■ = supply flow  
■ = money flow  
■ = negotiation



# Branded Supply Chain

## \$10,000 Drug Example



4 AHIP



## Who Does What? Manufacturers

### • Bring Drugs to Market

- Buy promising molecules from research centers (Universities) that do the 'bench science'
- Outright purchase price and/or contract for royalties if molecule is commercialized
- Apply for patent (20 years),
  - or purchase patent from original developer, or lease rights from patent holder
- Generally conduct R&D on molecules through Phase 1-3 clinical trials
- Submit to FDA for approval
- Manufacturer R&D can take 10 or 13 years, so 7-10 years left on patent at FDA approval

### • Set the price

- Often years before a drug reaches the market

### • Lease the drug license to another company to market

### • Sales and marketing, life cycle management

- Price changes, price concessions, patient assistance

### • Regulated @ federal level

- States may license manufacturers whose drugs are sold in-state

Horvath Health Policy, Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy





## Who Does What? Wholesalers

---

- **Buy in large quantity** from manufacturers
  - Manufacturers can create 'tie-ins' buy all products direct from manufacturer
- **Store Rx**
- **Sell and Ship**
  - to very large purchasers
  - to regional distributors
  - to large pharmacies (local distributors)
- **A wholesaler can have several roles**
  - Specialty Pharmacy – on behalf of manufacturers or health plans for distribution of specialty drugs
  - Pharmacy Services Administration Organization (PSAO)
- **Regulated by States and Federal Food and Drug Administration (FDA)**

*Horvath Health Policy, Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*



## Who Does What? PBMs (or Insurers without PBM)

---

- **Create pharmacy networks**
  - Negotiate pharmacy professional (or dispensing) fees
  - Set drug reimbursement amounts
  - Operate mail order pharmacy
- **Operate formulary**
  - Small plans take PBM national formularies, large plans may design their own
  - Negotiate manufacturer rebates based on formulary placement
  - Decide on pharmacy utilization management strategies
- **Claims payment**
  - Reimburse pharmacies and providers for drugs dispensed or administered
  - Bill insurer/client for Rx claims reimbursement
- **Collect manufacturer price concessions** based on paid Rx claims
- **Not all states license PBMs**

*Horvath Health Policy, Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*



## Who Does What? Insurers

---

- **Contract with PBMs**
  - Scope of PBM role depends on insurer, usually size of insurer
  - Reimburse PBM for pharmacy 'claims paid'
- **Why contract with PBMs?**
  - Running pharmacy benefit has become complex
    - Response to rising prices (utilization management)
    - Negotiate and managing manufacturer rebates
    - Need to negotiate with pharmacies and create networks
- **Set overall premiums** based on expected medical and pharmacy costs
  - Rx costs are increasing share of premium (27% or so)
- **Run grievance and appeals** for pharmacy benefit
- **Are state licensed** (other than ERISA plans which are federally regulated)

*Horvath Health Policy, Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*



## Who Does What? Pharmacies

---

- **Retail pharmacies** – open to public
  - Purchase drugs from wholesalers and distributors
  - May hire administrative services companies to handle claims wrangling and group purchase negotiations (PSAOs, see next slide)
  - Counsel patients
  - Can't drive brand name market share but can drive generic market share
- **Specialty pharmacies** – not open to public
  - May contract with manufacturers to handle specific 'specialty' drugs
  - May work with administering providers to get product to offices as needed
  - May provide case management for patients
  - May provide administrative assistance to administering providers (handling, billing etc.)
- **Licensed by States and somewhat by Federal programs** in which they participate

*Horvath Health Policy, Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*



## Who Does What? PSAOs

### • Pharmacy Services Administration Organization

- Target client is independent pharmacies
- Independent pharmacies make ~90% of their revenue from dispensing
- PSAO market increasingly dominated by large wholesalers – McKesson, Amerisource Bergen, Cardinal (See next slide)

### • PSAO Services

- Network contracting with PBMs and health plans
- Discount negotiations with Manufacturers and Suppliers for Rx purchase/acquisitions
- Claims processing/dispute resolution and other administrative services
- Performance monitoring in compliance with health plan/PBM contracts
- Regulatory updates on pharmacy or durable medical equipment (DME) provider rules

### • Regulatory Framework

- State and federal regulation of pharmacies
- State and federal regulation of wholesalers

*Horvath Health Policy, Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*

## PSAO Ownership

### Largest Pharmacy Services Administrative Organizations, by Members and Ownership, 2017

Pharmacy Services Administrative Organization (PSAO)	Participating Pharmacies	Ownership	Wholesaler Ownership?
AccessHealth	5,900	McKesson	Y
LeaderNET / MSInterNet / Managed Care Connection	5,600	Cardinal Health	Y
Elevate Provider Network <sup>1</sup>	4,500	AmerisourceBergen	Y
Arete Pharmacy Network	2,500	H.D. Smith <sup>2</sup> /AAP <sup>3</sup>	Y
Third Party Station	2,100	Wholesale Alliance LLC <sup>4</sup>	Y
EPIC Pharmacy Network, Inc.	1,700	Member-owned	N
Unify Rx	1,200	PBA Health/PPQK <sup>5</sup>	N
American Pharmacy Network Solutions	700	American Pharmacy Cooperative	N

Sources: Drug Channels Institute research and estimates

1. ABC's PSAO was previously called the GNP Provider Network

2. In November 2017, AmerisourceBergen announced its acquisition of H.D. Smith's drug wholesaling business. Arete was not included in the transaction.

3. Arete was formed in 2016 by the merger of H.D. Smith's Third Party network and United Drugs' American Associated Pharmacies. The participating pharmacies figure includes the members of RxPride, which Arete acquired in December 2016.

4. Wholesale Alliance LLC is jointly owned by the following wholesalers: Burlington Drug, Dakota Drug, NC Mutual Drug, Rochester Drug, Smith Drug, and Value Drug.

5. Unify Rx figures include the estimated PSAO members from TRINet Third Party Network (PBA Health) and RxSelect Pharmacy Network (PPQK).

This table appears as Exhibit 87 in *The 2018 Economic Report on U.S. Pharmacies and Pharmacy Benefit Managers*, Drug Channels Institute. Available at <http://drugchannelsinstitute.com/pharmacy>



Potential Areas of Focus

# Key Issues in Pharmaceutical Market

19

## Specialty Drugs

- **Definition**
  - Costly and/or
  - Requires special handling and/or
  - Requires provider training and/or
  - Requires patient case management or education
- **Startling Pricing**
  - Triage therapies become first line therapies
  - Rare disease treatment becomes chronic care treatment but pricing based on rare disease or salvage therapy (example: cystic fibrosis, HIV).

## More Treatments Get Expedited Review/Less Data

- **FDA fast track/reduced data approval paths 2018 ~56 NME Rx**
  - 13 – Breakthrough – substantial treatment improvement
  - 42 – Priority Review – FDA decision within 6 months
  - 24– Fast track – Rx treats serious conditions with unmet medical need
  - 4 – Accelerated Approval – serious medical condition with unmet medical need using surrogate clinical trial endpoints
  - 31 – Orphan Drug – treats patient populations of <200,000 people
- **Expedited drug products may then be used for additional illnesses, but pricing remains the same**

Horvath Health Policy, *Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*

## Key Policy Issues in Rx Supply and Financing

### Insurer

- Insurer mergers
- Insurer/PBM mergers
- Rise of costly breakthrough/fast track drugs on patient costs and access
- All the price-protected programs (Medicaid, CA, 340B, Medicare Part D) limit commercial insurer price negotiation ability

### PBM

- PBM/chain drugstore mergers
- Treatment of independent pharmacies
- How rebates are used
- Lack of transparency/transparency laws

### Manufacturer

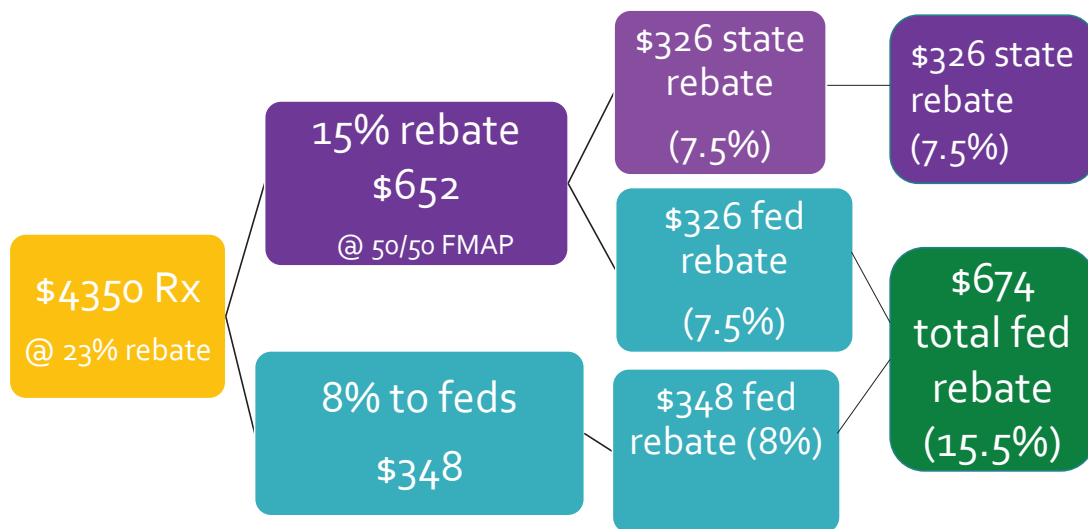
- Corporate mergers
- Focus on oncology and rare diseases (high-priced biologics)
- Profits from price and price increases rather than sales
- Gross to net bubble
- Patent extensions

### Provider

- 340B program creates market inequities between eligible providers and ineligible providers
- 340B program driving some provider consolidation

Horvath Health Policy, *Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*

# Medicaid Rebates Complicate Policy



(FMAP of 50%, no best price, no CPI penalty in this example)

States tend to think that there is too much \$\$ at stake for Medicaid to work with other state agencies in joint Rx purchase

State MDRP experimentation has high federal score thus barrier to law changes. CBO assumes joint purchase/waiver of BP experiments undermine 'best price' & federal revenues. Federal share of rebates also affects 1115 waiver federal budget neutrality math.

Horvath Health Policy, *Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*

# Thank You!

**Jane Horvath**

Horvath Health Policy, *Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*

[Linkedin.com/in/horvathhealthpolicy](https://www.linkedin.com/in/horvathhealthpolicy)

[HorvathHealthPolicy@gmail.com](mailto:HorvathHealthPolicy@gmail.com)

202/465-5836





# State and Federal Action Addressing Prescription Drug Access and Affordability

Wisconsin Governor's Task Force on Reducing  
Prescription Drug Prices

National Governors Association  
November 20, 2019

## Agenda

**01 Overview of State Action**

**02 Legal Challenges to State  
Action**

**03 Overview of Federal  
Action**

**04 Overview of Industry  
Action**



# Overview of State Action



## Strategies Across Markets

States are pursuing a variety of strategies that have broad impact on pharmaceuticals access and costs across public, commercial, and self-insured markets:



Regulation of Pharmacy Benefit Managers (PBMs)



Importation



Regulation of Insurers



Public-Private Group Purchasing



Price Transparency



Pay for Delay



Affordability Boards



Price Gouging





## Regulation of Pharmacy Benefit Managers (PBMs)

**Regulation of PBMs has been the most prominent areas of action across states in recent years (40 bills addressing PBMs have been enacted in 2019 across 27 states):**

- Prohibiting gag clauses in pharmacy contracts
- Imposing stronger disclosure and reporting requirements for PBMs
- Requiring PBMs to obtain licensure from the state
- Requiring PBMs to act as a fiduciary
- Regulating or prohibiting spread pricing
- Requiring that rebates and discounts received from manufacturers be fully passed on to the insurer
- Ensuring fair auditing of pharmacies by PBMs
- Prohibiting pharmacy copay clawbacks
- Regulating PBMs Maximum Allowable Cost (or MAC) lists
- Prohibiting PBMs from exclusively requiring mail-order pharmacies



## Regulation of Insurers

**States are pursuing a variety of approaches to regulate insurer benefit design and limit consumer cost sharing (32 bills addressing insurance design have been enacted in 2019 across 24 states):**

- Restrict charging more than retail price at the point of sale
- Cap copayments for select drugs or drug classes
- Limit coinsurance percentage for specialty tier drugs
- Require prorated daily cost sharing rates for drugs dispensed by network pharmacies
- Limit the number of tiers on a formulary
- Establish step therapy protocol and override processes
- Restrict mid-year formulary changes, with certain exceptions



## Price Transparency

**Transparency has been a big focus in recent years regarding both drug prices (launch and increases) and PBM behavior (gag clauses and spread pricing):**

- 2017 – 2019, 121 bills introduced across 33 states; 17 bills enacted across 11 states
- Transparency has also been implemented in conjunction with other strategies in some states (e.g., MA, NY)

**Price transparency laws have typically included the following elements:**

- Require manufacturers to report on and provide justification for drug launch prices and price increases over a certain threshold
- Require health plans to report on which drugs are driving plan spending
- Impose penalties for failure to report
- Publicize information ([California](#), [Nevada](#), [Vermont](#) have all released initial reports)



## Affordability Boards

To address prices directly, several states have introduced and a few ([Maine](#) [Maryland](#) and [Ohio](#)) have enacted laws to establish authorities to review drug pricing and affordability:

- Boards or commissions tasked with reviewing and making recommendations regarding pricing, purchasing, and affordability challenges and opportunities in a state
- The charge and authority of affordability boards vary slightly across states
- In some states, these boards would have authority to set “allowable rates” for certain drugs





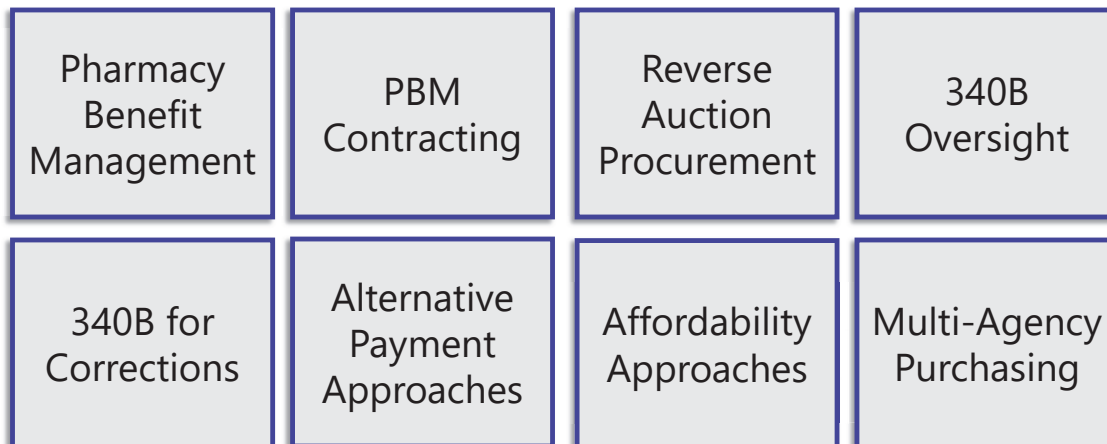
## State Example: Massachusetts

Massachusetts recently introduced comprehensive health care legislation, which includes provisions related to pharmaceuticals:

- Creates a multi-pronged approach for increasing accountability for drug manufacturers
  - Subjects manufacturers of new, high-cost drugs to accountability reviews similar to existing processes for insurers and providers
  - Imposes a penalty on manufacturers that exponentially increase the cost of drugs which are sold or distributed in the Commonwealth
- Aims to increase state oversight of pharmacy benefit managers
  - Establishes a PBM certification requirement within the Division of Insurance
  - Requires PBMs to report financial data to increase transparency

## Strategies for Public Programs

In addition to broader market strategies, states have been very active in advancing strategies to improve purchasing and manage access and costs for public programs:



# Legal Challenges to State Action



## Manufacturer Challenges

- Primarily related to state efforts to address price transparency and price gouging
- Alleged violations of trade secret laws, dormant commerce clause, due process, free speech laws, and federal patent laws
  - Alleged violations of trade secret laws are most compelling

### State Examples



#### California

Lawsuit against California (PhRMA v Brown) is ongoing (lawsuit was dismissed in 2018 then amended and allowed to proceed in 2019)



#### Nevada

Lawsuit against Nevada (PhRMA and BIO v Sandoval) was dropped after state agreed to trade secret protection regulations



#### Maryland

Federal appeals court struck down Maryland's law ruling that it violates the dormant commerce (AAM v Frosh)





# PBM Challenges

- Primarily related to state efforts to address transparency and disclosures, fiduciary duty, and MAC pricing
- Largely focused on alleged violations of ERISA preemption
  - Challenges have also included alleged violations to the dormant commerce clause, contract clause (Art 1, Sec. 10), Medicare Part D preemption, takings (5th amendment) and void for vagueness

## State Examples

- The Pharmaceutical Care Management Association (PCMA) has challenged 5 state laws regulating PBMs and won three of those challenges (District of Columbia, Iowa, Arkansas)
- Thirty-three states filed an amicus brief with the Supreme Court, detailing that the Eighth Circuit rulings are not consistent with Supreme Court rulings on state authority to regulate payment rates and protect residents.



37

## How Legal Challenges Affect State Policy

### PBMs

- Inconsistent rulings raise questions but have not limited activity
- States can mitigate risk by avoiding explicit reference to "ERISA" in legislation and clarifying that nothing is intended to conflict with existing law

### Price Gouging

- Price gouging legislation limited to generics and off-patent brands in response to DC Circuit ruling on supremacy clause/patent law
- But then the 4th circuit found that limiting price gouging to generics was not fair

### Affordability Boards

- New legislation has been more limited to state/local government purchasers and payers
- Such limitations protect a state from a dormant commerce clause lawsuit, but undermine the intent and effectiveness of the boards



38

# Overview of Federal Action



## Federal Action – 116<sup>th</sup> Congress

- Over 20 hearings
  - Senate: Finance, Health Education Labor and Pensions (HELP), Judiciary, Aging
  - House: Energy and Commerce, Ways and Means, Oversight and Reform
- Over 130 bills have been introduced this Congress
  - At least 60 bills have bipartisan support and approximately 20 of those have support in both chambers
  - Bipartisan bills include those focused on:
    - Generic and biosimilar development (CREATES Act, FAST Act)
    - Pay-for-delay/anti-competitive behavior (Preserve Access to Affordable Generics and Biosimilars Act)
    - Patents and transparency (FAIR Drug Pricing Act, Biologic Patent Transparency Act, Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, BLOCKING Act)
    - Importation (Safe and Affordable Drugs from Canada Act 2019)



## Federal Action – Bills to Watch

- **S.2543 - Prescription Drug Pricing Reduction Act of 2019**, sponsored by Sen. Chuck Grassley (R-IA)
  - Major **Medicare** provisions
    - Impose an inflationary rebate on Part B and Part D drugs
    - Establish a maximum add-on payment for Part B drugs
    - Establish a beneficiary out of pocket maximum for Part D drugs
    - Shift risk during the catastrophic phase to plans and manufacturers
    - Establish new reporting and transparency requirements
  - Major **Medicaid** provisions
    - Raise cap on rebates from 100 to 125 percent of the Average Manufacturer Price (AMP)
    - Exclude authorized generics from the calculation of AMP
    - Enable collection of rebates on certain drugs provided as part of outpatient hospital services
    - Prohibit spread pricing by pharmacy benefit managers
    - Permit value based purchasing arrangements for gene therapies
    - Create new standards related to reporting and conflicts of interest



## Federal Action – Bills to Watch

- **S.1895 - Lower Health Care Costs Act**, sponsored by Sen. Lamar Alexander (R-TN) and Sen. Patty Murray (D-WA)
  - Broad package addressing health care costs that includes provisions on pharmaceuticals, such as:
    - Allowing certain generic or biosimilar drugs to enter the market earlier
    - Imposing new rules for insurers' contracts with pharmacy benefit managers and health care providers
    - Imposing new transparency requirements
- **S.1391 - Fair Accountability and Innovative Research Drug Pricing Act of 2019**, sponsored by Sen. Baldwin (D-WI)
  - Reporting and justification for certain drug price increases
- **H.R. 3 - Lower Drug Costs Now Act of 2019**, sponsored by Rep. Frank Pallone (D-NJ)
  - Would establish price negotiation for certain drugs in Medicare
  - Negotiated prices must also be offered under private health insurance unless insurers opt out
  - The negotiated maximum price may not exceed an international benchmark
  - Drug manufacturers that fail to comply would be subject to civil and tax penalties



## Federal Action – Administration

? **International Pricing Index:** Advance notice of proposed rulemaking issued in October 2018 to set target sales prices for certain Medicare Part B drugs using an international benchmark based on prices in select foreign countries.

? **Importation:** Safe importation action plan was announced in July

- Pathway 1: HHS will outline a process for states, wholesalers, or pharmacists to submit plans for approval of demonstration projects to import drugs from Canada
- Pathway 2: Would allow manufacturers to import versions of their drugs sold in other countries if they can ensure it is the same version sold in the U.S. and meet other requirements.

X **Pricing in Television Advertisements:** A rule requiring drug price disclosure in television advertisements was blocked in federal court in July, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) filed a notice of appeal in August.

X **Safe Harbor Proposed Rule:** A proposed rule that would have eliminated safe harbor protection for drug rebates for Medicare Part D plans and Medicaid managed care organizations was withdrawn in July



## Overview of Industry Action



# Consolidation

## Recent Mergers and Acquisitions

### Insurers, PBMs, and Pharmacies

- Aetna/CVS
- Cigna/Express Scripts
- Anthem/IngenioRx

### Manufacturers

- Takeda/Shire
- BMS/Celgene
- Eli Lilly/ Loxo Oncology

# New and Existing High-Cost Drugs

- Price Increases
  - The costs of oral and injectable brand-name drugs increased annually by 9.2 percent and 15.1 percent, respectively, largely driven by existing drugs
- Pipeline/New Specialty
  - Late stage pipeline growth is mostly driven by specialty and niche therapies across a range of diseases
    - Oncology leads new launches
  - The prices of new drugs entering the market continue to rise, especially for oncology and orphan drugs
- Notable Products Highlight Challenges
  - Naloxone – opioid overdose reversal
  - Insulin - diabetes
  - Zolgensma – spinal muscular atrophy

**GOVERNOR’S TASK FORCE ON REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES**

January 22, 2020

10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

Milwaukee Area Technical College

Room S120

- I. Welcome/November Meeting Minutes/2019 Task Force Report/2020 Workplan (10 minutes)**  
*Nathan Houdek, Deputy Commissioner, Office of the Commissioner of Insurance*
- II. ETF Pharmacy Committee Update (5 minutes)**  
*Brian Stamm, Deputy Director, ETF Office of Strategic Health Policy*
- III. Pharmacy Benefit Manager Economics (90 minutes)**  
*Neeraj Sood, PhD, Professor and Vice Dean for Faculty Affairs & Research, USC Price School of Public Policy & USC Schaeffer Center*
- IV. Lunch (25 minutes)**
- V. IngenioRx (30 minutes)**  
*Robert Gallé, Chief Operating Officer*
- VI. Navitus Health Solutions (30 minutes)**  
*Brent Eberle, Senior Vice President and Chief Pharmacy Officer*
- VII. Task Force Member Discussion (50 minutes)**
- VIII. Adjourn**



### Meeting Minutes

January 22, 2020

10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

Milwaukee Area Technical College

700 W State Street, Milwaukee

**Task Force Members Present:** Nathan Houdek, Anna Benton, Josh Bindl, Sen. Tim Carpenter, Brent Eberle, Tony Fields, Peter Fotos, Janet Fritsch, Michael Goldrosen, Ian Hedges, Nathan Houdek, Lisa Lamkins, Alan Lukazewski (via phone), Laura McFarlane, Robyn Schumacher, Brian Stamm, Brian Stephens, Rep. Lisa Subeck, Lara Sutherlin, Yolanda Tolson, Rep. Tyler Vorpapel, Sue Wilhelm

**OCI Staff Present:** Jennifer Stegall, Olivia Hwang, Julie Walsh, Megan Aubihl, Jessica Carlson

**Public Attendees:** Karla Ashenhurst, Mollie Zito, Alex Moe, Sean Kirkby, Nancy McKee, Ramie Zelenkova, Matt McGovern, Larry Lewis

#### Welcome

Nathan Houdek, OCI Deputy Commissioner and Task Force chair

- Mr. Houdek welcomed Task Force members and public attendees
- Key housekeeping items:
  - Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices website is live
    - <https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Pages/Home.aspx>
  - November meeting minutes are posted to the Task Force website
    - <https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Pages/Meetings/MeetingMinutes.aspx>
  - 2019 Task Force report was submitted to the Governor and is available on the Task Force website
    - <https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/122019RxTaskForceReport.pdf>
  - 2020 Workplan is available on the Task Force website
    - <https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/2020Workplan.pdf>
  - June meeting will be held Thursday, June 18

#### ETF Pharmacy Committee Update

Brian Stamm, Deputy Director, ETF Office of Strategic Health Policy

- Mr. Stamm gave an overview and update of the Wisconsin Pharmacy Cost Committee
- ETF was awarded a technical assistance grant from the National Governors Association to develop strategies for saving state dollars on prescription drugs in partnership with other State of Wisconsin agencies.
- Currently working on:
  - Pool/bulk purchasing
  - 340B drug pricing program specifically with the Department of Corrections
  - Specialty drug site of care (can be administered in multiple sites of care) – trying to determine which locations are most and least expensive

#### Pharmacy Benefit Manager Economics

Neeraj Sood, PhD, Professor and Vice Dean for Faculty Affairs and Research, USC Price School of Public Policy & USC Schaeffer Center

Dr. Sood delivered a presentation focused on two main topics:

1. PBM economics
2. Subscription models for prescription drugs

Dr. Sood's presentation is available on the Task Force website

[https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/PBMPresentation\\_1\\_22\\_20.pdf](https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/PBMPresentation_1_22_20.pdf)

Task Force members took particular interest in the data on slide 12 of the presentation that indicates, "Of \$100 spent on drugs, \$42 goes to PBMs, wholesalers, pharmacies, and insurers." The study where that data comes from can be found here:

[https://healthpolicy.usc.edu/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/USC\\_Flow-of-MoneyWhitePaper\\_Final\\_Spreads.pdf](https://healthpolicy.usc.edu/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/USC_Flow-of-MoneyWhitePaper_Final_Spreads.pdf)

Transparency and the challenges in understanding which entity in the supply chain is making the most money on a particular drug was an issue of interest.

The concept of a "subscription model" used in Louisiana as a means to address Hepatitis C was discussed, as well as challenges in translating that model to the commercial market with the Medicaid best price rules in place.

### **IngenioRx Overview**

Rob Gallé, PhD, Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Gallé gave an overview of IngenioRx and their vision for a "whole-health approach," transparency and collaborative relationships.

The IngenioRx presentation is available on the Task Force website.

[https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/PBMPresentation\\_1\\_22\\_20.pdf](https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/PBMPresentation_1_22_20.pdf)

### **Navitus Pharmacy Benefits**

Brent Eberle, RPh MBA, Senior Vice President, Chief Pharmacy Officer

Mr. Eberle provided an overview of Navitus; explained the four major areas of PBM business; discussed pharmacy audits; and reviewed legislative activity impacting PBMs in Wisconsin and other states. Additionally, Eberle gave a brief description of Civica, a non-stock, non-profit corporation developed to address shortages of generic drugs while lowering costs.

Eberle's presentation is available on the Task Force website.

[https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/PBMPresentation\\_1\\_22\\_20.pdf](https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/PBMPresentation_1_22_20.pdf)

### **Task Force Member Discussion**

Task Force members shared their thoughts on topics covered during the presentations as well as highlighted issues of interest for future meetings.

Issues raised and Task Force member comments are below. *(Note: these reflect a summary of member comments; not all comments reflect the views of all Task Force members)*

- Direct and Indirect Renumeration (DIR) fees and an interest in understanding the extent to which PBMs are imposing these.
- Contractual agreements between pharmacists and PBMs are not give-and-take negotiations. PBMs set the terms and pharmacies determine whether they can follow them as a condition of being included in the network.
- Flow of dollars and the extent each entity is making a profit within the supply chain was an interesting discussion point from Dr. Sood's presentation.
- Legislative proposals prohibiting certain PBM related practices in the area of pricing, networks and pharmacy audits, and requiring new transparency requirements continues to be an area of interest.
- Per member/per month cost of prescription drugs is of interest.
- Direct manufacturer to consumer marketing is of concern; inflates prices to the consumer so would be interested in understanding more about that marketing.
- Important for the Task Force to include recommendations that lower the cost of prescription drugs for the consumer; even \$15 at the counter is very real and matters to the consumer.
- Subscription model is interesting; Medicaid best price rules are an obstacle.
- There may be some duplication in what insurers and PBMs are doing so this may be an area to look at.
- Would like to continue the review of all members of the supply chain before prioritizing what needs to be taken on by the Task Force.
- PBMs serve an important role.

### **Adjourn**

Deputy Commissioner Houdek thanked the Task Force members for their participation and reminded the group that the PBM discussion will continue at the February 18 meeting in Oshkosh. He indicated that insurer and employer issues will also be discussed at that meeting.

# PBM Economics and New Pricing Models

**Neeraj Sood, PhD**

*Vice Dean for Research and Professor,  
USC Price School of Public Policy & USC Schaeffer Center*

January 22, 2020  
Governor's Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices  
Milwaukee, WI

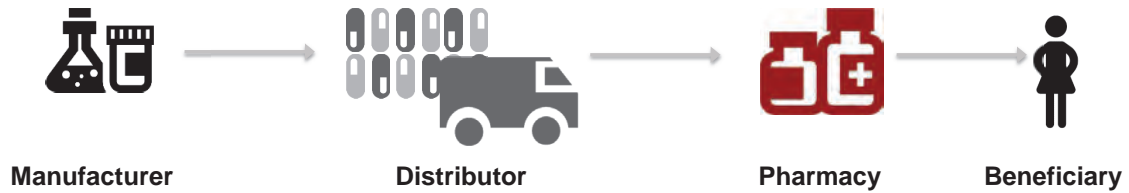
## PBM Economics and New Models

### 1. PBM economics

- **What is the role of PBMs in the pharmaceutical supply chain?**
- **How well is the PBM market functioning?**
- **Potential policy solutions**

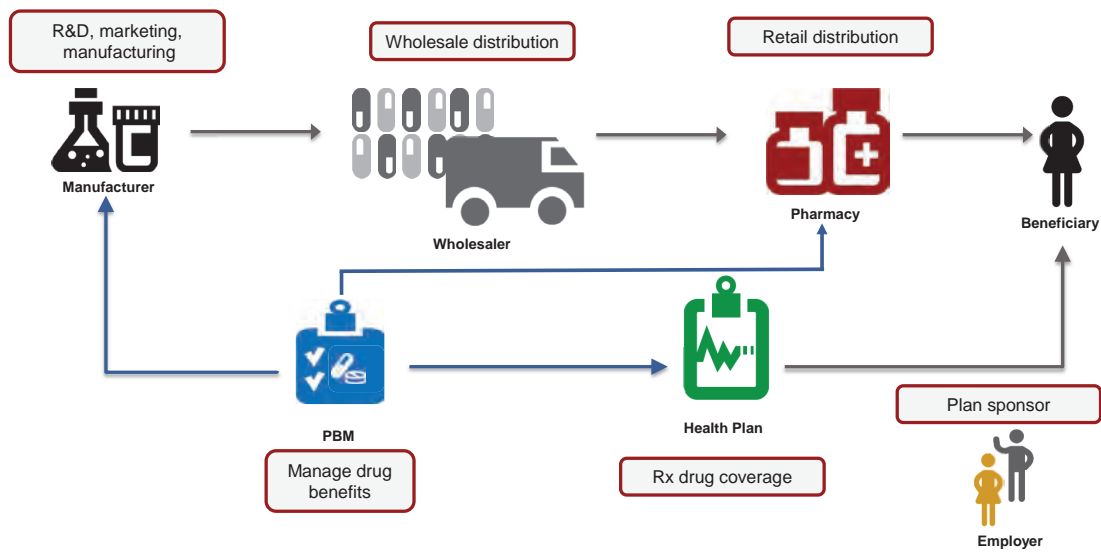
### 2. Subscription models for prescription drugs

## Flow of prescription drugs

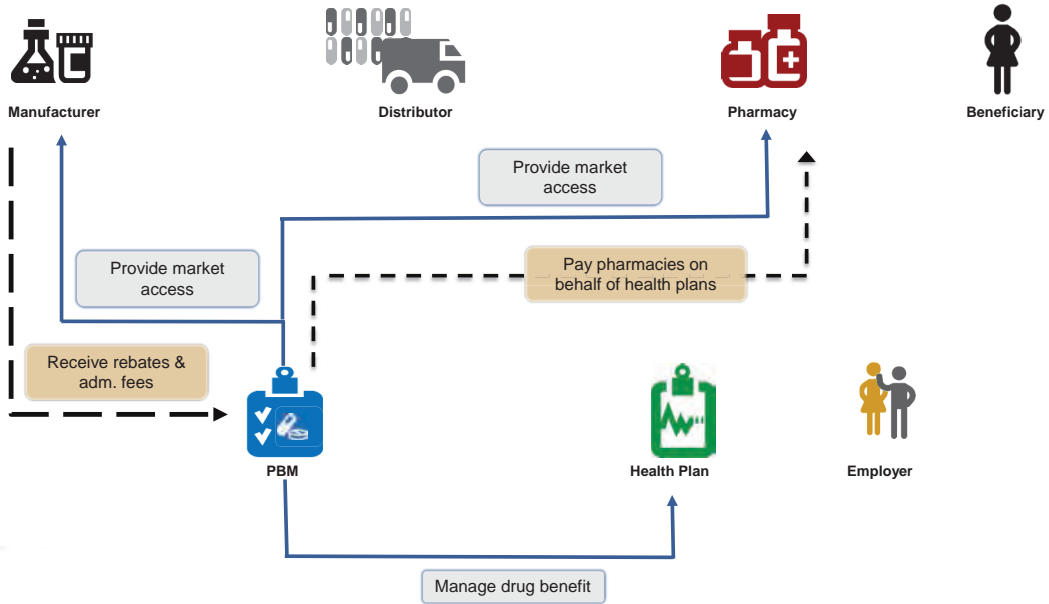


PBMs are true middle men, they play no role in the physical distribution of prescription drugs to consumers

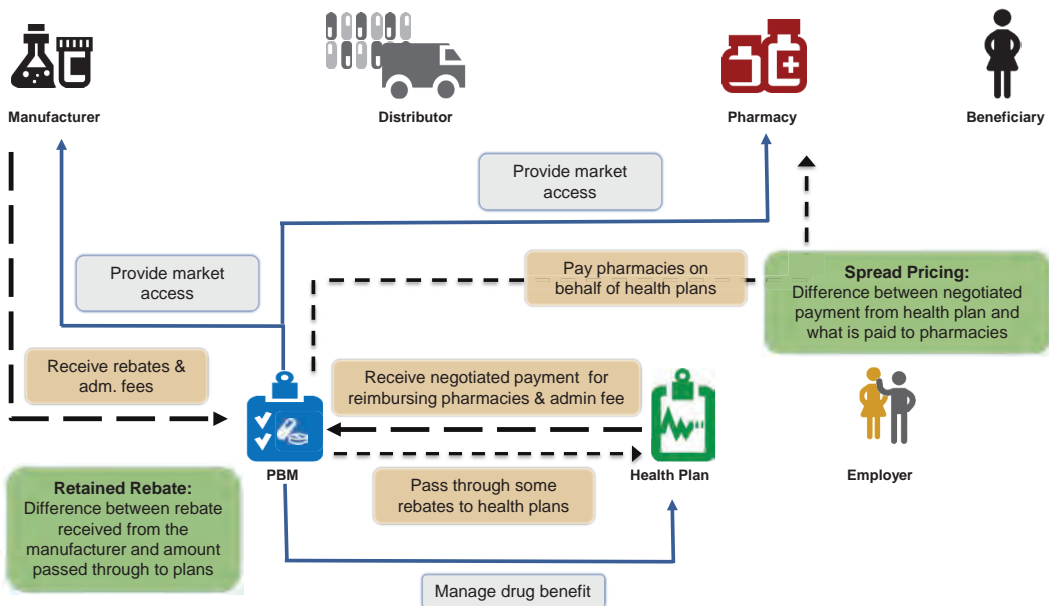
## Flow of services



## PBM relationship with other supply chain participants



## How do PBMs make money?





PBM Economics

- What is the role of PBMs in the pharmaceutical supply chain
- **How well is the PBM market functioning?**
- Potential policy solutions

Trickle down rebates ...

Buying a house:

- Sally is considering buying a house.
- Her real estate agent is John.
- John negotiates with the seller a \$10,000 reduction in the price of the house.
- Sally pays \$10,000 less for the house.



Scenario:

- She now has two agents: John & Joe
- John negotiates a \$10,000 discount from the seller. The amount is **secret and not disclosed**. He keeps some of the money and passes the rest to Joe.
- Joe keeps some of the **undisclosed** money received from John and passes the rest to Sally.
- How much of the \$10,000 did Sally receive?



## Lack of transparency means consumers might not benefit from higher rebates

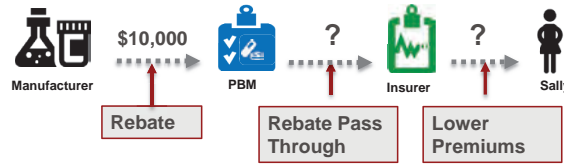
### Buying a house:

- Sally is considering buying a house.
- Her real estate agent is John.
- John negotiates with the seller a \$10,000 reduction in the price of the house.
- Sally pays \$10,000 less for the house.



### Scenario:

- She now has two agents: John & Joe
- John negotiates a \$10,000 discount from the seller. The amount is **secret and not disclosed**. He keeps some of the money and passes the rest to Joe.
- Joe keeps some of the **undisclosed** money received from John and passes the rest to Sally.
- How much of the \$10,000 did Sally receive?



10

## Rebates misalign incentives: Not choosing cheaper drugs

	PBM keeps	Cost to health plans	Cost to consumers?
<b>Drug A</b> Retail Price: \$200 • rebate of \$50	\$5 ✓	\$155	
<b>Drug B</b> Retail Price: \$100 • rebate of \$30	\$3	\$73 ✓	✓ Uninsured might pay list price ✓ Insured consumers below deductible might pay list price ✓ Insured may pay higher premiums

Assume retail and wholesale mark-up is 10%; PBM keeps 10% of rebate

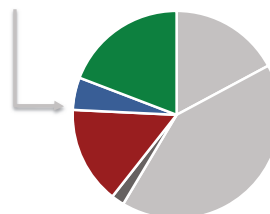
11

## Lack of competition in the supply chain

- Highly concentrated supply chain with few key players controlling large market shares



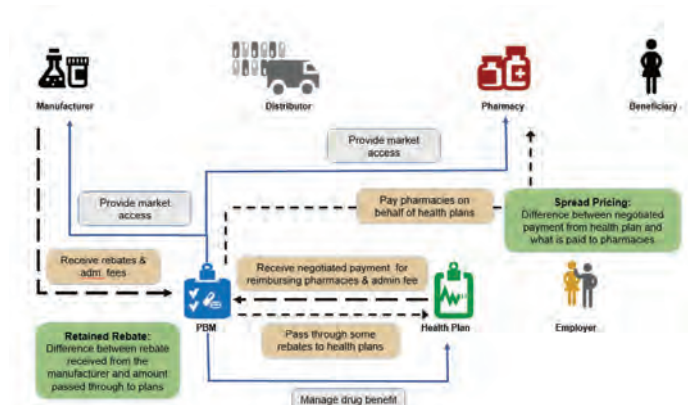
- Top 3 PBMs account for roughly 75% of covered lives
- Wholesale, pharmacy and insurer markets are also highly concentrated
- Of \$100 spent on drugs, \$42 goes to PBMs, wholesalers, pharmacies, and insurers.



12

## Consolidated PBM markets means higher costs for consumers

- Dominant PBMs might negotiate higher rebates but not pass rebates to health plans
- Dominant PBMs might engage in excessive “spread pricing”



13

## New wave of vertical consolidation in pharma supply chain might further curtail competition

- Misaligned incentives
  - A PBM that owns a pharmacy might favor its own pharmacy even if rival pharmacies have lower costs
  - A PBM that owns a health plan might try to increase drug costs of rival health plans
- Barriers to entry
  - Need to entry several distinct supply chain markets to effectively compete in the market



14

### PBM Economics

- What is the role of PBMs in the pharmaceutical supply chain
- How well is the PBM market functioning?
- **Potential policy solutions**

15

## Recommendation one: Improve drug price transparency throughout the supply chain

- Improve drug price transparency throughout the supply chain by following the flow of money for “tracer” drugs.
- Tracer drugs are:
  - Those that account for significant fraction of state/federal spending on drugs
  - Those that have experienced significant increase in list price
- Any firm (manufacturer, wholesaler, PBM, pharmacy etc) that does not participate cannot get state/federal funding

16

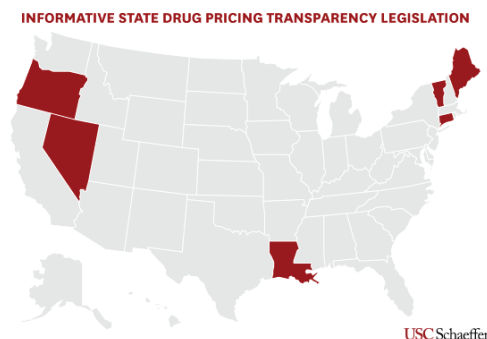
## Evaluation of recent state policies show limited improvement in transparency

**166** drug pricing bills identified between 2015 and 2018

↳ **35** bills passed in 22 states included a transparency component

↳ **7** bills were “informative”

**Informative:** reveals previously unavailable information in the form of profits or real transaction prices for supply chain participants

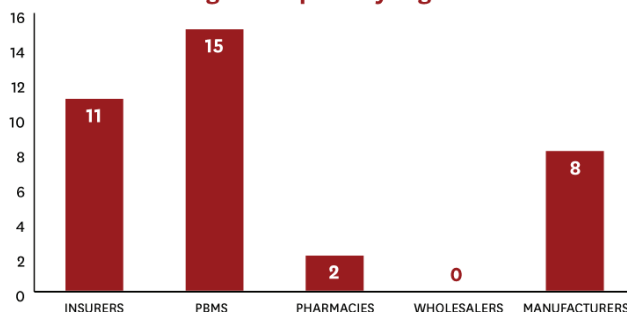


17

## No state targeted all five of the distribution entities

- Vermont requires that insurers report net price
- Maine requires that manufacturers report net price
- Oregon and Nevada require manufacturers report profits
- Connecticut, Louisiana, and Nevada require PBMs report rebates in aggregate (not at the drug level)
- **No state passed laws that together revealed true transaction prices or profits across the system**

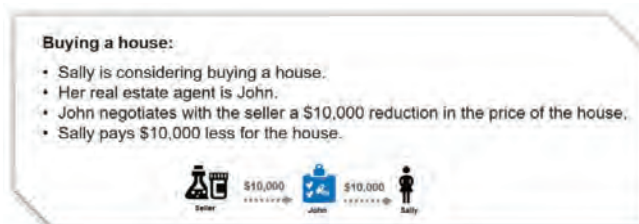
**Figure 4: Number of States Targeting Each Entity Through Transparency Legislation**



18

## Recommendation two: Move from a rebate system to a discounts model

- Discount model ensures that price reductions are passed to health plans and consumers
- Discount model better aligns incentives of PBMs with incentives of payers and consumers

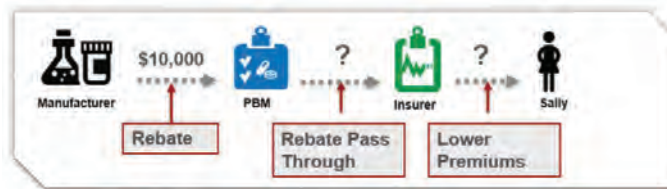


19



## Recommendation three: Mandate pass-through of rebate to consumers

- Ensures that consumers get the benefits of rebates
- More equitable as sick consumers using drugs are not subsidizing healthy consumers not using drugs



Example:

- Louisiana prohibits PBMs from retaining any rebates or spread pricing if the LA Dept. of Health chooses to not carve out pharmacy services
- New York and Ohio have made recommendations

20

## Recommendation four: Outlaw unfair business practices of PBMs

- Limits to spread pricing
- Minimum rebate pass through
- Limits to favorable pricing for affiliated business units such as health plans and pharmacies

Example:

- In some states PBMs can't require use of mail order pharmacies (ostensibly their own)
- More could be done

21

## Recommendation five: Reduce barriers to entry in the PBM market

- I do not know how to do this, but it is a good idea!

22

### PBM Economics and New Models

#### 1. PBM economics

- What is the role of PBMs in the pharmaceutical supply chain?
- How well is the PBM market functioning?
- Potential policy solutions

#### 2. Subscription models for prescription drugs

23

## My journey into subscription models started in 2015

It was motivated by three facts:

24

**Fact 1:** According to the CDC 20,000 people die from hepatitis C in the US each year

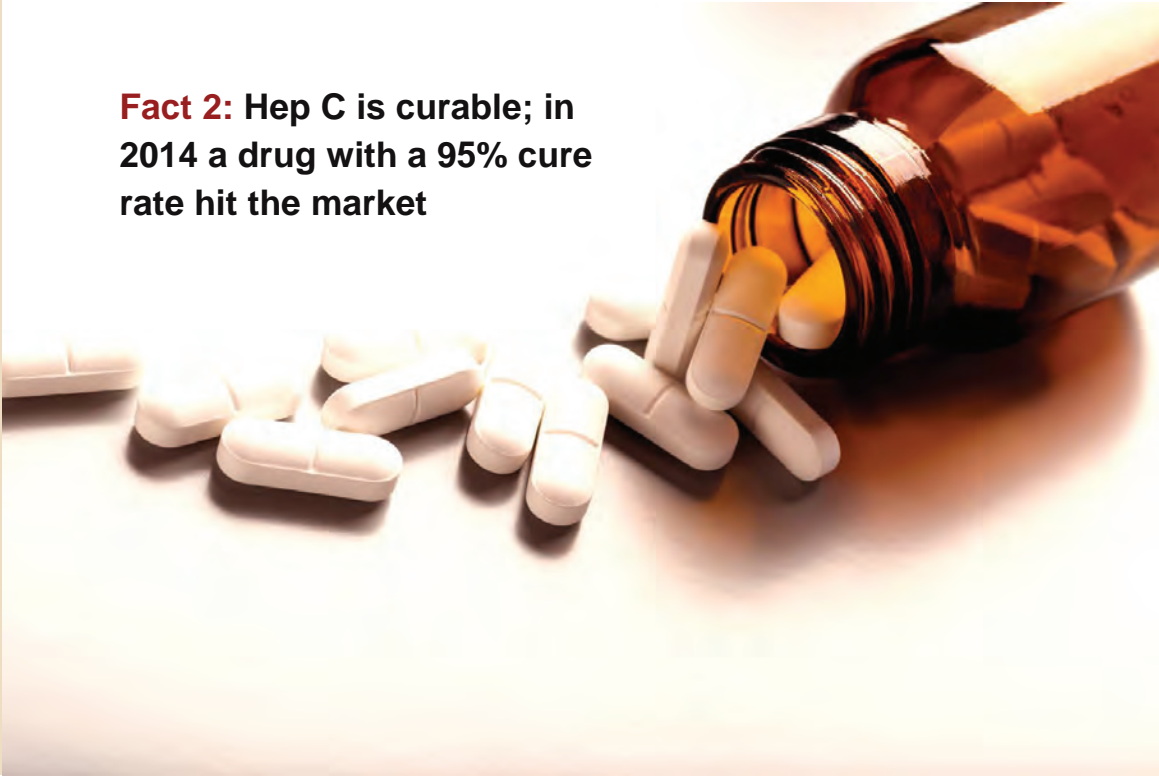
More than the combined death toll from 60 other infectious diseases including HIV

More than 6 times the death toll from 9/11

The high death toll would be understandable if there was no cure for the disease

25

**Fact 2:** Hep C is curable; in 2014 a drug with a 95% cure rate hit the market



**Fact 3:** Populations that are most vulnerable have the least access...



**Less than 3 in 100**

Medicaid beneficiaries have received the cure.



**Fact 3: Populations that are most vulnerable have the least access...**

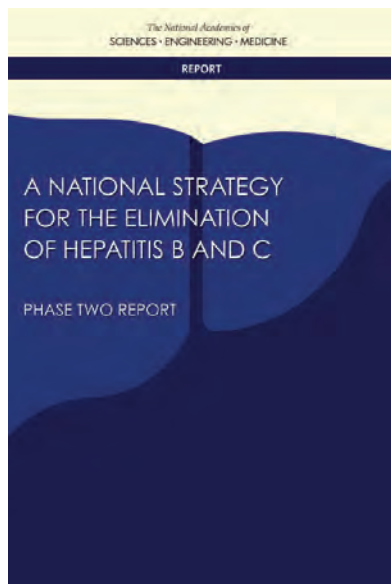


**Less than 1 in 100**

**Prison inmates have received the cure.**



**The National Academies of Science proposed a subscription model for Hep C cures in 2017**



**Key points of National Academies recommendation:**

1. Voluntary transaction between companies producing Hep C cures and the federal government
2. The federal government would make a lump sum payment to one company
3. In return, the company would make the cure available free of cost to under served markets such as Medicaid, Indian Health Service and Prisons

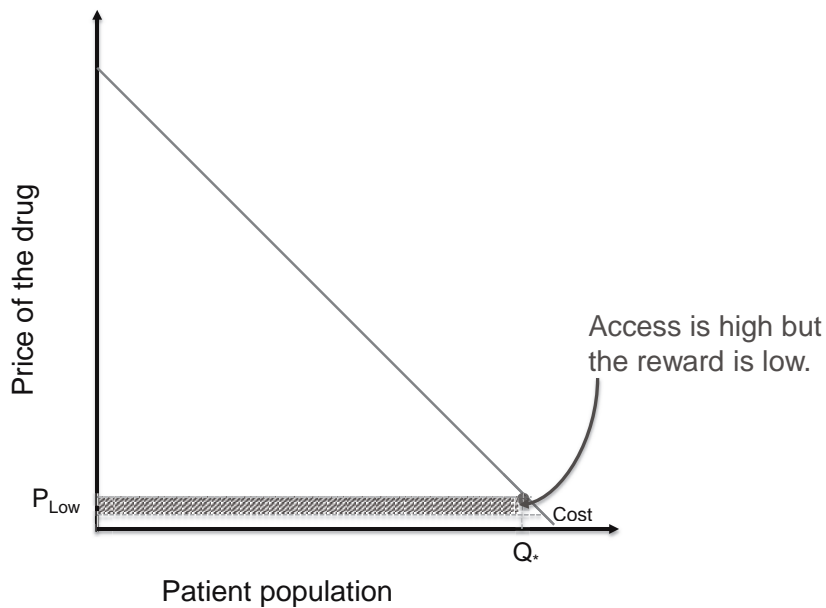
### Louisiana is the first state to implement the subscription model



Four other states have also received CMS approval

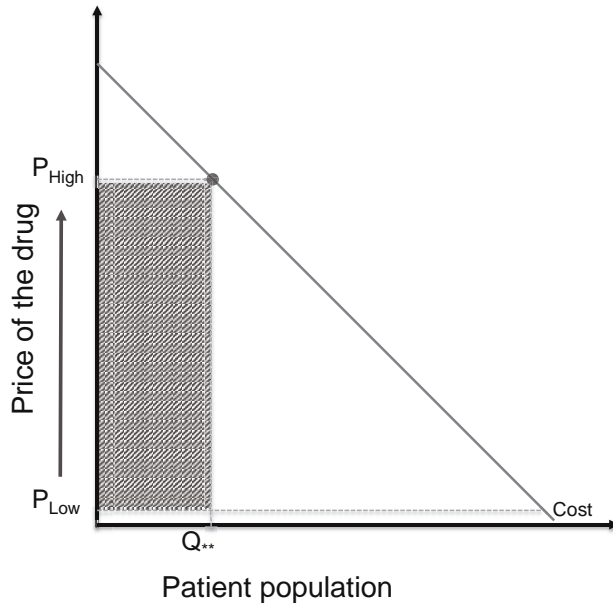
30

### Low prices promote access but do not reward innovation



31

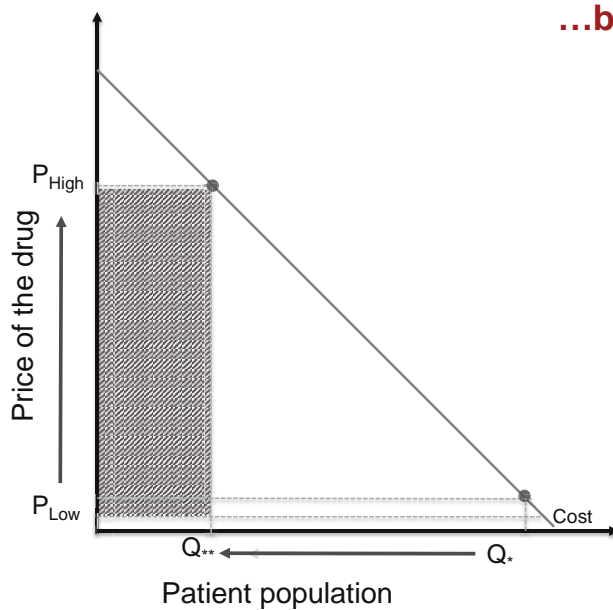
### Firms set high prices to make money



32

### Firms set high prices to make money

...but it limits access

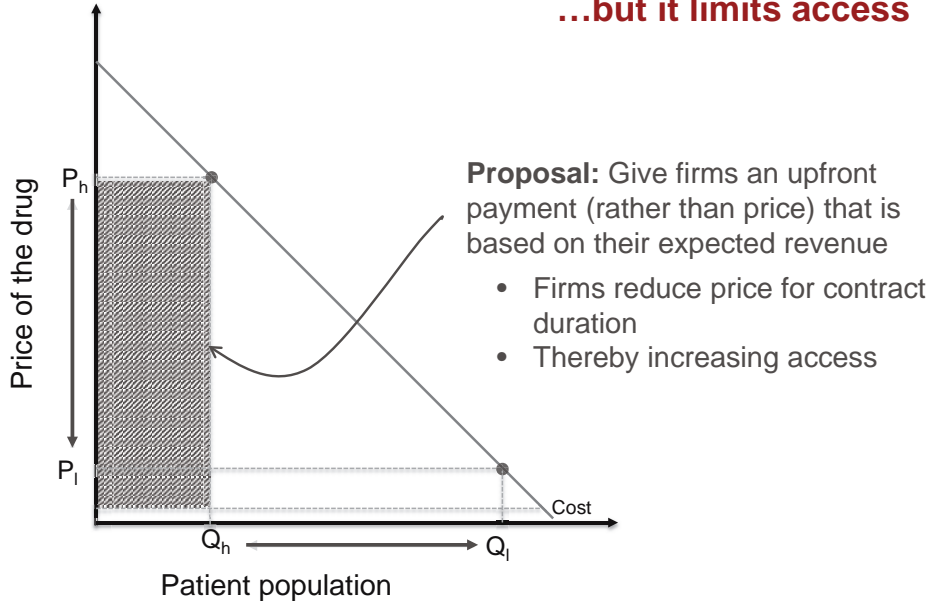


33





**Firms set high prices to make money**

**...but it limits access**





**For example**

 **6000** Medicaid patients receive treatment yearly
  **3** Pharma companies
  **\$40,000** negotiated price

 **4000** patients get drug A = **\$160 Million**

 **1000** patients get drug B = **\$40 Million**

 **1000** patients get drug C = **\$40 Million**

 **Total cost to the state and federal government: \$240 Million**

**State negotiates with one company on expected revenue instead of price per treatment**

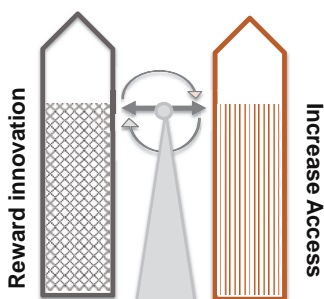
**\$200 Million** for one year



*Company perspective:*  
\$200M > \$160M



*State perspective:*  
\$200M < \$240M



**Significantly more patients receive treatment**

**Incentive to innovate is maintained**

**Subscription model is not the same as volume-based discounts**

	Subscription model	Modified subscription model	Volume-based discounts model
Description →	Pay a fixed upfront fee for unlimited supply	Pay a fixed price per treatment up to a cap; zero after cap is reached	Price per treatment decrease with volume
Requires upfront payment	Yes ✓	No ✗	No ✗
Marginal cost to payer of treating additional person	0	+ before cap; 0 after cap	+

**IMPLICATIONS**

Manufacturer assured fixed revenue	Yes ✓	No ✗	No ✗
Lowest cost for eliminating Hep C	Yes ✓	No ✗	No ✗
Incentive to treat additional people	Maximum	Increases w/volume; Maximum after cap	Increases w/volume
Cost to state with status quo	High	Low	Low

## Can the subscription model work in other markets?

- **Can it work in other states?**
  - Yes, but need the right leadership
  - Need partnership with CMS (Washington, Oklahoma, Michigan, and Colorado are prime examples)
  - Need to make commitment to expand testing and linkage to care
  - Need to steer demand for preferred drug
- **Can it work in the commercial insurance market**
  - Yes, only if we change Medicaid best price rules

38

## Can the subscription model work for other drugs?

- **Yes, if the following conditions hold**
  1. There is an access problem with status quo pricing model
    - Significant fraction of patients who can clinically benefit from the drug cannot afford the drug even with insurance
  2. The scope for moral hazard is minimal
    - The risk of inappropriate use is minimal even with zero price or copay
  3. There is some competition with several potentially substitutable products
- **For example, insulin meets all these conditions**

39

## Policy recommendations

- **Make it easier for states to implement the model in Medicaid**
  - Provide technical and monetary resources to implement the model
  - CMS should streamline review
  - Change regulations and laws so that a waiver is not required
- **Change Medicaid best price rules to make an exception for subscription models**



STATE OF WISCONSIN

---

## GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES

Contact information:

Email: [OCIRXDrugTaskForce@wisconsin.gov](mailto:OCIRXDrugTaskForce@wisconsin.gov)

Website: [RxDrugTaskForce.WI.gov](http://RxDrugTaskForce.WI.gov)



## IngenioRx Overview

Rob Gallé

Chief Operating Officer, IngenioRx

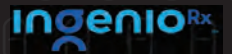






## The market is looking for a better path forward.

Long considered one of the most cost-effective tools in health care, many now view pharmacy care as a runaway train of escalating costs fueled by misaligned incentives.



## Our mission is to help our clients and members reclaim the power of pharmacy

As a fully-scaled pharmacy benefits manager (PBM), IngenioRx will deliver the full capabilities of a traditional PBM wrapped in a bold vision to demystify pharmacy and maximize whole health.

Restoring trust and confidence.



# Introducing IngenioRx

A new company with an established pedigree

>\$18B

pharmacy spend managed annually

#1

Anthem's average C-Sat rating by NCQA<sup>1</sup>

≈1 in 8

Americans are Anthem members<sup>2</sup>

30 years

experience driving pharmacy strategy

≈68,000

network pharmacies<sup>3</sup>

>175MM

pharmacy claims annually<sup>3</sup>

>6,000

wholly dedicated Rx associates



<sup>1</sup> NCQA Health Insurance Plan Ratings 2018-2019 - Private Summary Report (accessed February 2019); healthinsuranceratings.ncqa.org.  
<sup>2</sup> Statistic derived by comparing the U.S. census data (census.gov/popclock/) to Anthem current membership (39.5M, internal data accessed December 2018).  
<sup>3</sup> Anthem, Inc. internal data, January 2020.



## Eliminating trade offs, maximizing value

Our promise:



Steadfast commitment to a whole-health approach



Demystify and simplify pharmacy



Create collaborative relationships





# A vision for moving pharmacy forward

Solutions today while changing tomorrow

<p><b>Whole-health approach</b></p> <p><b>FROM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A focus on optimizing drug price</li> <li>• Fragmented care &amp; interventions</li> <li>• Misaligned incentives across the continuum of care</li> </ul> <p><b>TO</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A focus on optimizing total cost</li> <li>• A streamlined approach to care</li> <li>• Innovative partnerships that align around the patient</li> </ul>	<p><b>Demystify and simplify pharmacy</b></p> <p><b>FROM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Opaque economics</li> <li>• “Arbitrary” decision-making</li> <li>• Complicated processes and language</li> </ul> <p><b>TO</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clear line of sight into pharmacy cost drivers</li> <li>• Benefit-agnostic approach focused on simplifying care</li> <li>• A consumer-centric mentality</li> </ul>	<p><b>Create collaborative relationships</b></p> <p><b>FROM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multiple points of contact</li> <li>• Influencing outcomes by interrupting care</li> </ul> <p><b>TO</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A single source of truth</li> <li>• Delivering insights to the exam room</li> </ul>
---	---	---



## A whole-health approach with guaranteed impact

### What that means

Singular focus on total cost of care

Maximizing value across stakeholders

Deep partnership with providers

### What we do

Plan-specific, total cost guarantees

Wholly independent formulary process

Consistent approach to cost management

Optimizing site-of-care decisions

Value-based arrangements with providers







Holding manufacturers accountable for outcomes

Consistent clinical criteria across medical and pharmacy

Pushing actionable insights to the exam room

Thinking nationally, acting locally



Value of our programs	
Disease/condition	Impact
 Asthma	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14% fewer admissions</li> <li>• 8% lower medical costs</li> <li>• \$588 PMPY savings</li> </ul>
 Kidney Disease	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13% fewer admissions</li> <li>• 3% lower medical costs</li> <li>• \$444 PMPY savings</li> </ul>
 Coronary Artery Disease	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13% fewer admissions</li> <li>• 9% lower medical costs</li> <li>• \$1,068 PMPY savings</li> </ul>
 Diabetes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7% fewer admissions</li> <li>• 7% lower medical costs</li> <li>• \$600 PMPY savings</li> </ul>
 Heart Failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24% fewer admissions</li> <li>• 19% lower medical costs</li> <li>• \$3,552 PMPY savings</li> </ul>
 Hypertension	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14% fewer admissions</li> <li>• 6% lower medical costs</li> <li>• \$456 PMPY savings</li> </ul>

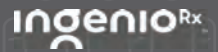
\*Outcomes based on 2014 integrated analysis. Savings apply to members with conditions listed. Results shown do not represent a guarantee of outcomes; group-specific results and cost savings will vary.



\*Results based on 2018 clinical and cost-of-care programs for enterprise Commercial and Exchange business; medical cost offsets based on Medication Review.

## Member and provider engagement

Through different outreach programs — like Medication Review and Pharmacy Outreach — we can help change member behaviors and encourage them to close gaps in care, support cost management programs and stay on track with their medications.





STATE OF WISCONSIN

---

**GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON  
REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES**

A large, abstract graphic consisting of several overlapping, semi-transparent blue shapes that create a sense of depth and movement, resembling a stylized landscape or a series of waves. The colors range from light blue to a darker, more saturated blue.

Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices

Role of PBMs

Brent Eberle, RPh MBA  
Senior Vice President, Chief Pharmacy Officer

January 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2020

## Agenda

- Navitus Overview
  - SSM Health
  
- What services does a PBM provide
  - Beyond contracting activities
  
- PBM Business Models
  - How does a PBM get paid
  
- PBM Legislative Activity
  - Overview of activity in WI
  
- Appendix: Civica Overview

54



## Navitus Overview



## Introducing Navitus Health Solutions

Navitus is an industry leading, pass-through pharmacy benefit manager (PBM) and serves as an alternative to traditional PBMs. We're committed to making prescriptions more affordable for plan sponsors and their members. That's why we've *reinvented pharmacy benefit management* to more effectively reduce costs and improve health.



- Founded in 2003



- Serves 600+ clients including employers, health plans, government, unions, etc.



- Owned by SSM Health in St. Louis, MO



- URAC accredited PBM and specialty pharmacy



- 6 million members and growing



- 4.5 out of 5 Stars EGWP Rating by CMS, the highest among PBM-sponsored EGWP Plans\*



- Nationwide presence with corporate campuses in Madison and Appleton, WI; Austin, TX; and Phoenix, AZ

\*Medicare evaluates plans based on a 5-star rating system. Star Ratings are calculated each year and may change from one year to the next.



## What does a PBM do?



# What does a PBM do?

## Cost Management

- Pharmacy Network Management
  - Retail / Retail-90 / Mail / Specialty
- Formulary & Rebate Management
- Plan Design & Benefit Management

## Utilization Management

- Prior Authorization & Step Therapy
- Concurrent & Retrospective Drug Util. Review
- Population Health Programs
  - Medication Therapy Management
  - Adherence & Persistence Programs
  - Appropriate use (Opioid Mgmt. Programs)
- Specialty Pharmacy



## Operations

- Member & Pharmacy Call Center
- Eligibility Management
- Plan Builds & Plan Testing
- Government Program Support

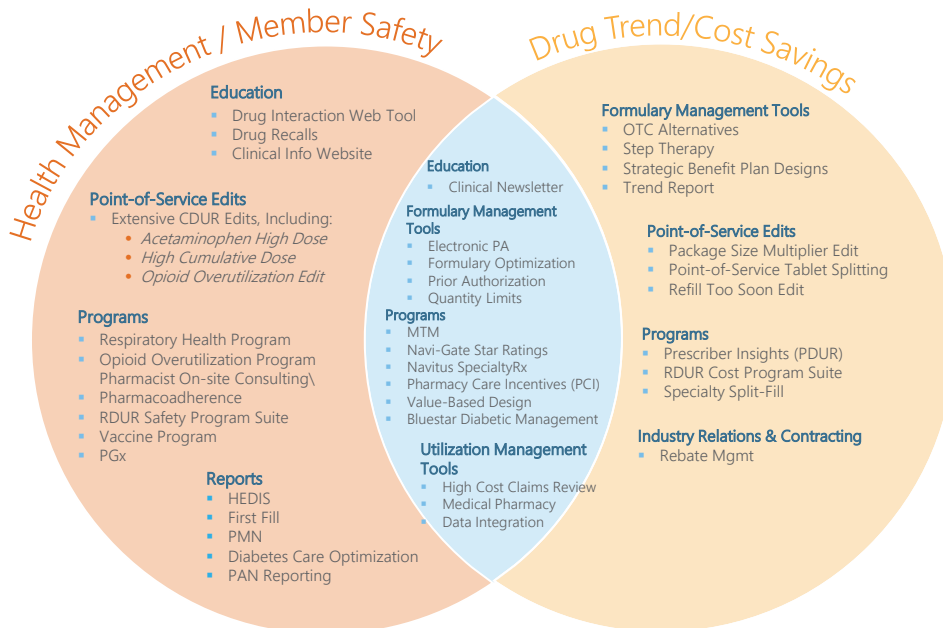
- Medicare Part D
- Managed Medicaid
- Healthcare Marketplace (ACA Exchange Plans)

## Technology

- 24-7 Sub-second Claims Processing
- Data Security
- Data Analytics & Reporting
- Web and Mobile Applications
- eHealth Services
  - eRx (formulary & benefit info.)
  - ePA (electronic PA)
  - Real Time Benefit Check

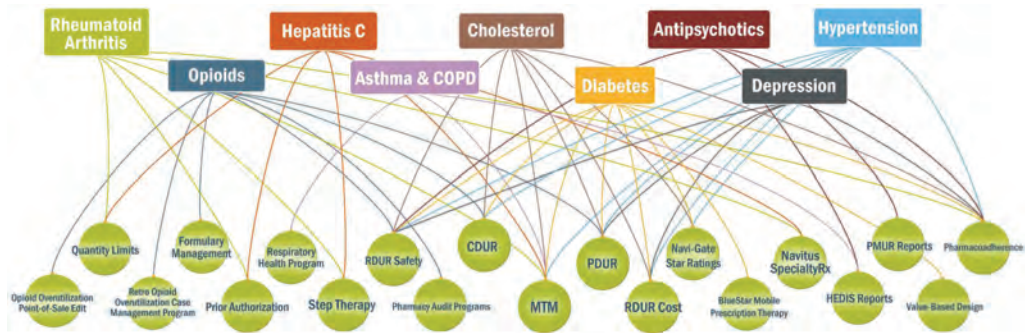


# Population Health Overview





# Population Health



60

## Importance of Pharmacy Auditing

- **Common Billing Errors**
  - Metric Quantity vs. Unit Quantity
  - Day Supply Errors – Impact Plan & Member Pay Amounts
  - Test Claims Not Reversed
  
- **Questionable Business Practices**
  - Pre-printed order forms
    - Leave off lower cost / formulary options
    - Recommend higher than needed quantities
    - “cross out items not needed”
  - Compounding – Experimental & Investigations Therapies
    - “Foot Bath”
    - Topical Pain Relievers
  - Diabetic Supplies / Gray Market
  
- **Heat Zone Activity**
  - Pharmacies located in heat zones that are outreaching to prescribers out of State for Medicare members and providing mail order type services without a relationship with those members.

Note: All dollars Navitus recovers in an audit are returned 100% to the plan sponsor



61



# Selling of Diabetic Supplies

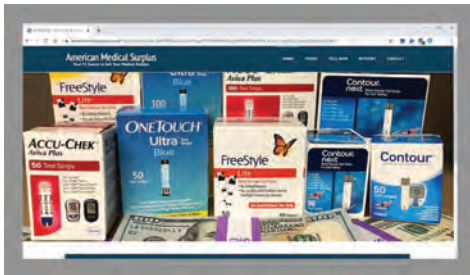
“how to sell my diabetic supplies”



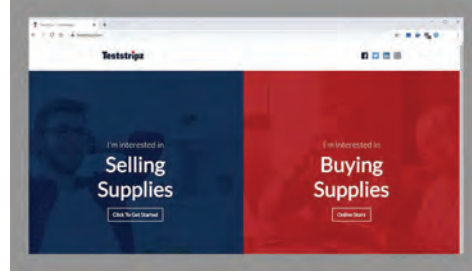
QuickCash4TestStrips.com



TestStrips4Money.com



AmericanMedicalSurplus.com



TestStripz.com

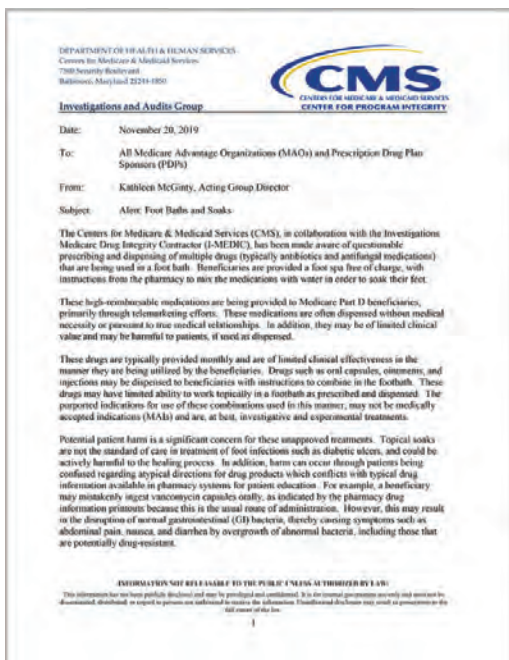


# Preprint Form Example

CATEGORY	DRUG	DIRECTIONS	QTY/OR	REFILL
PAIN	<input type="checkbox"/> DICLOFENAC 3% OEL	APPLY 1 TO 2 GRAMS TO THE AFFECTED AREA(S) 3 TO 4 TIMES DAILY AS LONG AS DIRECTED BY PHYSICIAN.	200 GRAMS	
	<input type="checkbox"/> LIDO/TEBACAIN 7%-7% CREAM	APPLY 1 TO 2 GRAMS TO THE AFFECTED AREA(S) 3 TO 4 TIMES DAILY AS LONG AS DIRECTED BY PHYSICIAN.	240 GRAMS	
	<input type="checkbox"/> DOXEPIN 5% CREAM	APPLY 1 TO 2 GRAMS TO THE AFFECTED AREA(S) 3 TO 4 TIMES DAILY AS LONG AS DIRECTED BY PHYSICIAN.	180 GRAMS	
	<input type="checkbox"/> DIFLORASONE 0.05% OINTMENT	APPLY 1 TO 2 GRAMS TO THE AFFECTED AREA(S) 3 TO 4 TIMES DAILY AS NEEDED FOR INFLAMMATION (AVOID FACE). USE 2 WEEKS ON, 1 WEEK OFF. USE AS LONG AS DIRECTED BY PHYSICIAN.	150 GRAMS	
SCAR	<input type="checkbox"/> CALCIPOTRIENE 0.005% CREAM	APPLY 1 TO 2 GRAMS TO AFFECTED AREA(S) UP TO 3 TO 4 TIMES DAILY AS NEEDED FOR SCARS (AVOID FACE). USE 2 WEEKS ON, 1 WEEK OFF. USE AS LONG AS DIRECTED BY PHYSICIAN.	150 GRAMS	
	<input type="checkbox"/> DIFLORASONE 0.05% OINTMENT	APPLY 1 TO 2 GRAMS TO AFFECTED AREAS UP TO 3 TO 4 TIMES DAILY AS NEEDED FOR SCARS (AVOID FACE). USE 2 WEEKS ON, 1 WEEK OFF. USE AS LONG AS DIRECTED BY PHYSICIAN.	150 GRAMS	
TOPICAL ANTIINFAM	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONAZOLE 1% CREAM	APPLY 1 TO 2 GRAMS TO AFFECTED AREA(S) 1 TO 2 TIMES DAILY AS DIRECTED BY PHYSICIAN. USE AS LONG AS DIRECTED BY PHYSICIAN.	150 GRAMS	
	<input type="checkbox"/> DIFLORASONE 0.05% OINTMENT	APPLY 1 TO 2 GRAMS TO AFFECTED AREAS UP TO 3 TO 4 TIMES DAILY (AVOID FACE). USE 2 WEEKS ON, 1 WEEK OFF. USE AS LONG AS DIRECTED BY PHYSICIAN.	120 GRAMS	
FOOTBATH ANTIINFAM	<input type="checkbox"/> VANCOMYCIN 500mg CAPSULES	EMPTY 4 VANCOMYCIN CAPSULES, ADD THE HALVED CAPSULES TO HOT WATER AND STIR TO DISSOLVE. WAIT UNTIL HOT WATER COOLS TO WARM WATER, THEN SOAK FEET FOR 15 TO 30 MINS. 1 TO 2 TIMES DAILY.	360 CAPSULES	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ECONAZOLE 1% CREAM	ADD 42.5 GRAMS (HALF A TUBE) TO THE WARM WATER IN THE FOOT BATH SOAKING PAIL AND MIX VIGOROUSLY WITH HANDS. SOAK AFFECTED AREAS FOR 15 TO 30 MINUTES, 1 TO 2 TIMES DAILY.	353.5g OR 30 TUBES	
NSAID	<input type="checkbox"/> NAPOXEN 500 OR 375mg TABLETS	TAKE 1 TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE DAILY AS NEEDED FOR PAIN.	180 TABLETS	
	<input type="checkbox"/> FENOPROFEN 400mg CAPSULES	TAKE 1 CAPSULE BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY AS NEEDED FOR PAIN.	90 CAPSULES	
PPI	<input type="checkbox"/> OMEP 60-mg/30 40/100mg TABLETS	TAKE 1 CAPSULE BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING WITHOUT FOOD.	90 CAPSULES	
WTUNESS	<input type="checkbox"/> METFORMIN TABLETS	TAKE 1 TO 2 TABLETS BY MOUTH DAILY (150mg METFORMIN HCL, 2000IU VITAMIN D3, 25mg THIAMINE, 12.5mg VITAMIN B6, 1mg FOLIC ACID, 1mg VITAMIN B12, 5mg NADH, 50mg C-DENZYME G-10).	180 TABLETS	
ORAL STEROID	<input type="checkbox"/> PREDNISOLONE 50mg/5ml	TAKE 1 TSP (5ml) BY MOUTH 3 TIMES DAILY FOR 4 DAYS. THEN TAKE 1 TSP (5ml) BY MOUTH 2 TIMES DAILY FOR 3 DAYS. THEN TAKE 1 TSP (5ml) BY MOUTH ONCE DAILY FOR 2 DAYS ON UNTIL FINISHED.	100 MILLILITER	
MUSCLE RELAXER	<input type="checkbox"/> CHLORZOXAZONE 250mg TABLETS	TAKE 1 TABLET BY MOUTH 3 TIMES DAILY AS NEEDED FOR MUSCLE SPASMS OR PAIN.	90 TABLETS	
ANTI INFECTIVE	<input type="checkbox"/> MUPROCIOLIN 2% CREAM	APPLY 1 TO 2 GRAMS TO THE AFFECTED AREA 3 TIMES DAILY. USE AS LONG AS DIRECTED BY A PHYSICIAN.	60 GRAMS	
STEROID	<input type="checkbox"/> DIFLORASONE 0.05% OINTMENT	APPLY 1 TO 2 GRAMS TO AFFECTED AREA(S) UP TO 3 TO 4 TIMES DAILY AS NEEDED. USE 2 WEEKS ON, 1 WEEK OFF AS LONG AS DIRECTED BY PHYSICIAN.	120 GRAMS	
MIGRAINE	<input type="checkbox"/> VAMAPRO LIQUID SOLN	TAKE 1 TO 2 TABLETS BY MOUTH EVERY 4 HOURS AS NEEDED FOR MIGRAINE (MAXIMUM 4 TABLETS PER DAY). (50mg/15ml BUTAMINOL, 25mg/15ml ACEFAMINO-PHEN, 40mg/15ml CAFFEINE)	1419 MILLILITER	
PATCH	<input type="checkbox"/> LIDOCAINE 5% PATCH	APPLY 1 TO 2 PATCHES TO AFFECTED AREA(S) FOR UP TO 12 HOURS IN A 24-HOUR PERIOD. IF APPLICABLE, ALTERNATE WITH CREAM. USE AS LONG AS DIRECTED BY PHYSICIAN.	80 PATCHES	
PSORIASIS	<input type="checkbox"/> CALCIPOTRIENE 0.005% CREAM	APPLY 1 TO 2 GRAMS TO AFFECTED AREA(S) TWICE DAILY. USE AS LONG AS DIRECTED BY PHYSICIAN.	150 GRAMS	



# Preprinted Forms



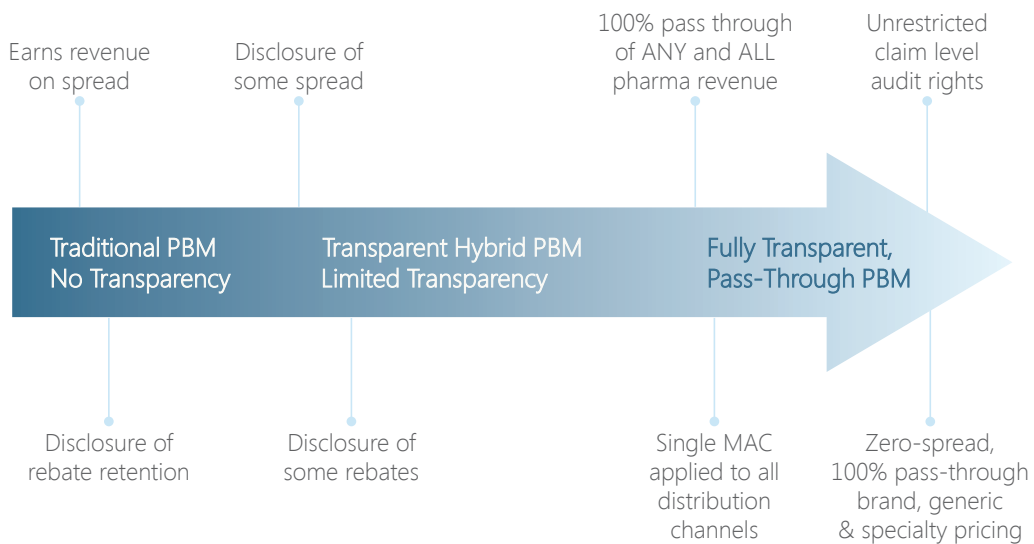
**Footbath & Soaks Pricing**  
**\$200 - \$9,000 per Rx**  
*(average \$2,000)*



# PBM Business Models



## Degrees of PBM Transparency



66



## PBM Pricing Models

### Traditional



### Transparent Hybrid



### Pass-Through



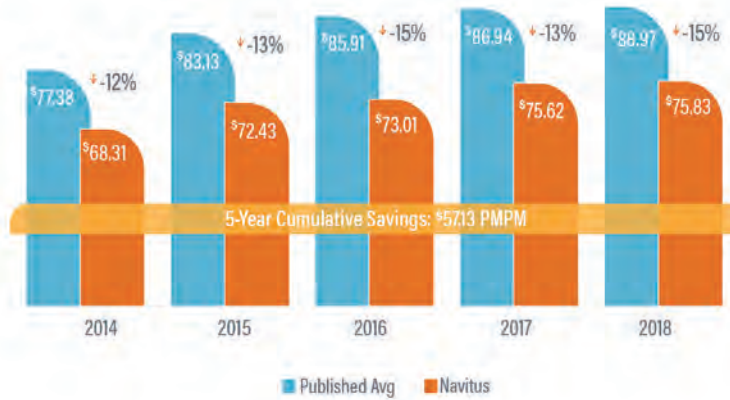
Navitus has a 100% transparent pass-through model and earns revenue only from its PMPM fee

67



## Trend Performance

### 5-Year Total Net Cost PMPM Comparison – Cumulative Impact



We are generating long-term savings with a **5-year cumulative PMPM of \$57.13**, which is 14% less than the industry average

Source: Navitus drug trend analysis and published PMPM figures from other PBMs in the industry including Express Scripts and CVS, 2018.



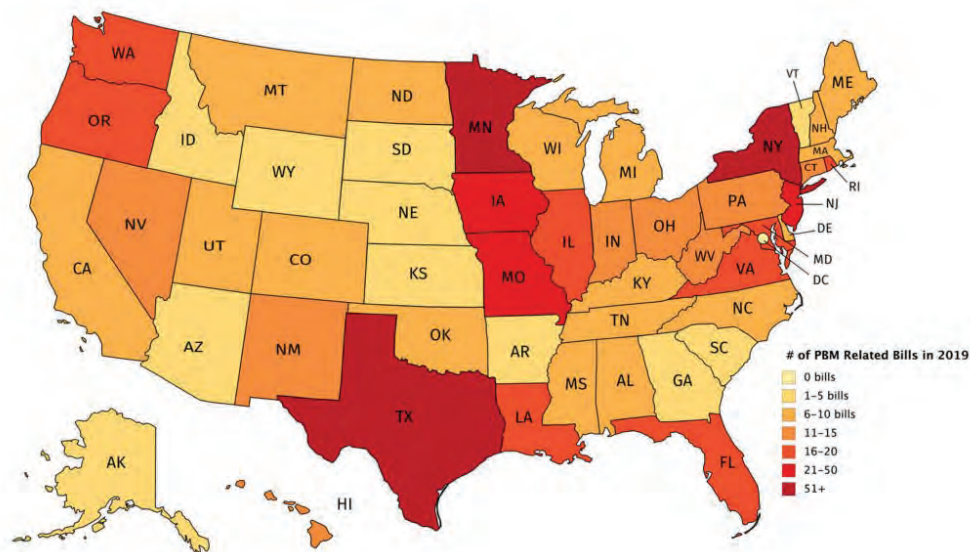
## PBM Legislative Activity





## 2019 STATE LEGISLATION RELATED TO PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGEMENT

50 states considered over 650 bills affecting PBMs. More than 150 of these bills were adopted.



## TYPES OF LEGISLATION REGULATING PBMs

States are considering legislation covering a range of topics related to PBMs. Below is a snapshot of the legislation.

**1 Drug Price & PBM Transparency**

These bills vary from state to state. Some require drug manufacturers to provide notice to payers of WAC increases. Other states cover a broad range of requirements regulating PBMs, including reporting of rebates to the state insurance commissioner.

**STATES:**  
AR, IA, IL, LA, TX, MA, ME, MN, MT, NC, NE, NH, NJ, NM, NY, PA, RI, SC, TX, UT, WA, WI, WY

**2 Licensure/Registration**

Requires licensing or registration of PBMs, license fees, and filing annual reports. Some states also include requirements related to network adequacy, gag clauses, claw backs, and pharmacy audits.

**STATES:**  
AR, FL, GA, HI, IL, IN, LA, TX, ME, MN, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OK, SC, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, WV

**3 Step Therapy**

Legislation related to the use of step therapy protocol that allows patient to have access to an exception process. Other states prohibit use of step therapy in treatment of metastatic cancer or chronic conditions.




**STATES:**  
AR, CT, DE, FL, GA, HI, IL, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MO, MT, NC, ND, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, RI, TX, UT, VA, VT, WA, WI

Note: bolded states indicate adopted legislation



## TYPES OF LEGISLATION REGULATING PBMs

States are considering legislation covering a range of topics related to PBMs. Below is a snapshot of the legislation.

<p><b>4</b></p> <p><b>Gag Clauses &amp; Claw Back Prohibitions</b></p>  <p>Prohibits use of gag clauses in contracts between PBMs and pharmacies. Gag clauses prevent pharmacists from telling patients about cheaper prescription alternatives. Clawbacks prohibited so patient copays cannot exceed total cost of the drug to the PBM or insurer.</p> <p><b>STATES:</b>  <b>AL, IN, DE, HI, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, ME, MN, MT, NC, ND, NE, NJ, NM, NV, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, SD, TN, TX, WA, WY</b></p>	<p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>Pharmacy Networks</b></p>  <p>Bills providing requirements related to adequate pharmacy network, pharmacy choice, pharmacy audits, and MAC appeals. Some also prohibit mail order pharmacies from being considered part of the network.</p> <p><b>STATES:</b>  <u>Network Adequacy/Pharmacy Choice:</u> <b>OK, CO, DE, IA, KY, MD, ME, MN, MT, NJ, NY, OK, OR, TX, VA, WA, WI, WV</b>  <u>Audits:</u> <b>FL, LA, NJ, MN, NM, OH, OK, PA, RI, SC, TN, TX, VA, WI, WV</b>  <u>Appeals:</u> <b>AZ, FL, HI, IN, LA, MA, MD, MN, NM, NY, OR, SC</b></p>	<p><b>6</b></p> <p><b>Copay Accumulator Bans</b></p>  <p>Requires plans to consider all payments made by a beneficiary, or on behalf of a beneficiary, when calculating the beneficiary's overall contribution to any cost-sharing obligations. Arizona provides only for coupon payments to apply to deductible if no generic exists.</p> <p><b>STATES:</b>  <b>AZ, IL, KY, ID, KY, NH, OR, RI, VA, WV</b></p>
---	---	--

**Note:** bolded states indicate adopted legislation

72



## PROPOSED WISCONSIN PBM LEGISLATION

Concepts currently being contemplated

- PBMs to register with the Wisconsin Insurance Commissioner (OIC)
  - Navitus and many other PBMs currently have WI licensure with OCI under current law related to “Employee Benefit Plan Administration”
- Price transparency requirements
  - Submission of annual rebate reports
  - Pharmacies to publish the “cash” pricing of their top 100-150 products
- Prohibit gag clauses and claw backs in pharmacy contracts with PBMs
  - Gag clauses are now prohibited by federal law
  - Prohibit Claw back to prevent the patient from paying more than cost of the drug
- Regulate how a PBM’s audit of pharmacists and pharmacies
  - Governed by the contract between the PBM & the pharmacy
  - Many audit elements are dictated to the payors by CMS (Medicare/Medicaid)
- Limits mid-year formulary changes
  - Limits the plans ability to control costs
- Requires adequate pharmacy networks and allows patients to use their pharmacy of choice without penalty
  - Can increase drug costs by eliminating pharmacy competition

73



Thank You.



© 2020 Navitus Health Solutions, LLC

**CIVICA**<sup>TM</sup>

Delivering **Quality** Medicines that are  
**Available** and **Affordable**





**Established September 2018**

Serving in the public interest as a **non-stock, non-profit** corporation to address shortages of generic drugs while lowering their cost

Founded by **leading health systems** concerned about generic drug shortages, and **philanthropic members** passionate about improving healthcare

Committed to transparency, a **one-price-for all model**, and its membership is open to all



76



REDUCING DRUG SHORTAGES THROUGH COLLABORATION





Not-For-Profit	Fair and Sustainable Prices	Transparency and One Price	No Fees or Rebates	Promote Competition
Long-Term Guaranteed Contacts	Redundant Manufacturing	Advanced Manufacturing in Appropriately Regulated Countries	Strategic Stockpiles (Safety Stock)	Transparency Location of Manufacturing Facility

Civica Rx is member-driven and committed to eliminating uncertainty within the supply chain



in @CivicaRx

Twitter @CivicaRx

#CivicaRx

## Health Systems continue to join Civica, including:

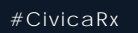




- 1 Bring true competition to the generic market, focusing on value (price and quality)
- 2 Ensure stable and predictable supply of essential generic drugs, correcting shortages
- 3 Be a conscience of the market, serving as a check against aggressive pricing behavior of generic drug manufacturers



80



Quality



Supply



Sustainability

©2019 CIVICA, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**GOVERNOR’S TASK FORCE ON REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES**

**February 19, 2020**

10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

University of Wisconsin Oshkosh

Culver Family Welcome Center

Room 228; The Michael D. Wachtel Room

625 Pearl Ave, Oshkosh

- I. Welcome (10 minutes)**  
Nathan Houdek, Deputy Commissioner, *Office of the Commissioner of Insurance*
- II. Consumer Experience (10 minutes)**
- III. Pharmaceutical Care Management Association (PCMA)/America’s Health Insurance Plans (AHIP) (60 minutes)**
  - Heather Cascone, *Senior Director, State Affairs [PCMA]*
  - Kris Hathaway, *Vice President, State Affairs [AHIP]*
- IV. Lunch (25 minutes)**
- V. MagellanRx Management (30 minutes)**
  - Don Nelson, *Vice President, Government Affairs-Midwest Region*
- VI. “The High Price We Pay: Employers’ Perspectives on The High Cost of Prescription Drugs” (45 minutes)**
  - Paul Meyer, *COO at The Alliance*
  - Tena Hoag, *Chief Financial Officer at Advanced Laser*
  - Jerry Ward, *Executive Vice President at Seats Incorporated*
  - Dan Ludwig, *Director of Benefits and Safety at Brakebush Brothers, Inc.*
  - Josh Bindl, *Chief Executive Officer at National CooperativeRx*
- VII. Task Force Member Discussion (60 minutes)**
  - Assembly Bill 114/Senate Bill 100 update
  - Discuss potential policy options
- VIII. Next Meeting Date/Location**
  - March 18, 2020
  - Northcentral Technical College  
Professional Conference Center Room (1004A/B)  
Wausau, WI

**IX. Adjourn**

### Meeting Minutes

February 19, 2020

10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

University of Wisconsin Oshkosh  
Culver Family Welcome Center  
Room 228; The Michael D. Wachtel Room  
625 Pearl Ave, Oshkosh

**Task Force Members Present:** Nathan Houdek, Anna Benton, Josh Bindl, Brent Eberle, Tony Fields, Peter Fotos, Janet Fritsch, Michael Goldrosen, Ian Hedges, Lisa Lamkins, Alan Lukazewski, Laura McFarlane, Robyn Schumacher, Brian Stamm, Brian Stephens, Rep. Lisa Subeck (remotely), Lara Sutherlin, Yolanda Tolson, Sue Wilhelm

**OCI Staff Present:** Megan Aubihl, Jessica Carlson, Jennifer Stegall, Derek Spellman, Julie Walsh

#### Welcome

Nathan Houdek, OCI Deputy Commissioner and Task Force chair

- Deputy Commissioner Houdek welcomed Task Force members and public attendees
  - Mr. Houdek indicated the Task Force would continue discussing PBMs and hear presentations from health insurance providers and self-insured employers.
- Key housekeeping items:
  - Wisconsin Eye filming and live-streaming the meeting
- Consumer experience: two consumers shared their personal experiences in managing high prescription drug costs
  - Kyle Kemp, small business owner in Oshkosh
    - Mr. Kemp has diabetes and manages the expenses of insulin, test strips and other supplies on a limited income.
    - Shared with Task Force members the supplies needed to manage his diabetes (i.e. the cost of medications and supplies as well as how quickly those supplies are used)
  - Kimberly Goffard, public health nursing supervisor – Winnebago County Health Department
    - As the mother of a young adult son recently diagnosed with diabetes, Ms. Goffard explained the medical needs of her son and the expenses that accompany managing diabetes.
    - With health insurance and the use of a Flexible Spending Account, her family is able to cover their prescription drug expenses. However, Ms. Goffard emphasized that while her family is fortunate to be able to cover the expenses, the cost is high.

#### Health Insurance Plan's Perspective

Kris Hathaway, Vice President of State Affairs – America's Health Insurance Plans (AHIP)

- Ms. Hathaway urged Task Force members to include all partners in the supply chain including PSAs when reviewing how to contain costs.
- Ms. Hathaway highlighted that she was asked to talk about:
  - Point-of-sale rebates
  - Coupons

- Capping co-payments
- Freezing formularies

Ms. Hathaway's presentation is available on the Task Force website:

[https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/AHIP\\_Presentation\\_2\\_19\\_20.pdf](https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/AHIP_Presentation_2_19_20.pdf)

- Task Force members expressed interest in understanding the dynamic between reducing the cost to the consumer at the pharmacy counter and the implications for the overall healthcare spend (including impact on premiums, deductibles, copays, etc.)

### **Pharmacy Benefits Manager Perspective**

Heather Cascone, Senior Director of State Affairs – Pharmaceutical Care Management Association (PCMA)

Ms. Cascone's presentation is available on the Task Force website:

[https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/PCMA\\_PBM\\_Presentation\\_2\\_19\\_20.pdf](https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/PCMA_PBM_Presentation_2_19_20.pdf)

- PBMs use tools such as rebates to negotiate price concessions
- Questions surrounding transparency continue to be a concern:
  - Releasing detailed data vs. aggregated data
  - PCMA maintains that rebate negotiations are trade secret
  - Reporting information could, even if unintentionally through mishandling of the data, make proprietary information available to competitors and drive costs up.
  - Insurers report prescription drug rebate data as part of their MLR reporting currently. Data on the portion a PBM retains is not available.

### **MagellanRx Management Medicaid Pharmacy Trend Report**

Don Nelson, MBA, Vice President, Regional Government Affairs

The MagellanRx Management Medicaid Pharmacy Trend Report presentation is available on the Task Force website.

[https://rxdrugtaskforce2016-auth-prod.wi.gov/Documents/Magellan\\_Rx\\_Presentation\\_2\\_19\\_20.pdf](https://rxdrugtaskforce2016-auth-prod.wi.gov/Documents/Magellan_Rx_Presentation_2_19_20.pdf)

- Mr. Nelson gave an overview of MagellanRx Management Medicaid Pharmacy Trend Report.

### **Employers' Perspectives on the High Cost of Prescription Drugs**

Paul Meyer, COO at The Alliance

- Outlined the challenges faced in offering health benefits, including prescription drug coverage in the self-insured market

Tena Hoag, Chief Financial Officer at Advanced Laser

- Walked through the process by which Advanced Laser became self-insured; including partnering with other local businesses and creating a near-site clinic (later adding mental health care)

Jerry Ward, Executive Vice President at Seats Incorporated

- Self-funded since 1982; focus on healthcare is important to make sure employees are healthy and at work, and to control the company's third-highest cost
- Onsite clinic available to employees, whether they take their insurance or not
- Controlled prescription drug costs over the past several years
- Joined National Cooperative Rx in 2010 – pass rebate savings on to employer to bring down overall healthcare costs

Dan Ludwig, Director of Benefits and Safety at Brakebush Brothers, Inc.

- Started self-funding 2014; maintained flat costs; onsite health center
- Drug spending increased; cover 90% of the cost of medications but can still be expensive
  - Partnering with National CooperativeRx
  - Onsite clinic and onsite prescribing – seeing higher compliance



- Work with a compliant and safe international mailorder program
  - Started theoretically looking into “medical tourism”
- Josh Bindl, Chief Executive Officer at National CooperativeRx
- Provided an overview of the National CooperativeRx business model

#### **Task Force Member Discussion**

The Task Force discussion was limited to 15 minutes due to presentations running longer than anticipated. Deputy Commissioner Houdek asked the Task Force members to weigh in on initial thoughts around rebate reporting and some of the requirements included in Assembly Bill 114/Senate Bill 100. Members engaged in limited discussion around the potential for publicly available rebate information, as well as the idea of a discount model and concerns with discriminatory reimbursement. Mr. Houdek apologized for the limited time for discussion and asked members to think about issues they would like addressed in the form of Task Force recommendations.

#### **Adjourn**

The next Task Force meeting will be held on March 18 in Wausau.



# Wisconsin Task Force Reducing Prescription Drug Prices

**Kris Hathaway**

Vice President, State Affairs and Policy  
America's Health Insurance Plans

February 19, 2020  
Oshkosh, WI

## Who is AHIP?

America's Health Insurance Plans (AHIP) is the national association whose members provide coverage and health-related services that **improve and protect the health and financial security of consumers, families, businesses, communities and the nation.**

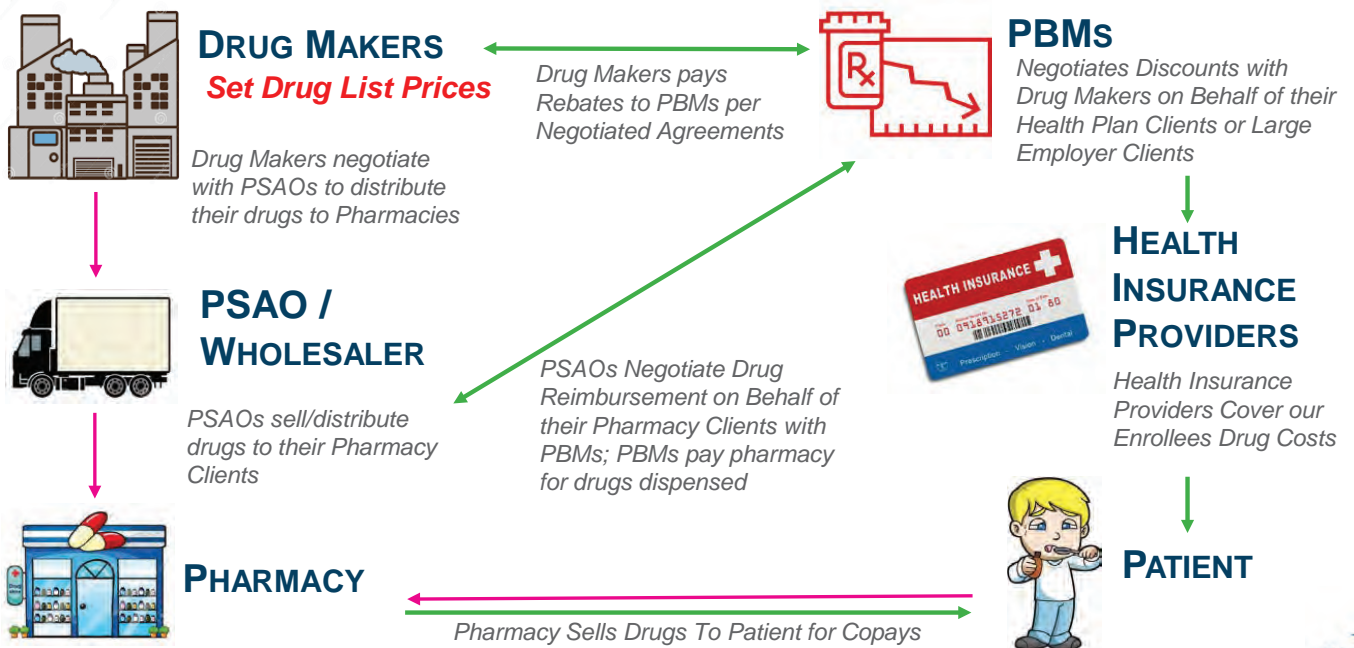


# Agenda

- Drug Cycle
- PBM Partners
- Health Care Dollar
- Pharmaceutical Market
- Point of Sale Rebates
- Coupons
- Medical Management
- What Wisconsin Can Do



# Drug Supply Chain



# PBM Services



Claims Processing



Price, Discount and Rebate Negotiations with Drug Manufacturers and Drugstores



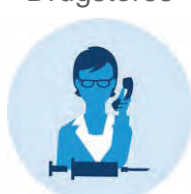
Formulary Management



Pharmacy Networks



Mail-service Pharmacy



Specialty Pharmacy



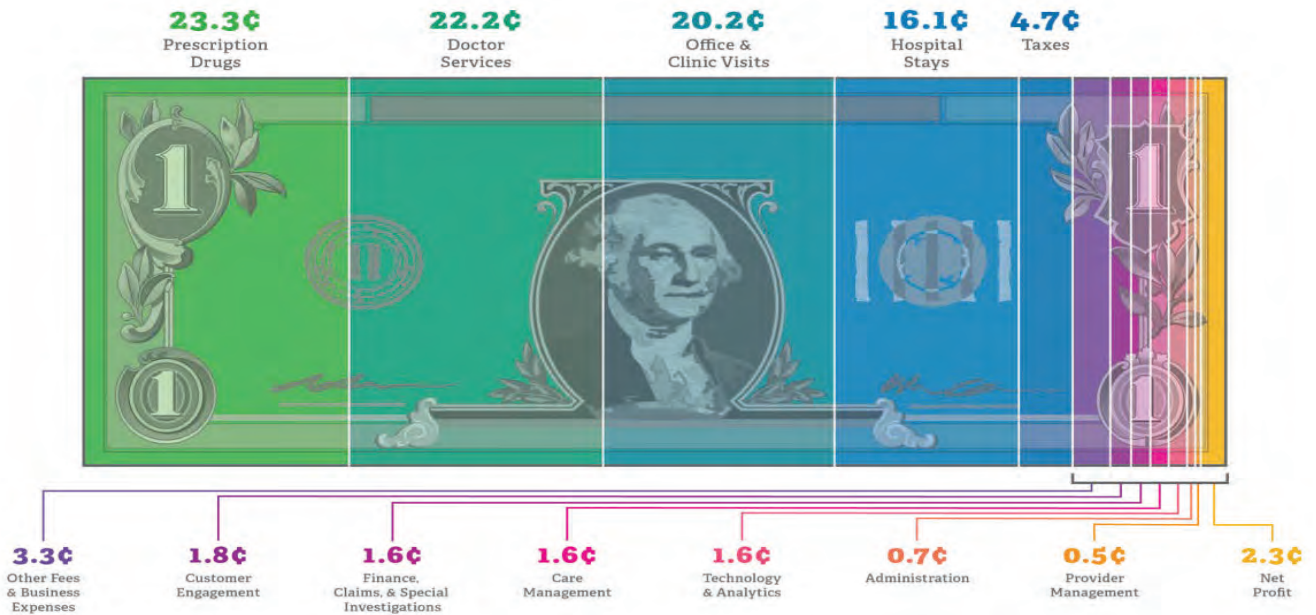
Drug Utilization Review



Disease Management and Adherence Initiatives



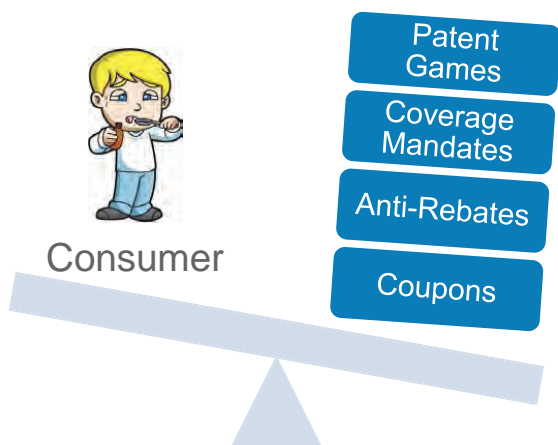
# Why Curbing Drugs Costs Is Critical



Source: [https://www.ahip.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/HealthCareDollar\\_FINAL.pdf](https://www.ahip.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/HealthCareDollar_FINAL.pdf)



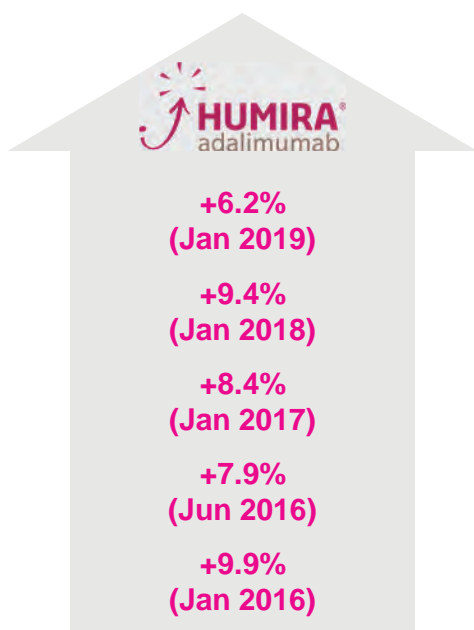
# Broken Pharmaceutical Market



**Patent Games:**

- Off Label Promotion
- Orphan Drug Abuses
- Pay for Delay
- Product Hopping
- Dosing Strategies
- Generic Barriers

## A Case Study: Humira



**#1 selling drug** in the world with \$19.9 billion in sales in 2018\*

\*Abbvie Financial Results 2018, reported Jan 25, 2019

**>\$50,000** in annual drug expenses per patient

**15+ years** with no biosimilar competition (FDA approved in 2002)

**Patent settlement blocks biosimilar** (until at least 2022)

## Point of Sale Rebates - Not the Solution

- Over 300 million medications\* are prescribed annually:
  - 82% generic drugs
  - 18% brand name drugs
- Only 2.4% of brand drugs would be eligible for a discount at the pharmacy counter (i.e. point-of-sale rebate)

\* Commercial data only



7 AHIP

## What Are Copay Coupons?

- Drug makers will provide a coupon to a patient so they can receive a discount on a specific brand drug:
  - i.e. Mylan offered \$300 copay coupon off their EpiPen to some patients after there was a public outcry when they raised their price from \$100 to \$600
- Drug makers use coupons as an **incentive for patients to use branded drugs** instead of less expensive generics, as insurance providers still pay for the drug.
- Insurance providers are considering not having the price of a drug used with a coupon go towards their deductible and out-of-pocket maximums to stop the practice if there is a generic equivalent.

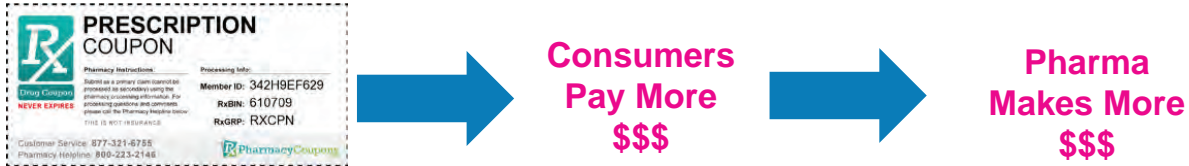


9 AHIP



# Copay Coupons

- Coupons reduce the use of generic drug competitors and **increase brand drug sales by more than 60%**.



Coupons are prohibited in federal health care programs like Medicare and Medicaid.

- Considered a kickback, because they induce a patient to take a certain drug.
- Studies show they increase use of higher cost drugs, especially when generic or brand alternatives are available.

*When Discount Raise Costs: The Effect of Copay Coupons on Generic Utilization.*



## Massachusetts vs. New Hampshire



In a 2017 study on copay coupons, the researchers took neighboring states that had differing approaches to copay coupons to analyze the impact coupons have on generic utilization and drug spending.†

	Massachusetts	New Hampshire
Coupons Allowed?	<b>NO</b> - Massachusetts banned the use of coupons statewide	<b>YES</b> - New Hampshire allows coupon use in non-federal programs
Drugs Not Offering Coupons	When branded drugs did not offer coupons, <b>use of generic alternatives was equivalent</b> in both states	
Drugs Offering Coupons to All Patients		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When branded drugs offered coupons, <b>use of generic alternatives was 3.4% LOWER</b></li> <li>This amounted to <b>\$700 million more in drug spending – \$2.9 billion over five years</b></li> </ul>
Drugs That Offer Coupons Among Patients <65 yrs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When branded drugs offered coupons for this age group, <b>use of generic alternatives was 6.3% LOWER</b></li> <li><b>Increased spending could reach close to \$6 billion</b></li> </ul>

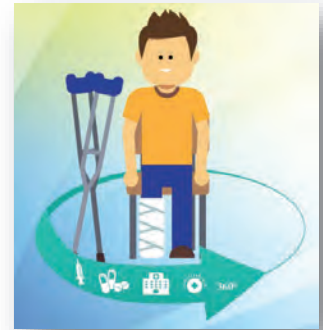
† *When Discount Raise Costs: The Effect of Copay Coupons on Generic Utilization.*



# Medical Management Promotes Smart Care

## What Are Medical Management Tools?

- Evidence-based medical necessity review
- Formulary and provider tiered network designs
- Prior and concurrent authorization
- Quantity/dosing limits and step therapy approaches



## Why Are They Used?

Health insurance providers and government-sponsored health programs use medical management tools to:

- Promote patient safety
- Prevent unnecessary, inappropriate, and potentially harmful care
- Improve and better coordinate care
- Increase health care affordability for consumers

13



# Medical Management – Specific Tools

## Capping Copays

- Places a fixed amount to a consumer's insurance copayment
- Brings temporary release to one patient while raising premiums and costs for all

## Frozen Formulary

- Disallows removing a drug from a formulary or moving it to a higher cost tier
- Cannot replace drugs with new, clinically appropriate and less expensive alternatives
- Works only if there is a freeze on the cost of existing and new drugs

14



## Wisconsin Can Make A Difference

- Eliminate Gag Clause & Clawbacks
- Advance notification by manufacturers of drug cost increases & launch prices
- Address Patent Abuses
- Involve & Support Attorney General on Price Anomalies
- Ensure Drug Reps Include Prices When Marketing to Physicians
- Patient Assistance Program Funding Sources

15



## Contacts

### **Mary Haffenbredl**

Senior Regional Director, State Affairs & Policy  
(202) 413-9817, mhaffenbredl@ahip.org

### **America's Health Insurance Plans**

#### **Kris Hathaway**

Vice President, State Affairs & Policy  
(202) 870-4468, khathaway@ahip.org

16



# Connect with Us!

 ahip.org

 @ahipcoverage

 /ahip

 AHIP



# Wisconsin Task Force Reducing Prescription Drug Prices

---

## The Role of Pharmacy Benefit Managers in the Health Care System

---

Heather Cascone  
Senior Director, State Affairs  
Pharmaceutical Care Management Association

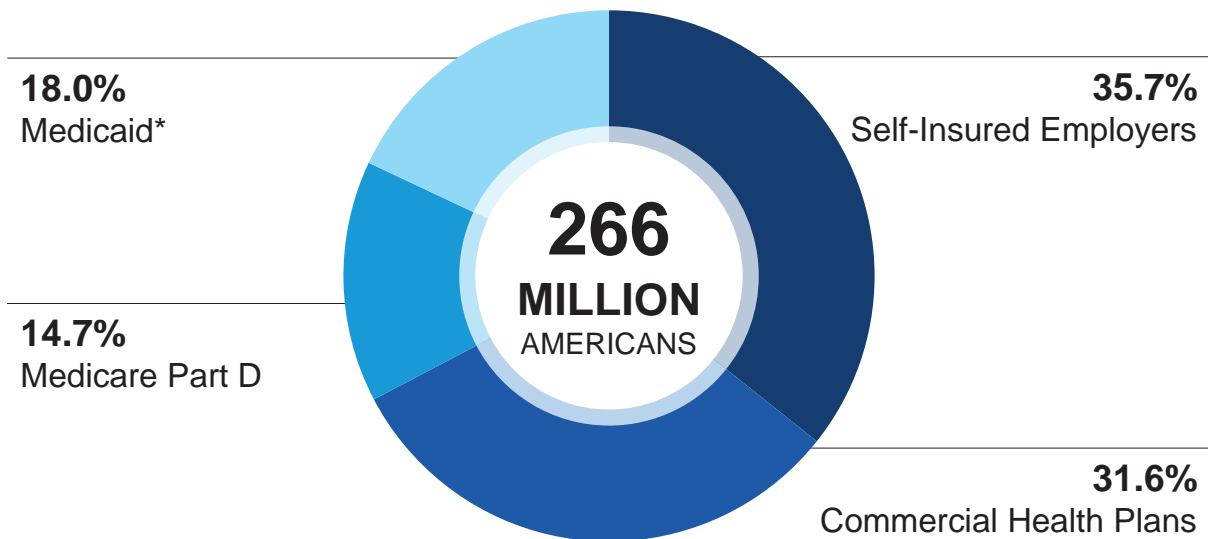
February 19, 2020

## What Is a PBM?

- A pharmacy benefits manager (PBM) is a health care company that contracts with insurance carriers, employers, and government programs to administer the prescription drug portion of the health care benefit
- PBMs work with their clients to perform a variety of services to ensure high-quality, cost efficient delivery of prescription drugs to consumers
- PBMs aggregate the buying clout of millions of enrollees, enabling plan sponsors and individuals to obtain lower costs for prescription drugs.

# PBMs' National Footprint

More than **266 million Americans** receive pharmacy benefits provided through PBMs



\*Excludes Medicare-Medicaid Dual Eligibles where drugs are covered by Medicare Part D.  
Source: Visante estimates prepared for PCMA, 2016.



## Who Are PBM Clients?



## Why Do Plans Hire PBMs?

- PBMs help save plans 40-50% over unmanaged benefit, increase adherence.<sup>1</sup>
- Reduce medication errors through use of drug utilization review programs.
  - Over next 10 years, PBMs will help prevent 1 billion medication errors.<sup>2</sup>
  - Improve drug therapy and patient adherence, notably in the areas of diabetes and multiple sclerosis.<sup>3</sup>
- Manage programs to address opioid use issues.

1 Visante, Return on Investment on PBM Services, Nov. 2016.

2 Visante estimates based on IMS Health data and DUR programs studies.

3 Visante estimates based on CDC National Diabetes Statistics Report 2014 and studies demonstrating improved adherence by 10+%).

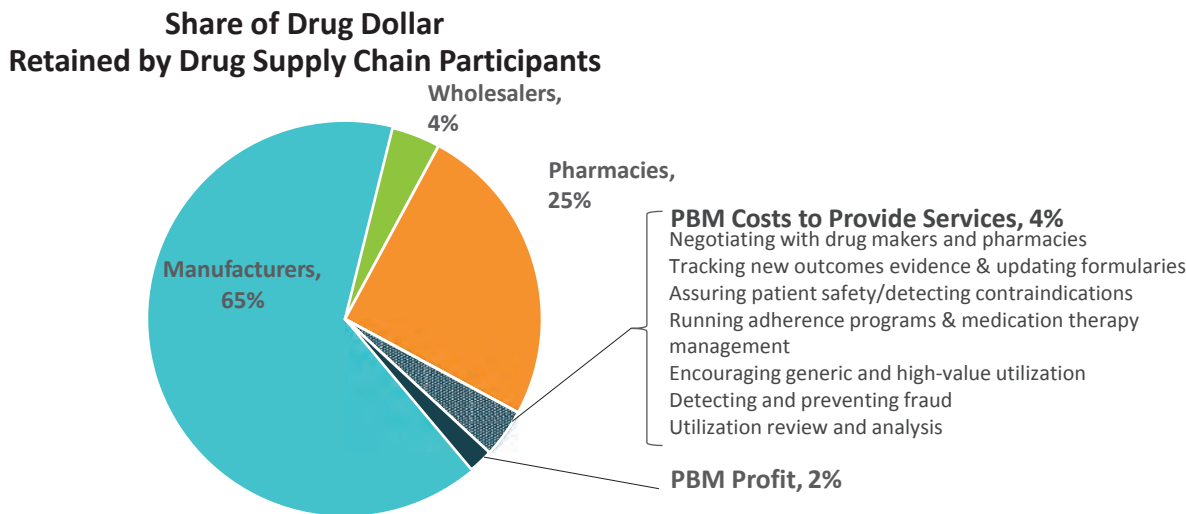


## PBM – Plan Contracts

- PBMs offer various design models depending on a plan sponsor's specific needs:
  - Plan sponsors choose how to compensate PBMs.
  - Performance guarantees and audit rights protect plan sponsors and ensure transparency.
- The plan sponsor always has the final say when creating a drug benefit plan.
- Things not determined by a PBM: benefit design, cost sharing levels, deductibles, etc.



## PBM Take Only 6% Of Rx Drug Dollar: 4% Pays for PBM Services, 2% Profit

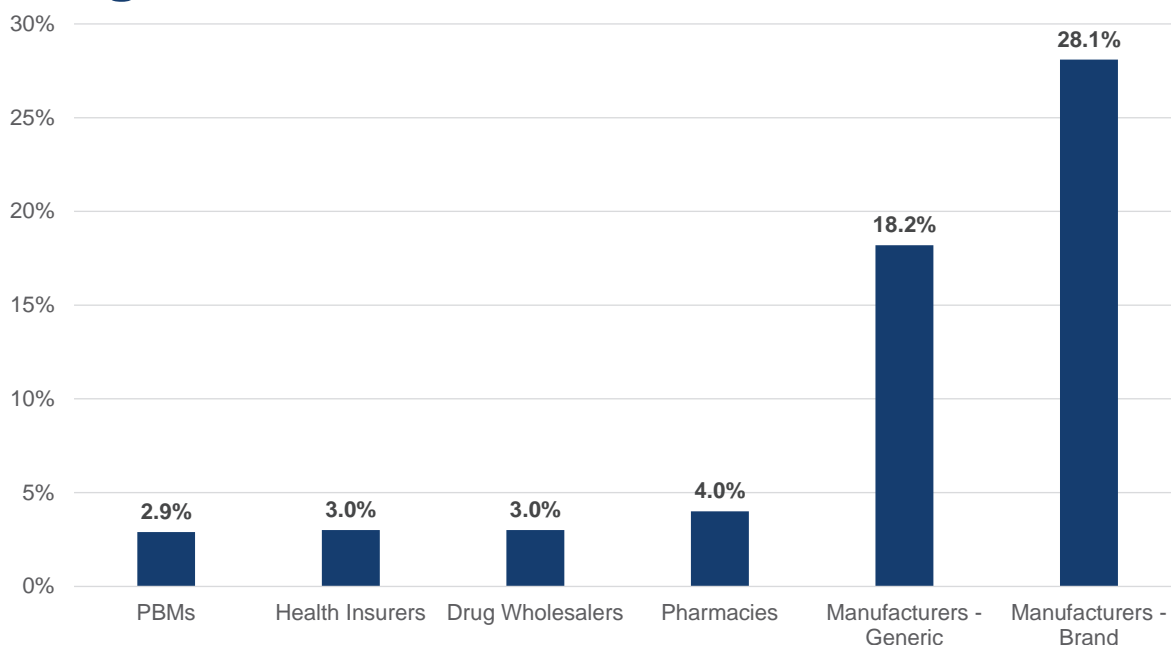


Source: Visante estimates, 2019; based on data published by IQVIA, Pembroke, Altarum, USC Schaeffer, and Health Affairs. Figure displays estimated total net expenditures (after rebates), both brands and generics. Includes only traditional PBM services, and excludes prescriptions filled by PBM-owned mail/specialty pharmacies, which cost less than retail but provide added margins to PBMs who own mail/specialty pharmacies.

© Copyright Visante, Inc. All rights reserved | [www.visanteinc.com](http://www.visanteinc.com)



## Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Profit Margins



Source: *The Flow of Money Through the Pharmaceutical Distribution System*. Schaeffer Center for Health Policy & Economics, University of Southern California. June 2017





# PBMs Take Only 6% Of Rx Drug Dollar: 4% Pays for PBM Services, 2% Profit

- Negotiating with drug makers and pharmacies
- Tracking new outcomes evidence & updating formularies
- Assuring patient safety/detecting contraindications
- Running adherence programs & medication therapy management
- Encouraging generic and high-value utilization
- Detecting and preventing fraud
- Utilization review and analysis



## Is Drug Pricing a Problem?



## Tackling High Drug Costs

- Patient cost-sharing often represents only a small fraction of the total cost of the drug.
- Brand drug manufacturers establish prices within a monopoly established by federal patent law.
- Until other drugs are approved for the same disease or condition, manufacturers have little incentive to reduce their prices.
- **Insurance carriers and PBMs do not have any control over the price the manufacturer sets for a drug** — but PBMs have some tools to drive down drug costs.

---

10



## PBMs Pass Through Rebates

- In Medicare Part D, rebates must be used to benefit beneficiary
- In Medicaid, states may negotiate above 23.1% statutory rebates and collect supplemental rebates
- In private insurance, disposition of rebates is up to the plan sponsor
  - On average, 90 percent of rebates are passed through to plan sponsor
- Use of rebates by plan sponsor depends on plan design
  - Most use rebates to reduce premiums, cost sharing

---

11

## No Correlation Between Rebates and Prices

Using commercially available data on gross and net sales for the top 200 self-administered, patent-protected, brand drugs in the United States, Visante estimated annual rebate levels over the 2011-2016 period and compared these against manufacturer list price levels and increases over the same time period.

### Major findings:

- No correlation between the size of rebates and price increases
- High price increases in drug categories with low rebates
- Lower price increases in drug categories with high rebates
- Drug prices increasing regardless of rebate levels

12



## Eliminating Rebates Will Lead to Higher Prices

Restricting rebates will introduce the wrong kind of transparency into the program and thus significantly hamper negotiating leverage, leading to **higher drug costs**

- “[i]f pharmaceutical manufacturers learn the exact amount of rebates offered by their competitors ... then tacit collusion among manufacturers is more feasible ... Whenever competitors know the actual prices charged by other firms, tacit collusion — **and thus higher prices** — may be more likely.” Letter to Assembly Member Greg Aghazarian, U.S. Federal Trade Commission Comments on AB 1960 (September 7, 2004)

13



# PBM Innovations

- For Physicians
  - ePrescribing
  - ePrior Authorization
- For Patients
  - Real time benefit checks



## How Would the World Look Without PBMs?

- Without management of benefit, 40-50% more in costs<sup>1</sup>
  - No one to make drug manufacturers compete with each other
  - No competition on price or quality in the pharmacy space
  - No auditing of pharmacies for fraud, waste, and abuse
  - No utilization controls that reduce waste and increase adherence
  - Paper claims, longer claims processing times, inability to have real-time reimbursement and coverage information for consumers at the pharmacy counter
  - Less utilization of generic drugs

---

<sup>1</sup> Visante, *The Return on Investment (ROI) on PBM Services*. (November 2016).

**Thank you!**



# 2019 Magellan Rx Management Medicaid Pharmacy Trend Report

PRESENTED BY

Don Nelson, MBA

Vice President, Regional Government Affairs

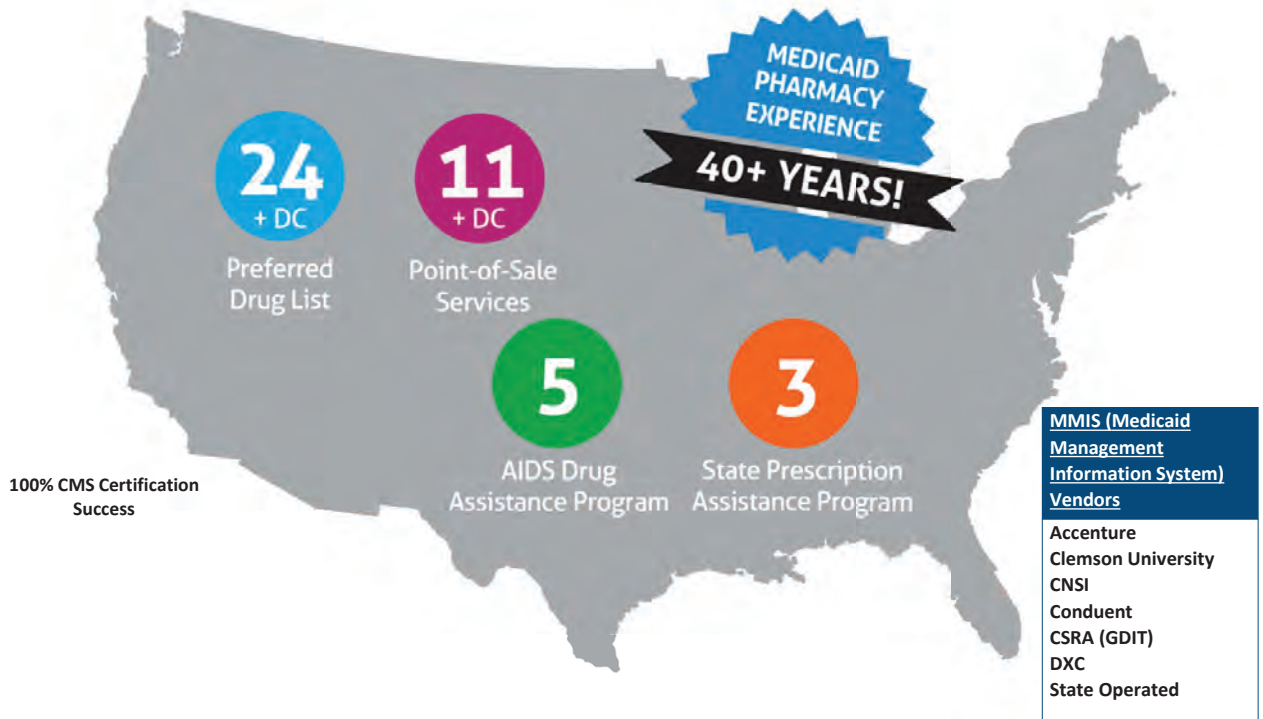


## MAGELLAN RX MANAGEMENT **MEDICAID PHARMACY** **TREND REPORT™**

2019 FOURTH EDITION

- Overall trends in the Medicaid data 2017-2018
- Deep dive on brand and generic drug trends
- Trend forecast using MRx Predict
- Key classes driving trend
- New contracting methods in Medicaid

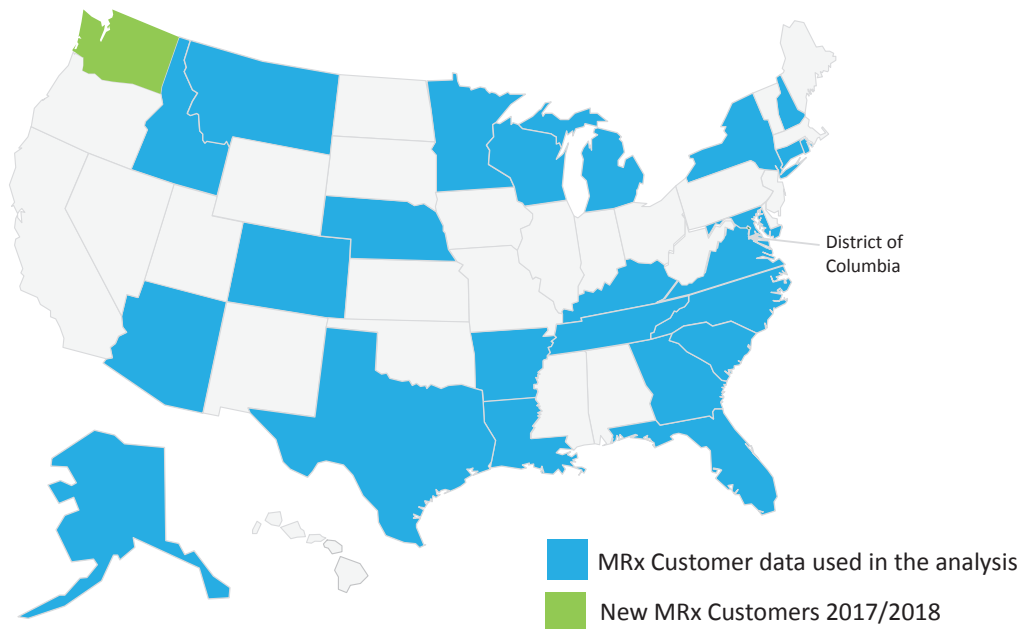




3 January 1, 2020

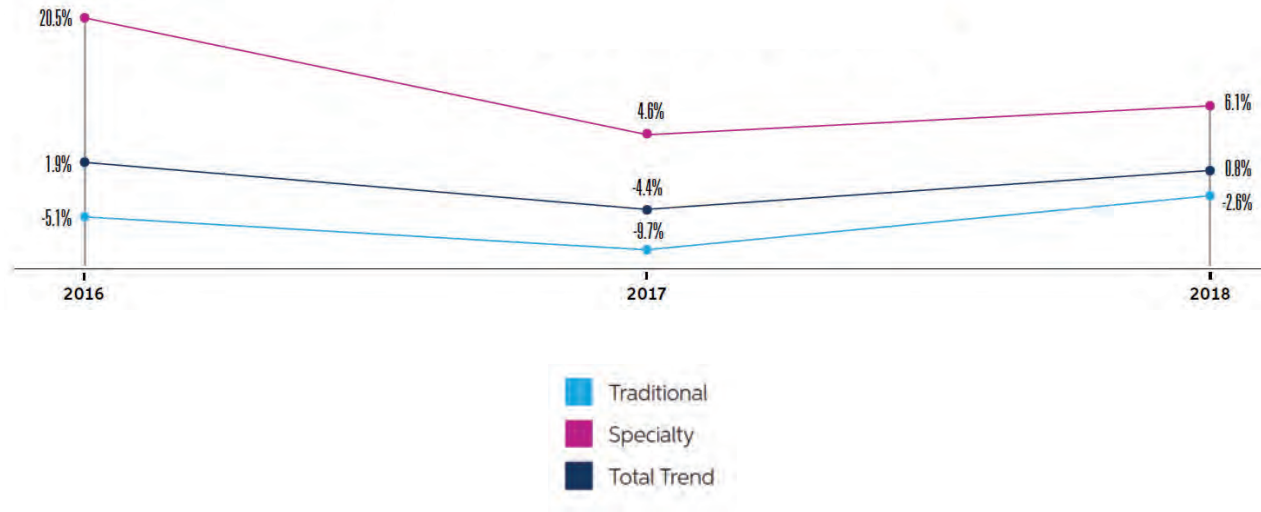


## State Experience





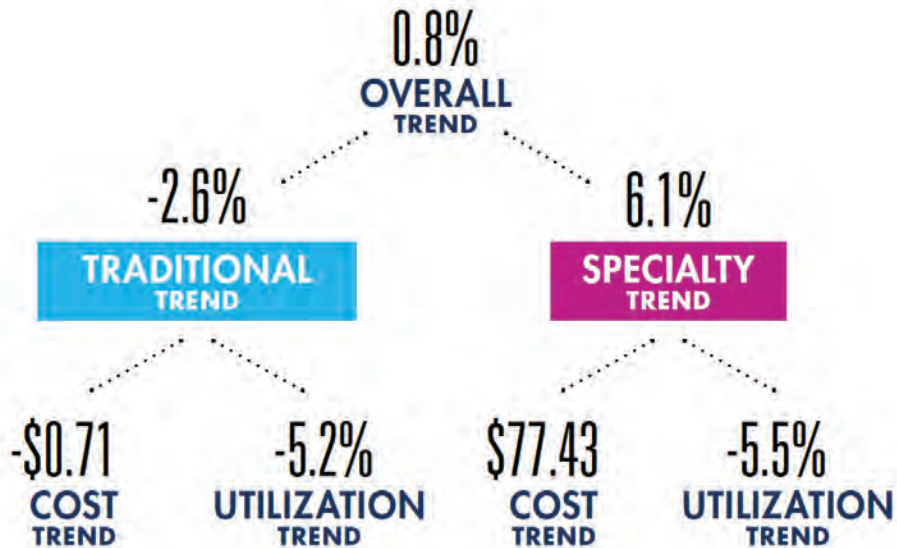
# Net Cost per Claim Trend 2016-2018



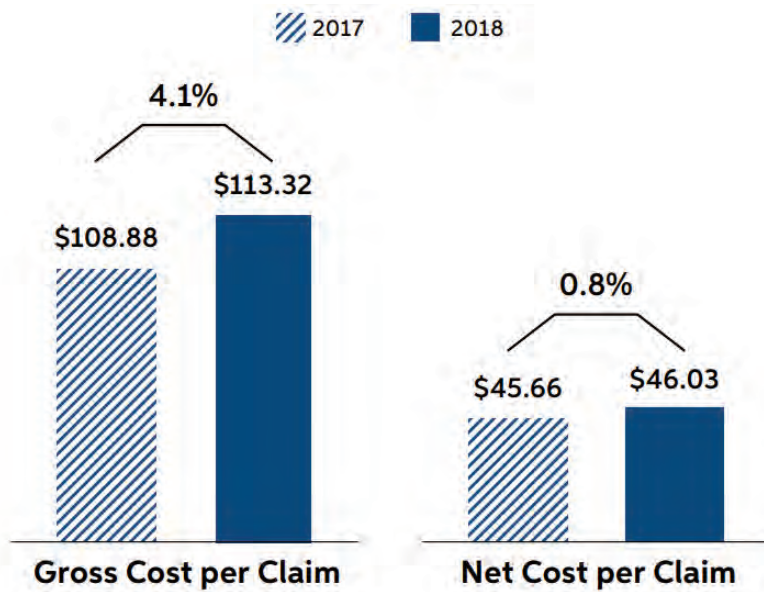
5



## Overall Net Trend

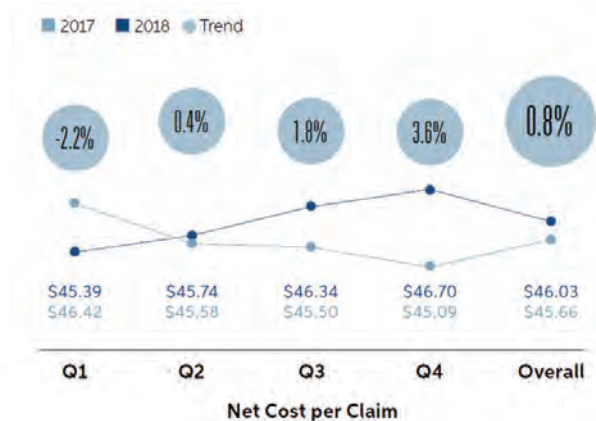
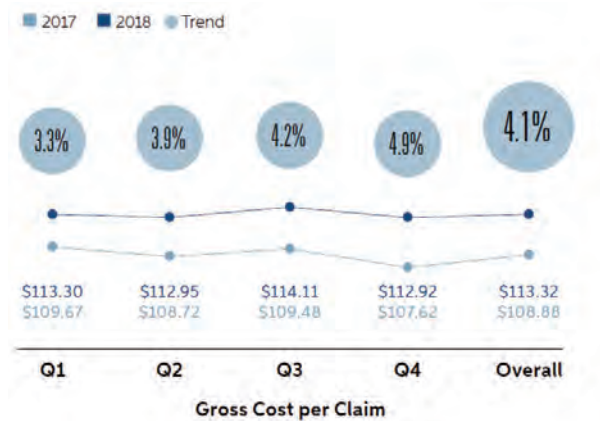


# 2018 Overall Cost Trend

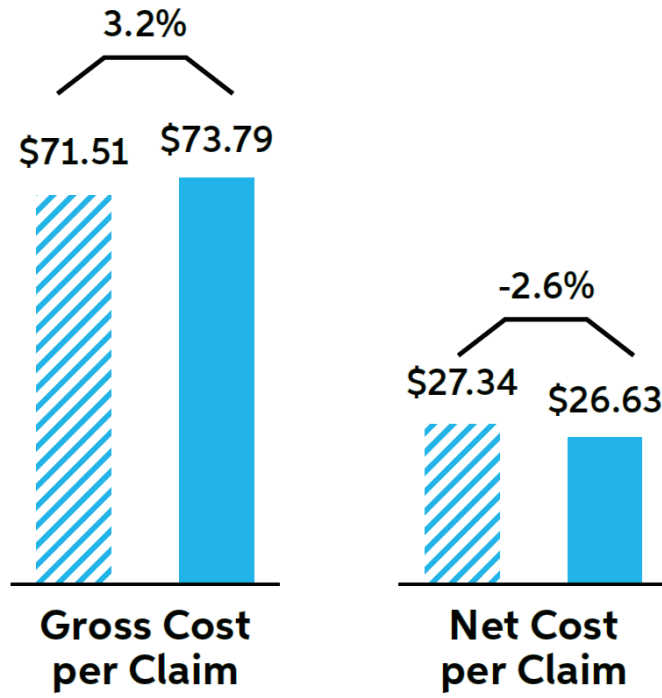


7

# Overall Gross and Net Cost Per Medicaid Claim 2017–2018

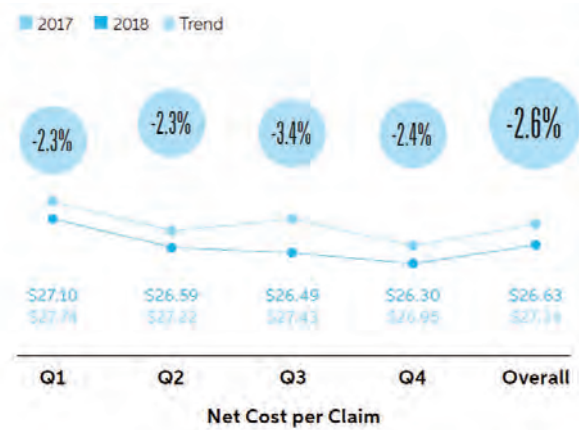
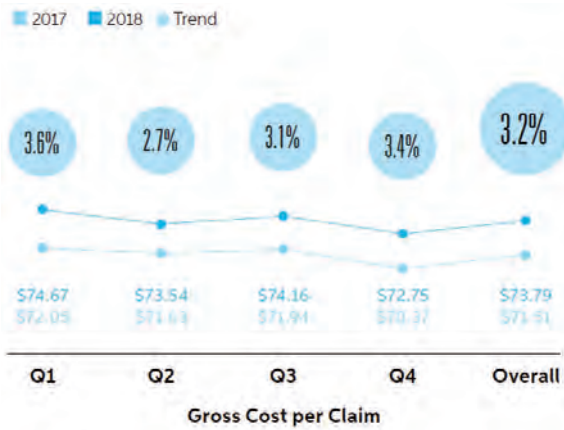


# 2018 Traditional Cost Trends

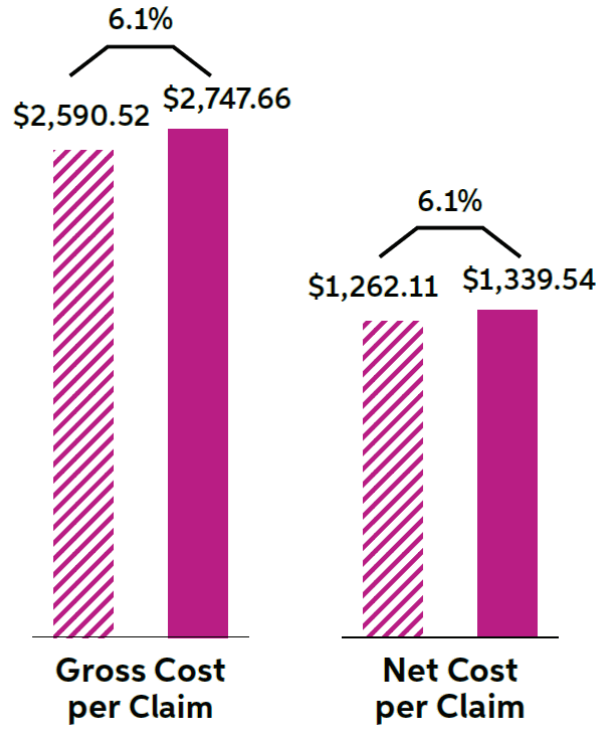


9

## Traditional Gross and Net Cost per Medicaid Claim 2017–2018

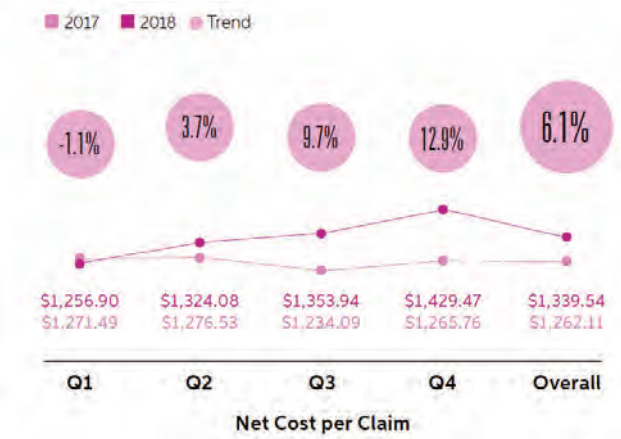
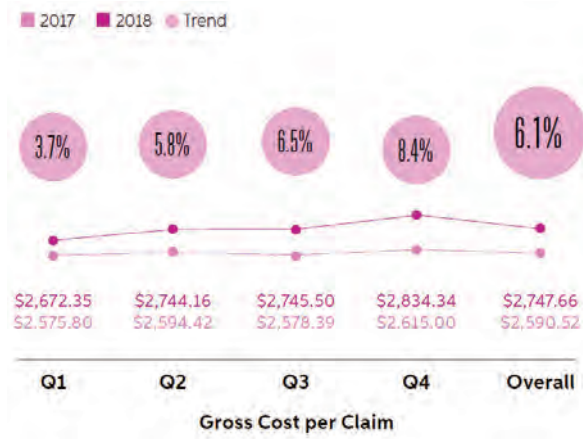


# 2018 Specialty Cost Trends

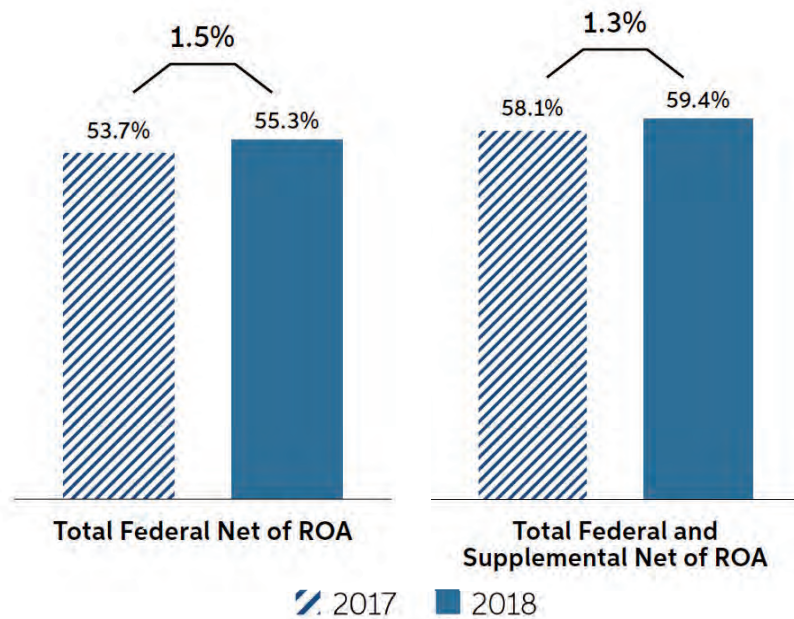


11

## Specialty Gross and Net Cost per Medicaid Claim 2017–2018



12

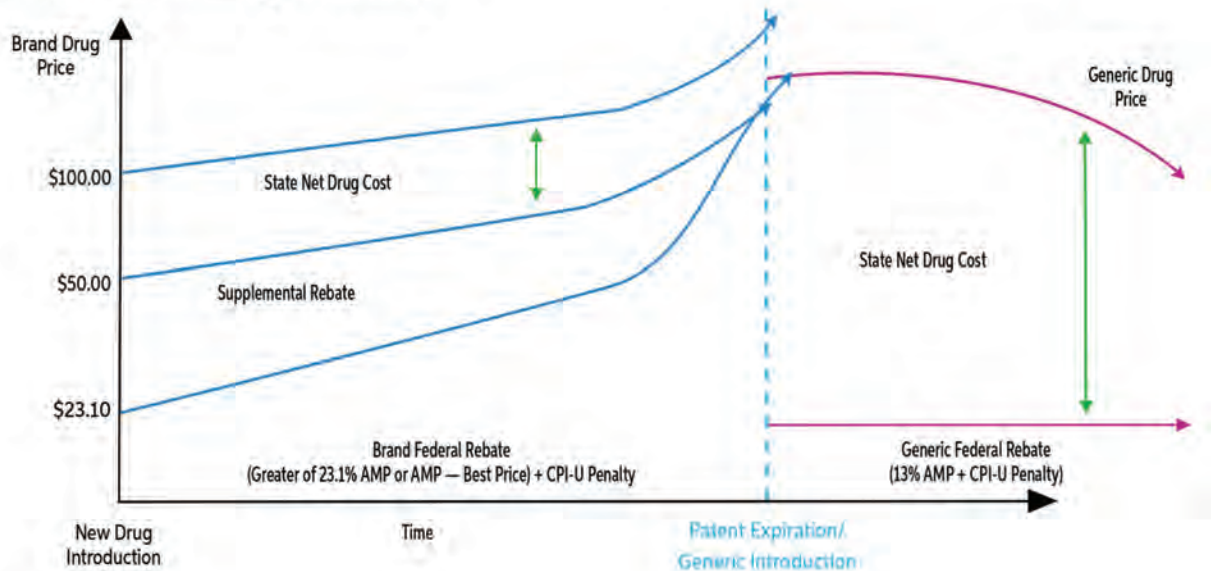


13



FIGURE 1

## Medicaid Pharmacy Economics







## Myth vs. Fact: Rebates Study of top drugs shows no correlation



**Major Findings:**

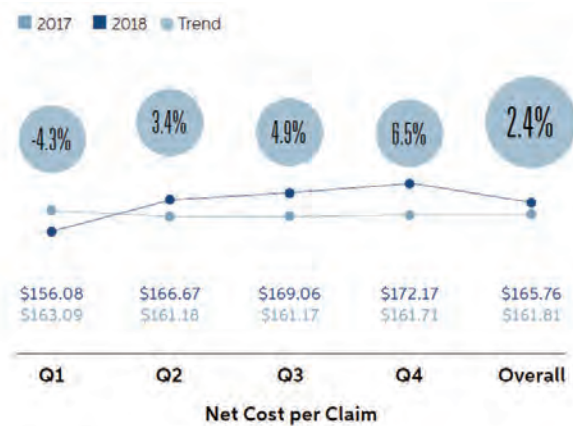
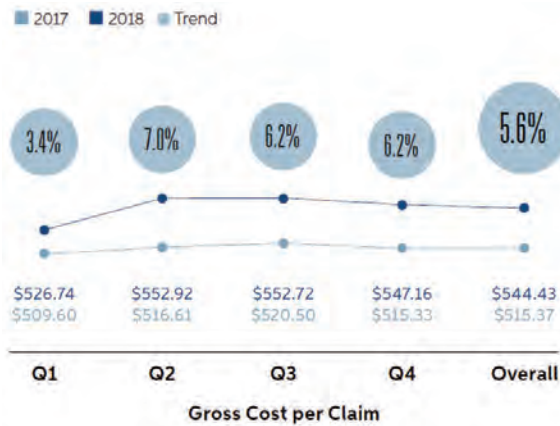
- ➔ No correlation between drug prices and PBM/payer rebates
- ➔ Cases exist of higher-than-average price increases with relatively low rebates
- ➔ Cases exist of lower-than-average price increases with relatively high rebates
- ➔ Drugmakers are increasing prices regardless of rebate levels

➔ **Study:** Top 200-self-administered, patent-protected, brand-name drugs in 23 major drug categories examined.

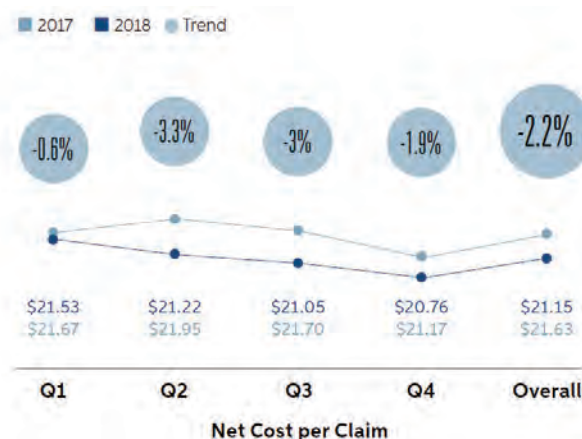
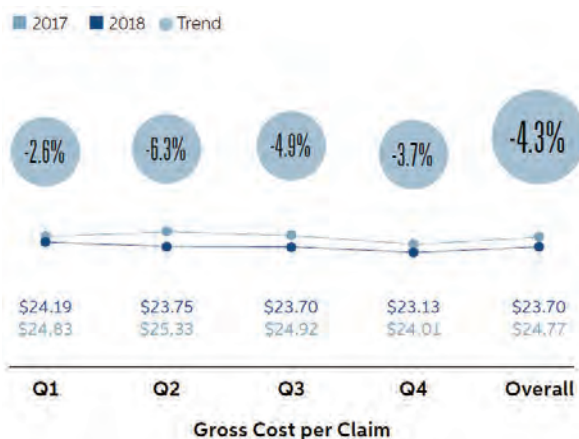
Source: Visanta, No Correlation Between Increasing Drug Prices and Manufacturer Rebates in Major Drug Categories, (April 2017).



## Branded Drug Gross and Net Cost per Medicaid Claim 2017–2018



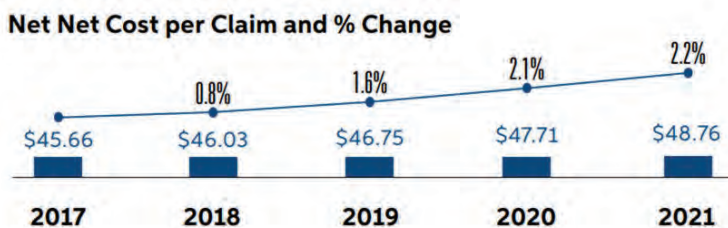
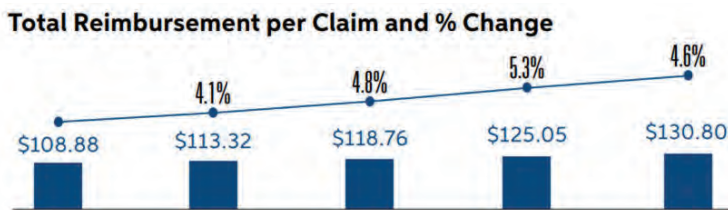
# Generic Gross and Net Cost per Medicaid Claim 2017–2018



17



## Medicaid Forecasting with MRx Predict







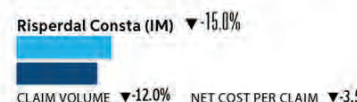
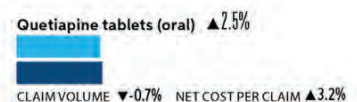
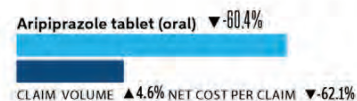
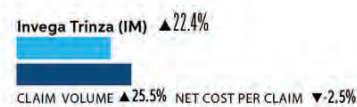
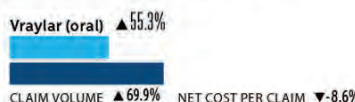
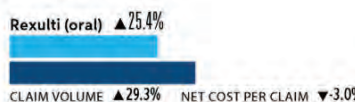
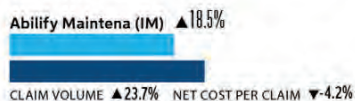
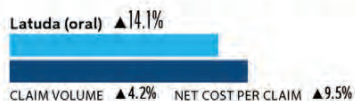
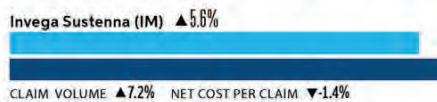
## Traditional Categories Driving Trend

### Antipsychotics



### Spend and Utilization Trends

■ 2017 total net spend ■ 2018 total net spend



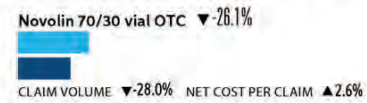
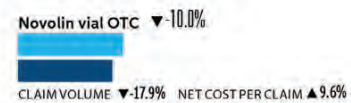
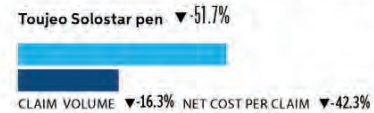
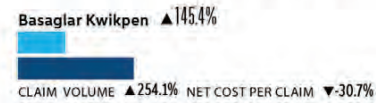
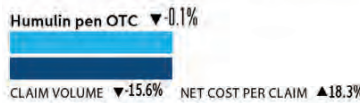
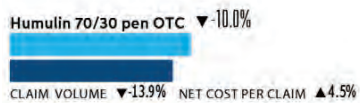
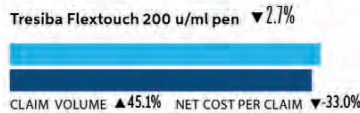
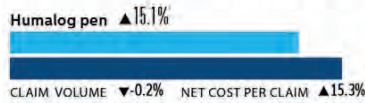
# Traditional Categories Driving Trend

## Hypoglycemics, Insulin and Related Agents



### Spend and Utilization Trends

■ 2017 total net spend ■ 2018 total net spend



21



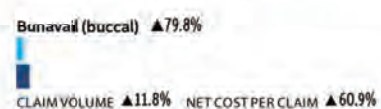
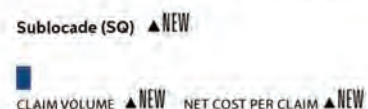
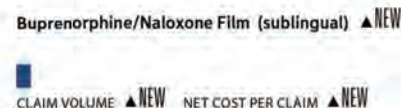
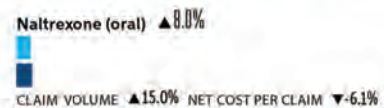
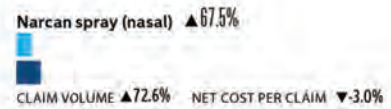
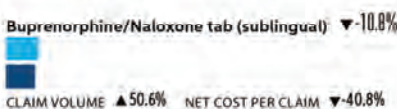
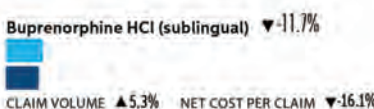
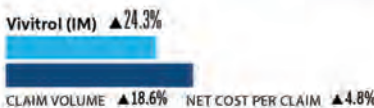
# Traditional Categories Driving Trend

## Opiate Dependence Treatments



### Spend and Utilization Trends

■ 2017 total net spend ■ 2018 total net spend



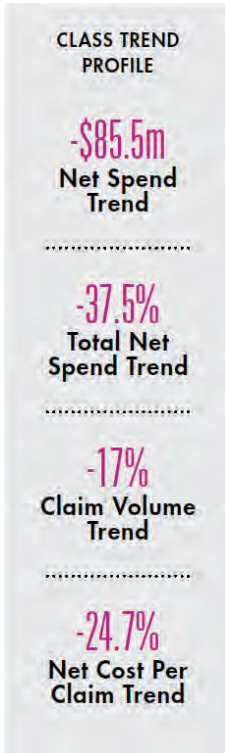
22





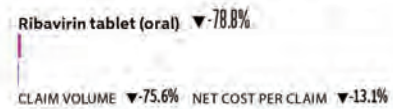
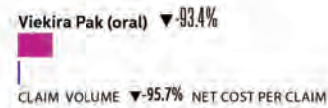
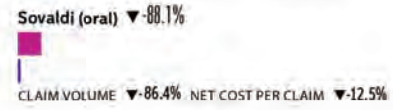
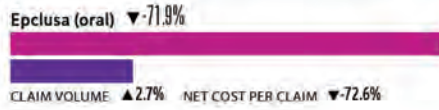
# Specialty Categories Driving Trend

## Hepatitis C Agents



### Spend and Utilization Trends

■ 2017 total net spend ■ 2018 total net spend



23

MagellanRx  
MANAGEMENT

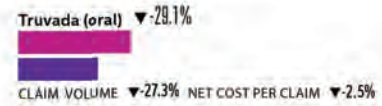
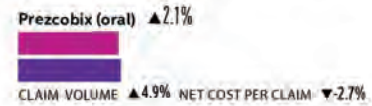
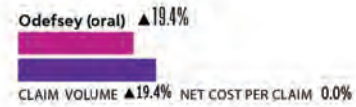
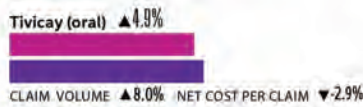
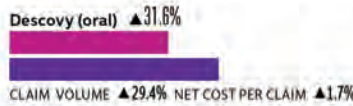
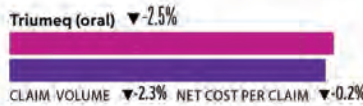
# Specialty Categories Driving Trend

## HIV/AIDS



### Spend and Utilization Trends

■ 2017 total net spend ■ 2018 total net spend



24

# Specialty Categories Driving Trend

## Movement Disorders



**CLASS TREND PROFILE**

**\$16.8m**  
Net Spend Trend

---

**173%**  
Total Net Spend Trend

---

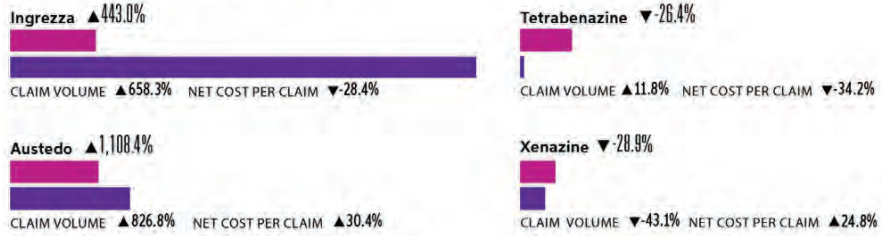
**170.9%**  
Claim Volume Trend

---

**0.8%**  
Net Cost Per Claim Trend

### Spend and Utilization Trends

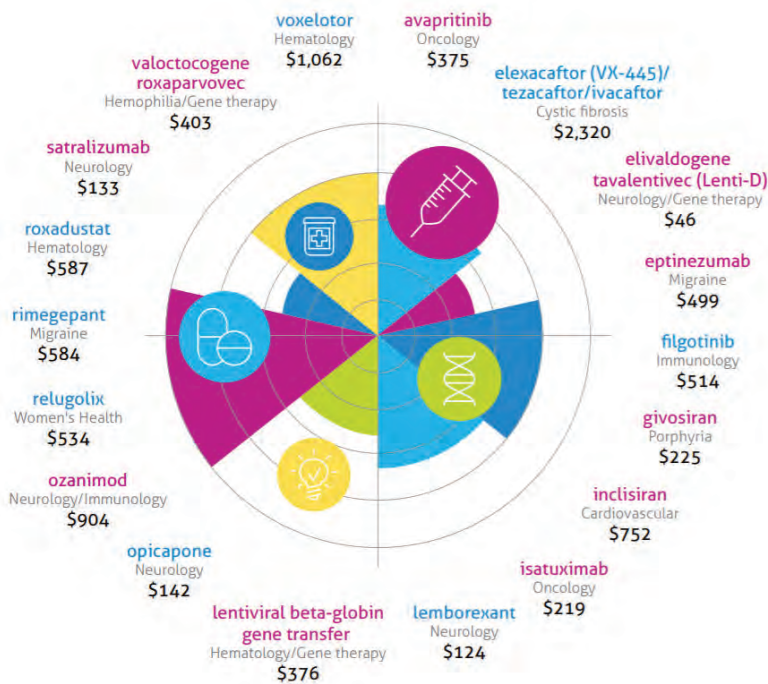
■ 2017 total net spend ■ 2018 total net spend



25



## Pipeline and Forecasting



★ Specialty drug names appear in magenta

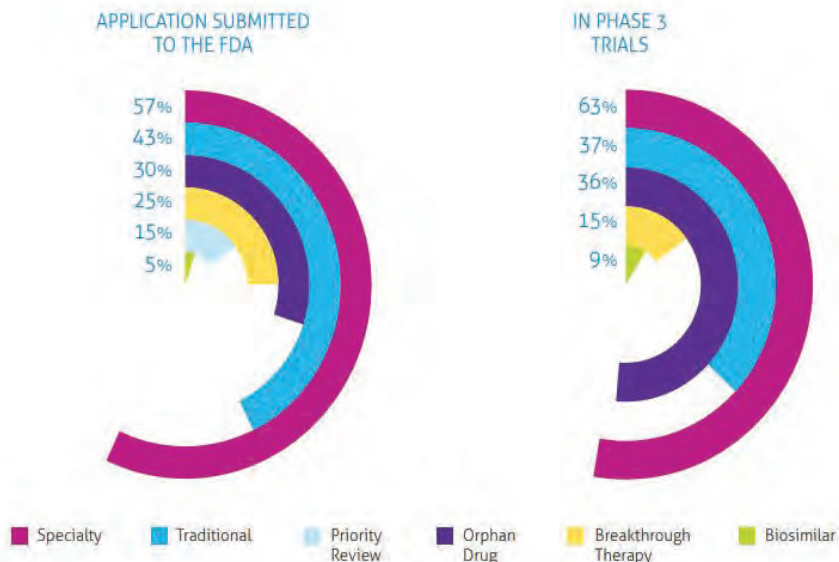
\$ Financials are projected total annual US sales reported in *millions*, for the year 2023





# PIPELINE DRUG LIST

The pipeline drug list is an aerial outline of drugs with anticipated FDA approval through 2021. It is not intended to be a comprehensive inventory of all drugs in the pipeline; emphasis is placed on drugs in high-impact categories. Investigational drugs with a Complete Response Letter (CRL) and those that have been withdrawn from development are also noted.



27



## MRx Pipeline



### PIPELINE DRUG LIST

★ Specialty drug names appear in magenta throughout the publication.

NAME	MANUFACTURER	CLINICAL USE	DOSAGE FORM	APPROVAL STATUS	FDA APPROVAL
dulaglutide (Trulicity <sup>®</sup> )	Eli Lilly	T2DM CV outcomes	SC	Submitted – sNDA	January 2020
peanut protein capsule (AR101)	Aimmune	Peanut allergy (children and adolescents)	Oral	Submitted – BLA; Breakthrough Therapy; Fast Track	January 2020
durvalumab (Imfinzi <sup>®</sup> )	AstraZeneca	SCLC (1st-line, extensive-disease)	IV	Submitted – sBLA; Orphan Drug; Priority Review	Jan-Mar 2020
osilodrostat	Novartis	Cushing's syndrome	Oral	Submitted – NDA; Orphan Drug	Jan-Mar 2020
rimegepant	Biohaven	Migraine treatment	Oral	Submitted – NDA; Priority Review (ODT only)	Late February 2020
paclitaxel injection concentrate for suspension	Sun Advanced Research	Breast cancer	IV	Submitted – 505(b)(2) NDA	Feb-Mar 2020
empagliflozin (Jardiance <sup>®</sup> )	Boehringer Ingelheim	T1DM	Oral	Submitted – sNDA	Feb-May 2020
ethinyl estradiol/levonorgestrel	Agile	Contraception	Transdermal	Submitted – 505(b)(2) NDA	02/16/2020
pembrolizumab (Keytruda <sup>®</sup> ) - 6-week dosing regimen	Merck	Melanoma; Classical Hodgkin lymphoma; Primary mediastinal large B cell lymphoma; Gastric cancer; HCC; Merkel cell carcinoma	IV	Submitted – sBLA; Breakthrough Therapy; Orphan Drug	02/18/2020

28

# Biosimilars Pipeline



To date, a total of 26 biosimilars have received FDA approval. Of these, only 13 have entered the market.

APPROVED BIOSIMILARS				
Brand Name (Nonproprietary name)	Manufacturer	Approval Date	Commercially Available	Originator Product (Manufacturer)
Zarxio <sup>®</sup> (filgrastim-sndz)	Sandoz	March 2015	✓	Neupogen <sup>®</sup> (Amgen)
Inflextra <sup>®</sup> (infliximab-dyyb)	Pfizer/Celltrion	April 2016	✓	Remicade <sup>®</sup> (Janssen)
Erelzi <sup>™</sup> (etanercept-szsz)	Sandoz	August 2016	-	Enbrel <sup>®</sup> (Amgen)
Amjevita <sup>™</sup> (adalimumab-atto)	Amgen	September 2016	-	Humira <sup>®</sup> (Abbvie)
Renflexis <sup>®</sup> (infliximab-abda)	Samsung Bioepis/ Merck	May 2017	✓	Remicade (Janssen)
Cyltezo <sup>®</sup> (adalimumab-adbm)	Boehringer Ingelheim	August 2017	-	Humira (Abbvie)
Mvasi <sup>™</sup> (bevacizumab-awwb)	Amgen	September 2017	✓	Avastin <sup>®</sup> (Genentech)
Ixi <sup>™</sup> (infliximab-qbtx)*	Pfizer	December 2017	-	Remicade (Janssen)
Ogivri <sup>™</sup> (trastuzumab-dkst)	Mylan	December 2017	✓	Herceptin <sup>®</sup> (Genentech)
Retacrit <sup>®</sup> (epoetin alfa-epbx)	Pfizer/Hospira	May 2018	✓	Epogen <sup>®</sup> (Amgen) Procrit <sup>®</sup> (Janssen)
Fulphila <sup>®</sup> (pegfilgrastim-jmdb)	Mylan	June 2018	✓	Neulasta <sup>®</sup> (Amgen)
Nivestym <sup>®</sup> (filgrastim-aafi)	Pfizer	July 2018	✓	Neupogen (Amgen)
Hyrimoz <sup>™</sup> (adalimumab-adaz)	Sandoz	October 2018	-	Humira (Abbvie)

29



## Notable Developments in Medicaid



### OUTCOMES-BASED CONTRACTING

A real-world opportunity for drug manufacturers to demonstrate a product's value.



### SUBSCRIPTION PAYMENT MODEL

States are incentivized to engage in a broad and far-reaching public health campaign to promote screening, diagnosis, and treatment referral for the identified condition(s).





Download your  
copy today at  
**magellanrx.com!**



**GOVERNOR’S TASK FORCE ON REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES**

May 20, 2020

10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

- I. **Welcome (10 minutes)**
  - **Nathan Houdek, Deputy Commissioner, *Office of the Commissioner of Insurance***
- II. **Consumer Experience (5 minutes)**
- III. **Pharmacy Society of Wisconsin (40 minutes)**
  - **Paul Cesarz, RPh, *Manager Community Pharmacy Professional Services; Mercy Health Pharmacy***
- IV. **Hometown Pharmacy (40 minutes)**
  - **Dan Strause, *Managing Partner, Hometown Pharmacy***
- V. **Break (15 minutes)**
- VI. **Free and Charitable Clinics (40 minutes)**
  - **Ian Hedges, *Chief Executive Officer at HealthNet of Rock County***
  - **Yolanda Tolson-Eveans, *Pharmacist in Charge at St. Vincent de Paul Charitable Pharmacy***
- VII. **Task Force Member Discussion (90 minutes)**
  - Discuss potential policy options
- VIII. **Next Meeting Date/Location**
  - June 18, 2020; Sturgeon Bay or Webinar (TBD)
- IX. **Adjourn**

## Meeting Minutes

May 20, 2020

10 a.m. – 2 p.m.

Webinar via Zoom

### Welcome

Nathan Houdek, OCI Deputy Commissioner and Task Force chair

- Deputy Commissioner Houdek welcomed Task Force members and public attendees and thanked Ms. Aubihl for her work setting up the meeting
- Quick recap of previous meetings:
  - First meeting in November
  - January discussed Pharmacy Benefit Managers (PBMs)
  - February meeting heard more from PBMs and self-insured employers
  - March and April were canceled (postponed)
- Today's meeting will look at pharmacies and pharmacists
- Key housekeeping items
  - Use chat box during the presentation
- Revised 2020 work plan
  - June 18 – wholesalers and pharmacy services administrative organizations (PSAOs), hospital drug dispensing, and drug importation
  - July 21 and July 22 – the plan is to hold those meetings in Madison and/or they will be held virtually

### Consumer Experience

- Mark Miller, a resident of North Freedom, Wisconsin in Sauk County
  - Mr. Miller has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and manages the expense of his prescriptions, including costly inhalers, on a limited income.
  - After paying for necessary costs, including housing, utilities, etc., and paying for his inhaler he is often left with less than \$50 at the end of the month.

### Pharmacy Society of Wisconsin

Paul M. Cesarz, BS Pharm, R.Ph. – Manager System Community Pharmacy Professional Services, Mercyhealth Walworth Pharmacy

- A presentation from Mr. Cesarz is available on the Task Force website:  
<https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/PharmacySocietyOfWisconsin.pdf>

### Pharmacy Perspective

Dan Strause – Managing Partner, Hometown Pharmacy

- A presentation from Mr. Stause is available on the Task Force website:  
<https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/HometownPharmacy.pdf>

### Free and Charitable Clinics and Pharmacies

Ian Hedges, Chief Executive Officer, HealthNet of Rock County

Yolanda Tolson-Eveans, Pharmacist in Charge, St. Vincent De Paul Charitable Pharmacy

- A presentation from Mr. Hedges and Ms. Tolson-Eveans is available on the Task Force website:  
<https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/FreeCharitableClinics.pdf>

### **Task Force Member Policy Discussion**

Mr. Houdek asked the Task Force members to weigh in on initial thoughts around two documents that outline policy options. The documents reflect issues raised during Task Force meetings and those included in Assembly Bill 114/Senate Bill 100, which failed to advance through the Legislative process due to a shortened floor period resulting from COVID-19. Mr. Houdek pointed out that these bills may be voted on during an extraordinary session or re-introduced next session. The Task Force has not taken a position on the proposals.

Issues raised by Task Force members are reflected in documents for discussion only and are not policy recommendations at this point. Mr. Houdek asked members to look at the two documents and provide feedback via email before the next meeting. These documents will continue to evolve, and policy items will be included as the Task Force moves forward into new topics.

Task Force members briefly discussed the following issues during the last 20 minutes of the meeting:

- Reference to “claw back” on the AB 114/SB 100 document may need to be re-visited. Description in the table is an accurate explanation of a requirement in the legislation, however, there is some question around whether the provision highlighted aligns with the industry-standard explanation of what a “claw back” is. The term “claw back” may need to be dropped or replaced.
- There was much discussion and interest in capping co-payments for insulin. The issue was raised as an option for immediately impacting consumers with diabetes. For the purpose of discussion, not necessarily opposition, a member raised the issue of choosing between disease states. For example, the challenge between determining to cap co-pays for insulin as opposed to inhalers.
- A member indicated an interest in learning more about affordability boards.
- A general question was raised about whether PBM transparency has lowered costs to consumers in any other states. Mr. Houdek reminded the group that this question was asked by the Task Force at the last meeting. Presenters at that meeting indicated transparency efforts were too recently started to know an impact on cost and that it isn’t necessarily trackable. It was also noted that the intent was more to increase access to the data and bring attention to certain drug prices and practices.
- A Task Force member would like to go back to the National Governor’s Association (NGA) and ask about: (a) the potential impact of Haven Healthcare on the pharmaceutical industry; (b) the barriers to and benefits of a government based universal purchaser; and (c) what innovative programs or solutions pharmaceutical manufacturers have in progress to lower prescription drug prices. It was noted that the pharmaceutical manufacturer role and efforts will be discussed in detail at the July 21, 2020 meeting.

### **Adjourn**



# Governor's Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices

## Pharmacists and Pharmacies

**Paul Cesarz, BS Pharm, R.Ph.**  
Manager System Community Pharmacy Professional Services  
Mercyhealth Walworth Pharmacy

### TODAY'S SPEAKER

**Paul Cesarz, BS Pharm, R.Ph.**  
Manager Professional Services  
Community Pharmacy  
Mercy Walworth Pharmacy



# DISCLOSURE

Pharmacist Paul M. Cesarz declares no conflicts of interest.



## MERCYHEALTH HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER - WALWORTH

- ▶ Critical Access Hospital and Clinics
- ▶ Mercy Walworth Community Pharmacy
  - ▶ N2950 State Road 67
  - ▶ Lake Geneva, WI 53147





# MERCYHEALTH REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM

- ▶ 7 Hospitals
- ▶ 85 Primary and Specialty care sites
- ▶ 48 Community clinics
- ▶ 7 Outpatient Pharmacies



## OVERVIEW

- ▶ Pharmacy practice
- ▶ Pharmacist services provide value
- ▶ Pharmacy supply chain within and outside of health systems
- ▶ Pharmacy interactions with PBMs and payers.



“About **30% of older adults** in the U.S. and Canada filled a prescription in the last few years for one of many medications that the **American Geriatrics Society recommends they avoid.**”

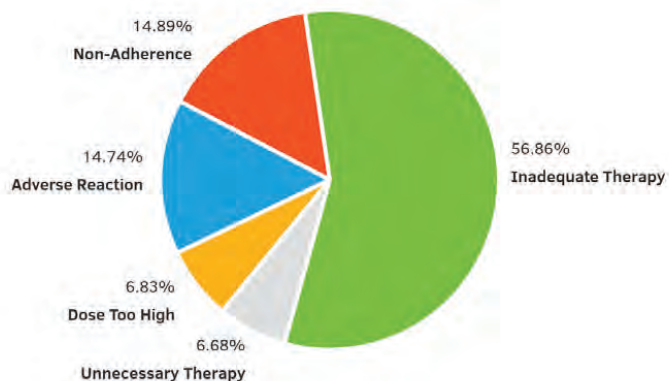
**\$561 billion in annual spending on prescription drugs** which is among the fastest growing elements of healthcare spending.

“**66% of older adults take 5 or more drugs per day, and 27% take 10 or more per day.**”

“**Inclusion of clinical pharmacists** in physician–pharmacist collaborative care-based patient-centered medical home model was associated with **significant improvements** in patients’ medication-related **clinical health outcomes** and a **reduction in hospitalizations.**”



Medication Therapy Problems<sup>3</sup>



Comprehensive Medication Management in Team-Based Care Brief, American College of Clinical Pharmacy

**1/3 of medication related admissions are linked to poor adherence**

**Approximately 1/4 of 1<sup>st</sup> fill medications are not picked up in the outpatient setting**



# PHARMACISTS' PATIENT CARE PROCESS<sup>4</sup>



## Pharmacists' Patient Care Process

Pharmacists use a patient-centered approach in collaboration with other providers on the health care team to optimize patient health and medication outcomes.

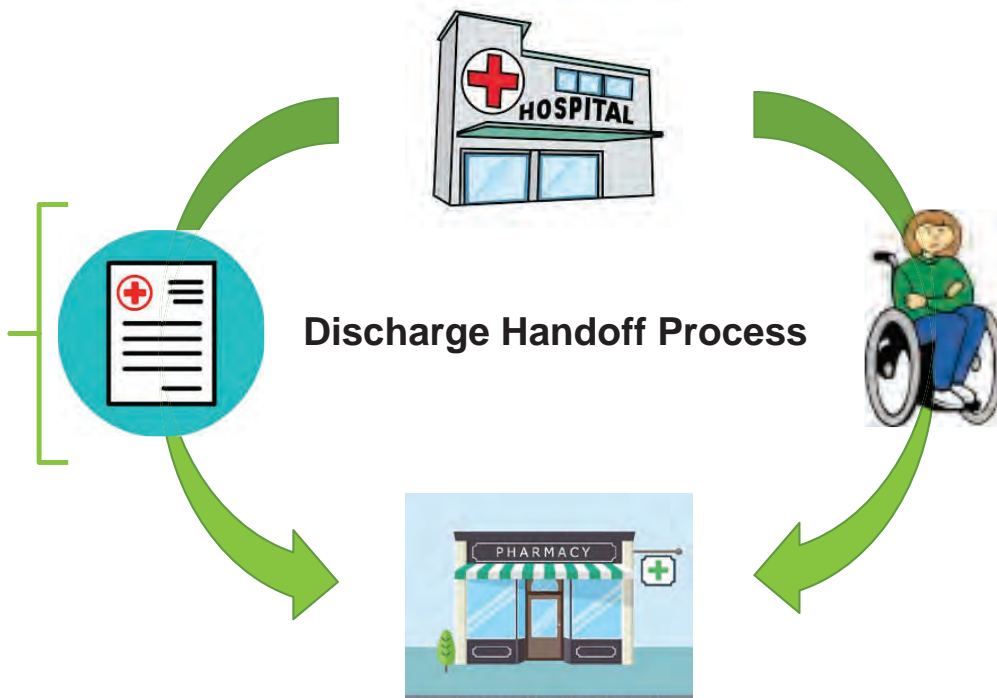
Using principles of evidence-based practice, pharmacists:

- Collect**  
The pharmacist assures the collection of the necessary subjective and objective information about the patient in order to understand the relevant medical/medication history and clinical status of the patient.
- Assess**  
The pharmacist assesses the information collected and analyzes the clinical effects of the patient's therapy in the context of the patient's overall health goals in order to identify and prioritize problems and achieve optimal care.
- Plan**  
The pharmacist develops an individualized patient-centered care plan, in collaboration with other health care professionals and the patient or caregiver that is evidence-based and cost-effective.
- Implement**  
The pharmacist implements the care plan in collaboration with other health care professionals and the patient or caregiver.
- Follow-up: Monitor and Evaluate**  
The pharmacist monitors and evaluates the effectiveness of the care plan and modifies the plan in collaboration with other health care professionals and the patient or caregiver as needed.



## Discharge Handoff Summary

- PCP/Unit Contact Info
- Patient Chief Complaint
- Summary of the Admission
- Discharge Diagnoses
- Complete Medication List
- Vital Signs/Lab Results
- Prescription Benefit Eval.
- Follow-up appointments



# VALUE-BASED PAYMENT MODELS: WHERE DOES THE PHARMACIST FIT IN?

## Examples of Alternative Payment Model (APM) Programs:

- ▶ Medication Therapy Management (MTM)
- ▶ Population Health Management/CPESEN
- ▶ Medication Adherence Programs
- ▶ Comprehensive Medication Reviews
- ▶ Immunizations
- ▶ Pharmacogenomics
- ▶ Disease Management Services (diabetes, hypertension, hyperlipidemia)
- ▶ Transitions of Care Management
- ▶ Comprehensive Primary Care Plus (CPC+)
- ▶ Part D Enhanced Medication Therapy Management Model



# COLLABORATIVE PRACTICE AGREEMENTS<sup>3</sup>

- ▶ Formal Relationship between Pharmacists and Physicians
  - ▶ Allows for expansion of services
  - ▶ Autonomous changes Pharmacists can make under specified situations and conditions, as outlined in the agreement
  - ▶ Wis. Act 294
  - ▶ 48 States, including the District of Colombia utilize CPA's
- ▶ Goal
  - ▶ “To develop consensus recommendations that provide principles and strategies for effectively implementing healthcare changes”



# INSTITUTIONAL PROTOCOL

- ▶ Therapeutic drug monitoring
  - ▶ Anticoagulation
  - ▶ Pharmacokinetics for vancomycin and aminoglycosides
- ▶ Ordering of tests and labs to monitor drug therapy for appropriateness
- ▶ Medication formulary management
- ▶ Immunizations



# PHARMACIST IMPACT

- ▶ Pharmacists and Immunizations in the community setting
  - ▶ Prior to 1994- RPh did not exist as immunizers
  - ▶ 1996- APhA releases universal pharmacists vaccination training program
  - ▶ 1998- WI law allows pharmacists to provide immunizations
  - ▶ Fast forward to 2014- Reported ~15% of all flu doses in WI
    - ▶ Milwaukee county- >25% of all doses
    - ▶ Subset of patients aged 65 years and older- **Approximately 1/3<sup>rd</sup> of all influenza doses reported to WIR were from community pharmacies.**
- ▶ **Community Pharmacies increase access to vaccines!**



## MEDICATION COSTS

- ▶ Medication cost management is a critical concern for pharmacy leaders and healthcare leaders
- ▶ Specialty pharmaceuticals have seen 17-22% spending growth per year and are expected to comprise 50% of U.S. drug expenditures in 2019
  - ▶ Health-systems are centralizing prior auth. processes to support clinicians on the healthcare team
  - ▶ ASHP strategic recommendation to have pharmacists take ownership of central prior-authorization management and all aspects of the medication-use system



## MAC – MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE COST

- ▶ Means the unit price established by the PBM for a multisource drug included on PBM's MAC drug lists for clients.
- ▶ The payment schedules specify the maximum unit ingredient cost payable by client for drugs on the MAC list. The MAC list and payment schedules are frequently updated.





## CONTROL OF THE ABOVE DEFINITIONS

- ▶ Allows PBMs to manipulate the MAC concept in whatever ways they choose
- ▶ PBMs pricing formulas
- ▶ Generic guarantees
  
- ▶ See: Managed Care, Don't Get Caught By PBMs' MAC Mousetraps
- ▶ [www.managedcaremag.com/archives](http://www.managedcaremag.com/archives) accessed May 5, 2020



## MAC EXAMPLE CONTRACT DEFINITION

- ▶ Community Pharmacy      MAC + \$1.00 dispensing fee
- ▶ Mail Order                      MAC - 20% plus no dispensing fee



## MAC EXAMPLE CONTRACT FORMULA

- ▶ Retail generic drugs:
  - ▶ The lowest of (i) PBMs MAC or
  - ▶ (ii) the retail pharmacies' U&C [usual and customary] or
  - ▶ (iii) AWP minus 18 percent [82 percent of the average wholesale price].



## MAC EXAMPLE OTHER PRICING FORMULAS

- ▶ Mail generic drugs:
  - ▶ AWP minus 50 percent or PBMs MAC



# MAC EXAMPLE GENERIC GUARANTEES

- ▶ Generic guarantee: PBM warrants that all drugs on PBMs MAC list will be guaranteed to have an average annual discount of AWP minus 64 percent.



# PBM MAIL-ORDER WASTE

- ▶ An example of Express Scripts overutilization of the healthcare system. The patient has since deceased and his spouse ... tried to get Express Scripts to stop sending items. ... over \$6,000 that Express Scripts charged the patients plan.”
- ▶ <http://www.ncpa.co/pdf/waste-not-want-not--examples-of-mail-order-pharmacy-waste.pdf>



## HOW PHARMACY DIR\* FEES WORK

\*Direct and Indirect Remuneration



**#1**

RPh

Pharmacist dispenses medicine to patient

DAY 1

**#2**

RPh receives

**IN BOX**

Wholesaler Invoice

For: Drug

Pay \$90

\$95

& reimbursement for the drug from PBM

DAY 14

**#3**

RPh receives from PBM

DIR Fee Deduction Notice

For: Drug

Return \$15

DIR clawback for medication *already dispensed*

DAY 90

**#4**

RPh

Pharmacy Balance Sheet

Bought Drug: \$90

Reimbursed: \$95

DIR Fee: (-\$15)

Net Reimbursement: \$80

Net Loss: (-\$10)

FINAL ACCOUNTING



## HOW RETROACTIVE PHARMACY DIR\* FEES HURT MEDICARE PATIENTS & TAXPAYERS

\*Direct and Indirect Remuneration



**#1**

AT THE PHARMACY COUNTER

Medicare-enrolled seniors pay pharmacies a co-pay for medications,

RPh

while the full price of the drug is credited against the patient's coverage limit.

**#3**

PBM

THE RESULT

The original higher price - not the adjusted price - is still counted against the patient, pushing her more quickly into Medicare's "doughnut hole" coverage gap, in which she becomes responsible for a much greater portion of her prescription costs.

**#2**

WEEKS OR MONTHS LATER

PBM

RPh

The PBM administering Medicare's prescription benefit decides to take back a portion of the pharmacy's reimbursement for the actual costs of the patient's medication.

**#4**

...as the patient's health care expenses mount, she'll be pushed out of the doughnut hole...

John Q. Taxpayer

EVENTUALLY

The Federal Government

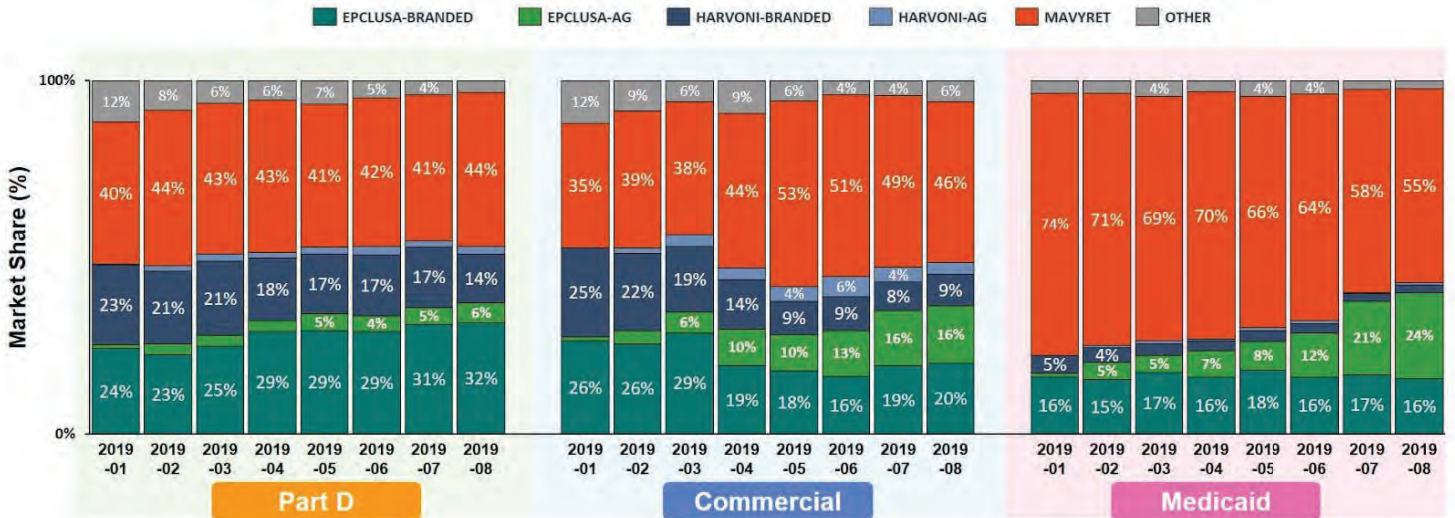
...and into Medicare's catastrophic coverage phase, in which taxpayers are now on the hook for 80% of her health care expenses.



# WARPED INCENTIVES



Market Share for Hepatitis C Therapies, New-to-Class Patients, 2019



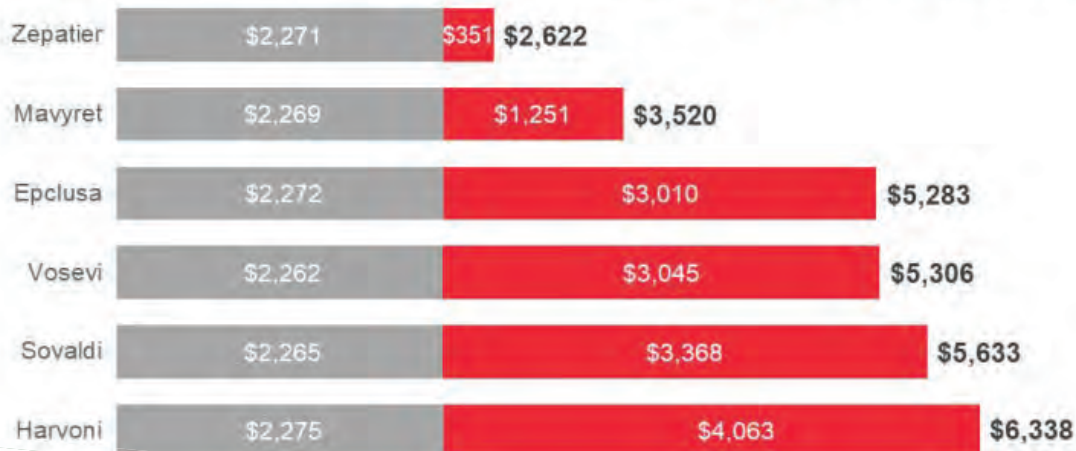
AG = authorized generic  
 Source: IQVIA US Market Access Strategy Consulting analysis. New-to-Class patients have not previously initiated therapy on any HEP-C product in the prior year. Data show paid claims.





**Figure 3**  
**While out-of-pocket costs for some hepatitis C drugs have decreased since their introduction, Part D enrollees still pay thousands of dollars for these medications**

Median out-of-pocket costs in 2019: ■ BELOW catastrophic threshold ■ ABOVE catastrophic threshold



NOTE: Analysis reflects coverage and costs in 25 stand-alone prescription drug plans (mostly national/near-national), based on a pharmacy located in zip code 21201 (Baltimore, MD).  
 SOURCE: KFF analysis of 2019 Medicare Plan Finder data.



# NET DRUG COST HAS DECREASED





# 2001-2003 WISCONSIN BUDGET

## ▶ Manufacturer Rebate Provision

- ▶ 2001 Act 16, section 1838gb (see pages 313 – 315 or this 789-page law)
- ▶ Budget passed Senate and House, signed by Governor 8/31/2001



# DRUG COST TREND 2012 TO 2016

## ▶ WI Medicaid Pharmacy Utilization Data

- ▶ “In the last five years Total gross paid costs have increased 13%, while net costs decreased 4% due to growth in rebate collection of 20% over the same time period. This also resulted in a net decrease in price per member per month (PMPM).”

- ▶ Minutes of the Drug Utilization Review (DUR) Board Meeting
- ▶ Wednesday, June 7, 2017, page five, paragraph one



## NET DRUG COST IN MILLIONS

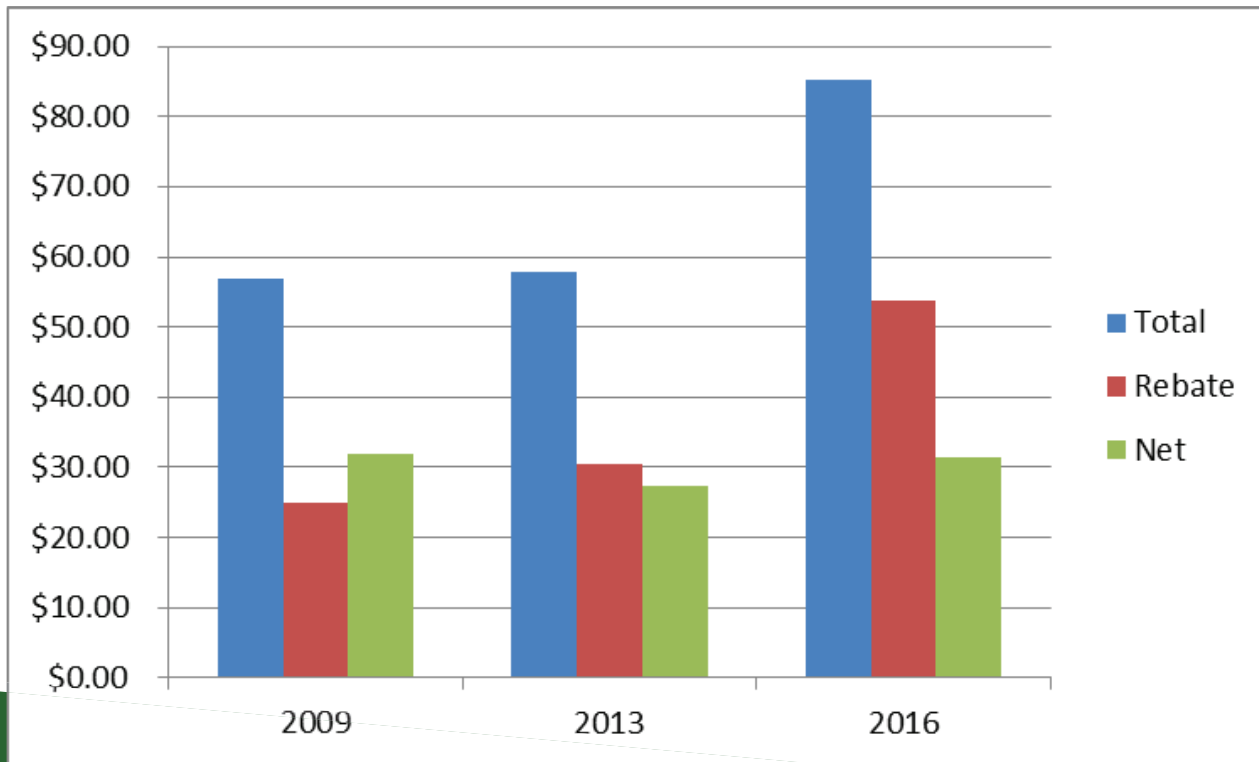
	Total	Rebate	Net	Rebate %
2009	\$ 722.6	\$ 316.4	\$ 406.2	43.8
2013	\$ 822.0	\$ 433.2	\$ 388.8	52.7
2016	\$ 1,238.4	\$ 781.8	\$ 456.6	63.1



## NET DRUG COST PER MEMBER PER MONTH (PMPM)

	Total	Rebate	Net	Rebate %
2009	\$ 56.86	\$ 24.90	\$ 31.96	43.8
2013	\$ 57.76	\$ 30.44	\$ 27.32	52.7
2016	\$ 85.12	\$ 53.71	\$ 31.41	63.1



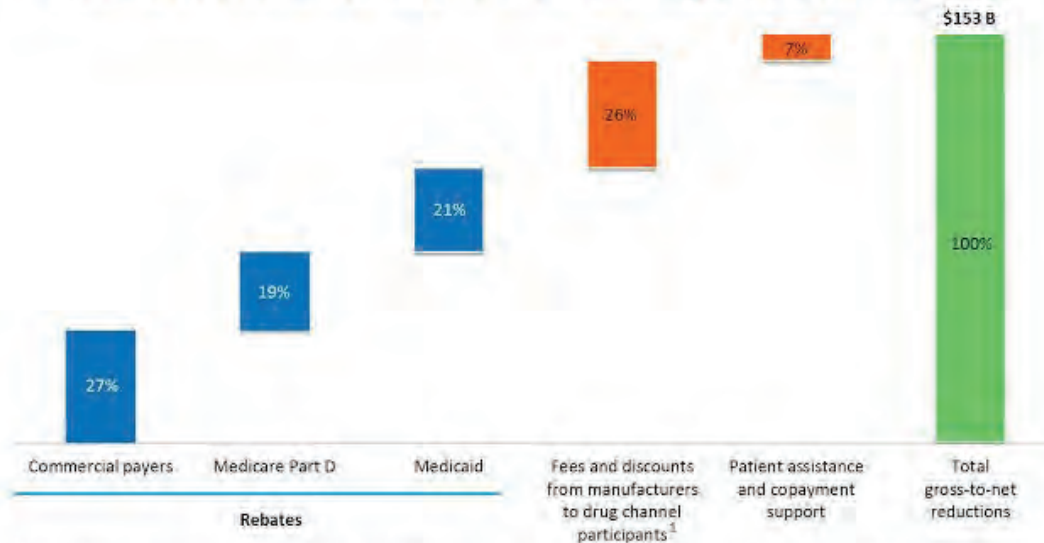


## GROSS TO NET PRICE REDUCTIONS

- ▶ 2018 Total Value of gross-to-net reductions for brand-name drugs was \$166 Billion
- ▶ 27% Commercial payers
- ▶ 19% Medicare Part D
- ▶ 21% Medicaid
- ▶ 26% Drug channel participants
- ▶ 7% Patient assistance and copayment support



## Total Value of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Gross-to-Net Reductions for Brand-Name Drugs, by Source, 2017

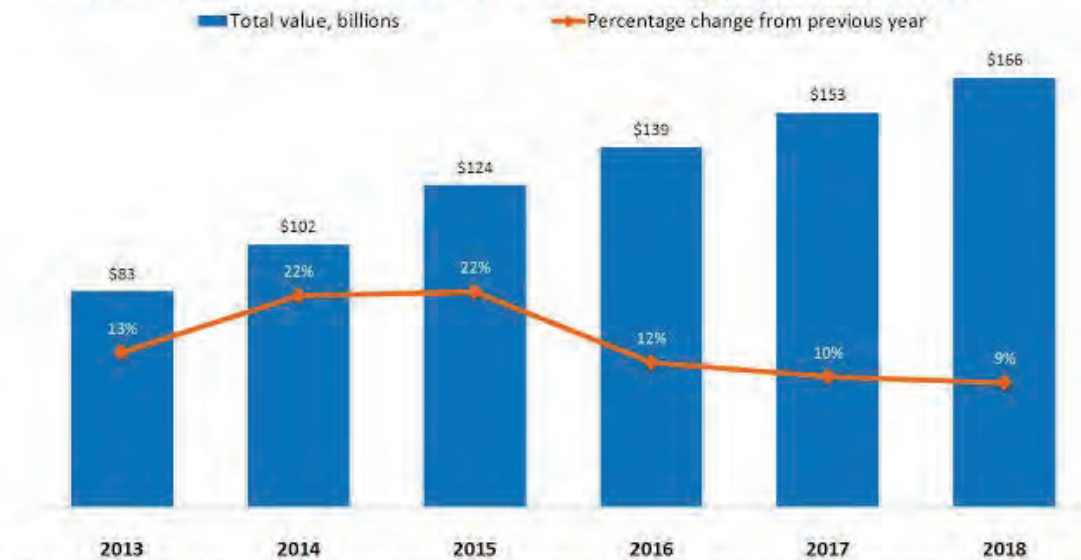


1. Payments by manufacturers include: admin fees to PBMs; discounts to providers under the 340B Drug Pricing Program; fees and discounts to pharmacies and wholesalers; and all other off-invoice discounts and rebates.  
 Source: Drug Channels Institute estimates. Percentage figures show each category's share of total gross-to-net reductions.

This chart appears as Exhibit 142 in *The 2019 Economic Report on U.S. Pharmacies and Pharmacy Benefit Managers*, Drug Channels Institute. Available at <http://drugch.in/pharmacy>

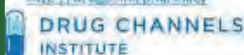


## Total Value of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Gross-to-Net Reductions for Brand-Name Drugs, 2013 to 2018



Source: Drug Channels Institute analysis of IQVIA Institute data; Drug Channels Institute estimates. Gross-to-Net Reductions include the total value of rebates, off-invoice discounts, copay assistance, price concessions, and such other reductions as distribution fees, product returns, the 340B Drug Pricing Program, and more.

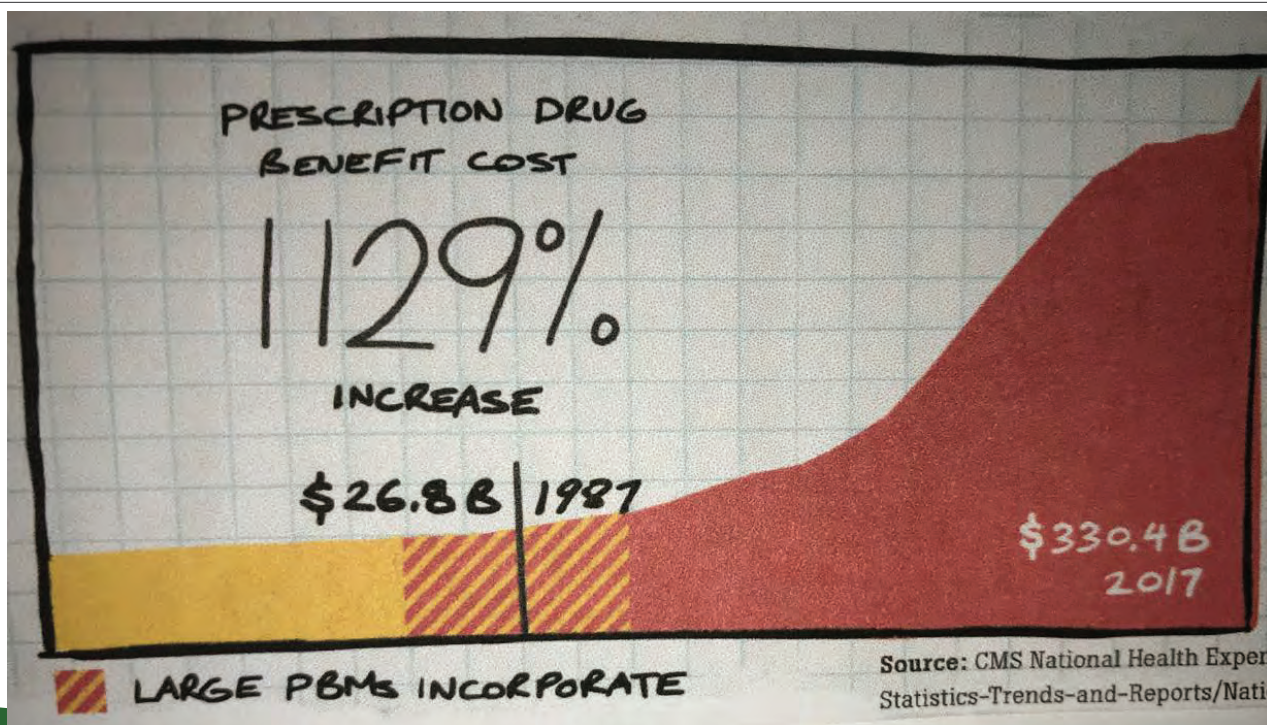
This chart appears as Exhibit 141 in *The 2019 Economic Report on U.S. Pharmacies and Pharmacy Benefit Managers*, Drug Channels Institute. Available at <http://drugch.in/pharmacy>



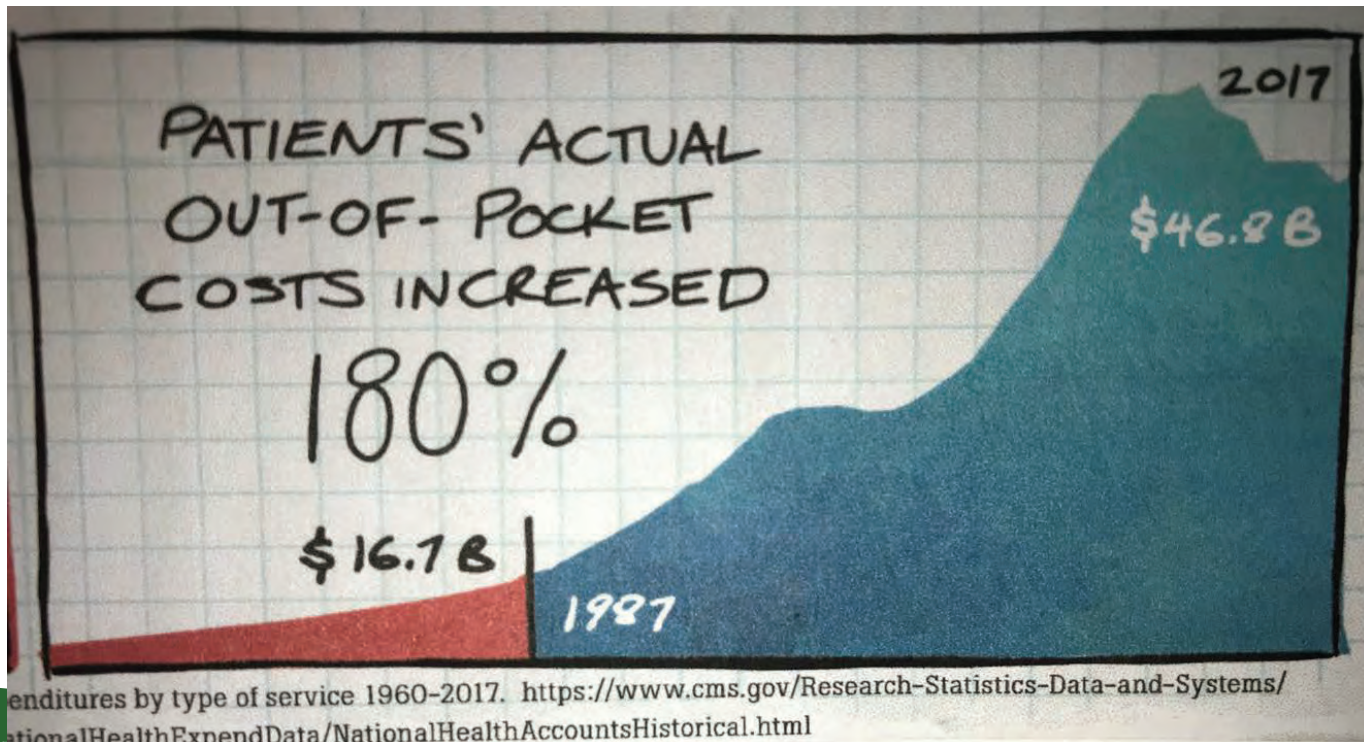
# AS OF 2017

- ▶ PBMs control the pharmacy benefits of more than 266 Million Americans.
- ▶ Just 3 PBMs – Express Scripts, CVS Caremark, Optum – control as much as 89% of prescription drug benefit transactions in the U.S.

▶ Council of Economic Advisers, Reforming Biopharmaceutical Pricing at Home and Abroad. Feb 2018, available at <https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2017/11/CEA-Rx-White-Paper-Final2.pdf>; see also testimony of PCMA CEO Mark Merritt before the U.S. House of Representatives Energy & Commerce Committee Subcommittee on Health, December 13, 2017.





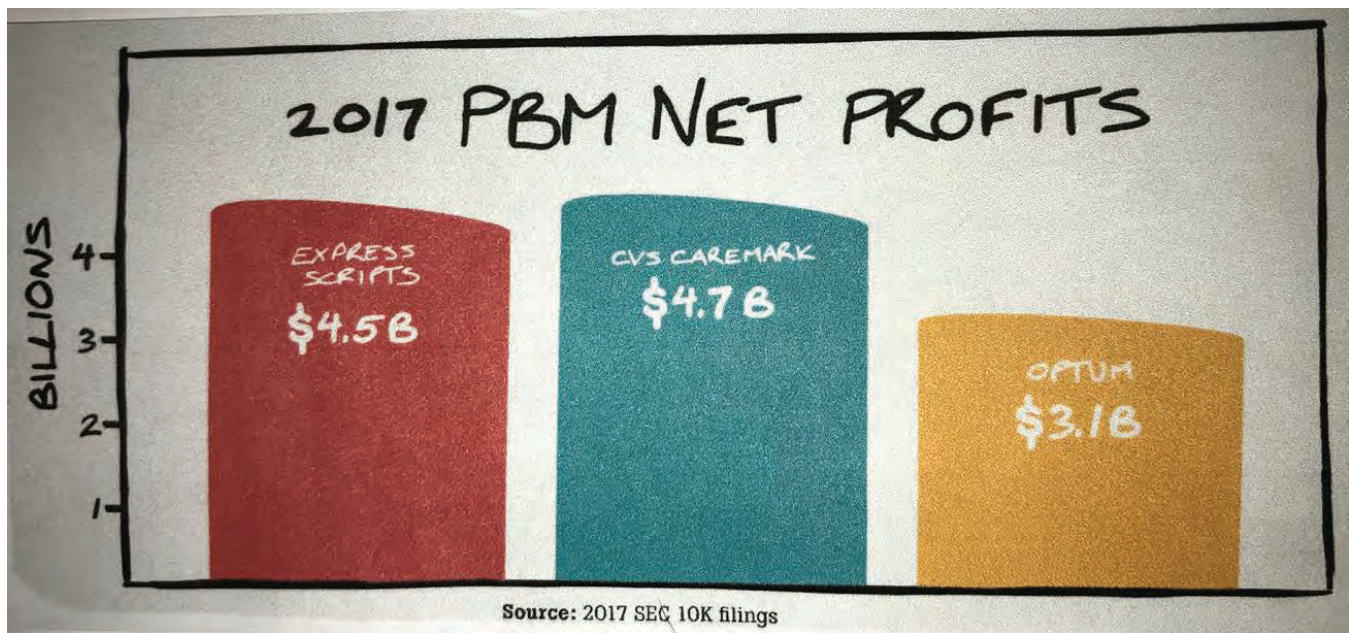


"According to one estimate, PBMs fail to pass \$120 billion back to consumers, and retain another \$30 billion in additional out-of-pocket costs."

- "YOU CAN BLAME PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS FOR HIGHER DRUG PRICES," REAL CLEAR HEALTH, MARCH 28, 2017







## POLICY PROBLEMS THAT INCREASE COSTS

- ▶ PBMs use spread pricing by charging health plans more than they reimburse pharmacies, and pocketing the difference
- ▶ PBMs promote drugs based on the rebate the PBM obtains, not on the patients' best interest
- ▶ PBMs classify certain generic drugs as brand drugs and charge brand prices



## POLICY SOLUTIONS TO REDUCE PATIENT OUT OF POCKET COSTS

- ▶ Transparent PBMs report all of their financial data, which means they are no longer able to charge significantly higher prices to health plans than the costs that they reimburse pharmacies in order to benefit from a pricing "spread"



## POLICY SOLUTIONS TO REDUCE PATIENT OUT OF POCKET COSTS

- ▶ When rebates are obtained, transparent PBMs pass along the savings to health plans, rather than hiding it and pocketing the money themselves



## POLICY SOLUTIONS TO REDUCE PATIENT OUT OF POCKET COSTS

- ▶ Transparent PBMs can't hide the rebates they receive from manufacturers--which means they don't promote expensive brand name drugs over equivalent generic drugs merely to profit from a rebate



## POLICY SOLUTIONS TO REDUCE PATIENT OUT OF POCKET COSTS

- ▶ Nontransparent PBMs can use their mail-order pharmacies to repackage drugs and inflate their costs. Transparent PBMs--most of which don't own their own mail-order pharmacy--disclose their pricing data to employees and therefore don't attempt such deceptive behavior



# Support Commonsense PBM Reform in Wisconsin

Promoting Transparency and Accountability - AB 114 / SB 100

## PBM Middle-Men Drive Up Drug Costs

Pharmacy benefit managers, or PBMs, manage plans for nearly 95% of Americans with prescription drug coverage by serving as a "middle-man" between health plans and pharmacies. Operating with limited government oversight, some PBMs have utilized tactics such as "gag clauses" and "copay clawbacks" to drive up costs for customers. Tactics such as pharmacy steering, deceptive advertising, and mandatory mail-order have reduced patient access to pharmacy and complementary health care services at the pharmacies of their choice.

More than 30 states, including Arkansas, Kentucky, and Louisiana have passed PBM reforms. Similar to Wisconsin's proposed legislation, these states have tackled transparency, clawbacks, and gag orders in order to increase access, lower costs, and improve transparency and accountability.

## Ensuring the Best Price for Patients

When PBMs charge patients co-pays that are more expensive than the pharmacy's price for the same medication, pharmacists have been barred by contract from informing the patient of the lower cost option. Practices such as these force patients to spend more money out-of-pocket when using insurance than they would spend without using insurance.



## Support Commonsense PBM Reform Solutions

- **Prohibiting Gag Clauses:** PBMs may not ban or penalize pharmacists from informing patients of a lower-cost option to purchase medications - for example, if paying with cash is less expensive than the patient's copay.
- **Clawbacks:** PBMs cannot require a patient to pay an amount that is greater than the cost of the drug or the amount the pharmacy is to be reimbursed for the drug.
- **Drug Substitution:** If a PBM changes their formulary mid-year, the patient cannot be required to pay more for their medication or be required to change their medication.
- **False Advertising:** Prohibit PBMs from the use of false, deceptive, or misleading advertising intended to reduce choice of pharmacy.



**PHARMACISTS PROVIDE CARE**

# Wisconsin

A Campaign from the American Pharmacists Association



Access to health care is a serious issue in Wisconsin

# 53 of 72

Wisconsin counties include areas designated as

## “medically underserved”

Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

**Currently most Wisconsin residents on Medicare do not have access to important services provided by pharmacists, including:**

- Chronic Disease Management (e.g. Diabetes, Heart Disease)
- Drug Therapy Management
- Preventive Screenings & Related Counseling and Education
- Glucose Testing
- Blood Pressure
- Cholesterol



## Over 5,500 Pharmacists Licensed in Wisconsin

Source: National Association of Boards of Pharmacy & State Boards of Pharmacy Data

**If H.R.592/S.109 becomes law, pharmacists - a qualified and underutilized health care provider - can help address the needs of Wisconsin's medically underserved.**



# THANK YOU!

Special thanks to the following for their contributions on this presentation:  
PSW, Sarah Sorem, Danielle Womack



## QUESTIONS

**Paul M. Cesarz, BS Pharm, R.Ph.**

*Manager Professional Services Community Pharmacy*

*Mercyhealth Walworth Pharmacy*

[pcesarz@mhemail.org](mailto:pcesarz@mhemail.org)







## Governor's RX Pricing Task Force Presentation

1



### What does AB 114 do?

- Helps patients:
  - Gag clause; Allows pharmacists to advise patients on the most cost-effective treatments for themselves.
  - Clawbacks; Prohibits PBM from making a consumer pay a higher cost sharing than the cash price
  - Requires 30 days' notice for formulary removal or tier elevation
- Protects pharmacists;
  - pharmacies participating in a PBM's preferred network, that pharmacy accreditation standards will be consistent.
  - PBM may not retroactively deny or reduce a claim after adjudication, UNLESS there was fraud, an error, or federal law requires them to change it
  - PBM can only recoup amount paid in excess of the otherwise allowable claim amount
  - Provides for various procedures and safeguards against abusive PBM practices for routine audits
- Creates a regulatory framework for PBMs;
  - Requires PBMs to be licensed by OCI. Begins a regulatory framework and provides consumers and providers a vehicle to share business practice concerns.
  - requires PBM's to submit annual transparency reports to OCI.

### What is missing?

- Disclosure of conflicts of interest?
- mid-year non-medical switching protections for patients, allowing patients the security of knowing their treatment plans would not be changed mid-year for reasons unrelated to health or safety.
- Protection from predatory audits
- **Transparency for patients, taxpayers, employers, and citizens**

2





## Hometown Pharmacies

Family of Independent Pharmacies (67 Wi and 3 in Upper Michigan)

- High patient care levels - we know our patients and have high levels of personal interaction and information sharing
- Built to be a high service level to patients and very cost efficient for employers and patients
- We worked hard and took the risk of filling some of the voids of the Shopko departure

### Hometown Innovation:

- Vivitrol protocols to help opioid problem
- Drug neutralization pouches for safe opioid disposal
- Proactive healthcare initiatives

3



5 Costs to Deliver Prescription Services	Compared to Big chains	Comments
1. Cost of Drug	-\$1.86	We combine with largest independents and grocery store chains (7 billion) We still don't get to big 3 chain level (oligopsony/ monopsony) but we are closer than most people anticipate
2. Cost of labor to dispense the RX	-\$2.00	We spend more time with the patient - it costs us more - we do this with purpose and intent as we believe patient interaction is very important and leads to better health outcomes and lower overall costs - we actually work to help people move away from prescriptions when possible
3. Cost of local overhead	\$3.84	We are more efficient as our stores are on main street versus most expensive corner in town - they have more costs to heat, cool insure
4. Cost of corporate overhead	\$9.32	We run an efficient operation - we have no need for an army of attorneys and accountants to answer to Wall Street Our CEO makes the same as a pharmacist
5. Ownership expectations (Profit)	\$10.00 +++	Main street dividend versus Wall Street Extrapolation
Total:	\$19.32 +++	

Point of slide is to give evidence that independent pharmacies can compete in a normal unbiased free market environment.

4



## Summary

We are built to be sustainable - except we didn't foresee the market not having checks and balances - preferred networks and exclusionary contracts effectively exclude patients and employers from the most cost effective pharmacy solution.

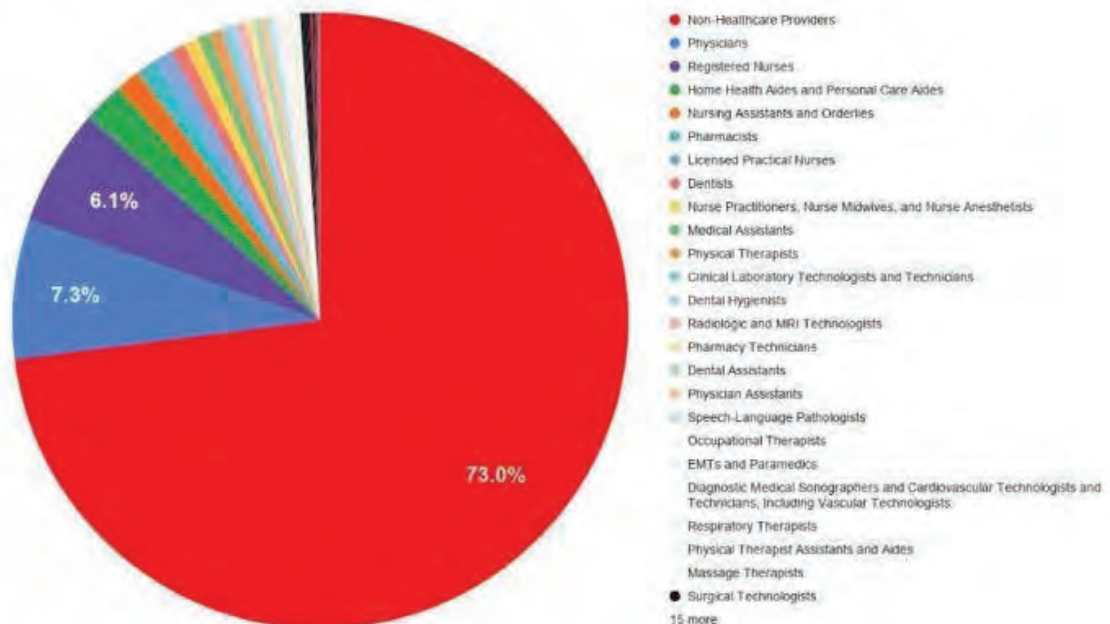
Smoke and mirror communications about chain pricing being better is refuted multiple times by reviewing available data.

Chains have a lower limit (WAC - 72) and when PBMs offer WAC -80 - they pay Independents less (Wac - 90). In essence we are their safety net.

5



2018 National Health Expenditure: \$3.6 Trillion



SOURCE: Professionally active physician data found at <https://www.kff.org/state-category/providers-service-use/physicians/>. Aggregate median salaries for healthcare providers found at <https://www.bls.gov/rosh/healthcare/>. Total National Health Expenditure found at <https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Statistics-Trends-and-Reports/NationalHealthExpendData/NHE-Fact-Sheet>.

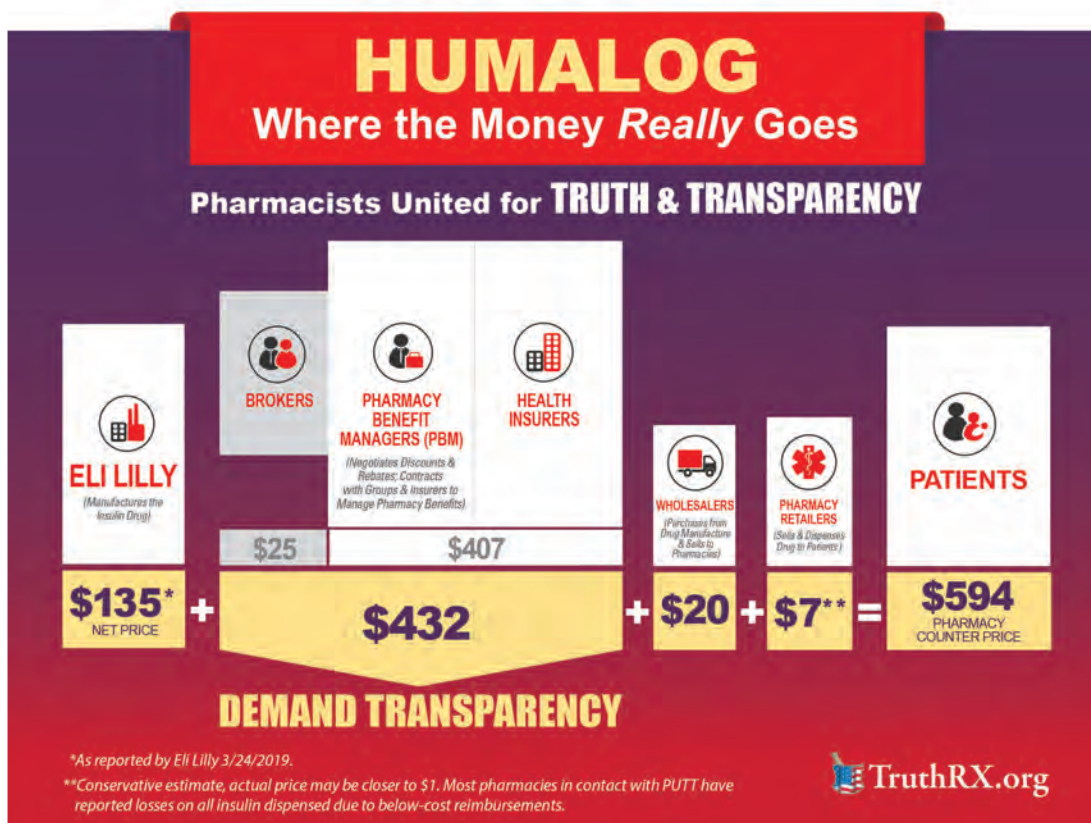
Created by Citizen Health. Help us fix this mess. © HQ CitizenHealth.io

6



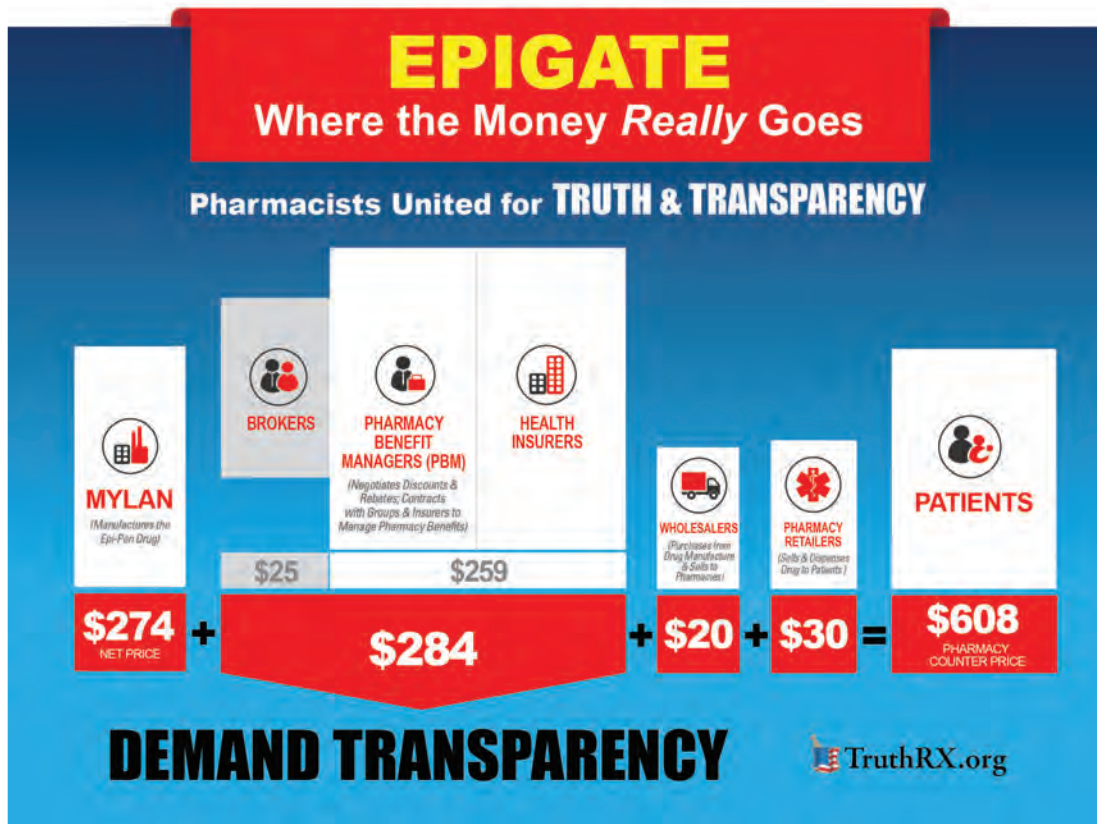
## UNITED STATES PHARMACEUTICAL SYSTEM

	MANUFACTURERS		WHOLESALEERS		PBMS		RETAIL	
	RISK	REWARD	RISK	REWARD	RISK	REWARD	RISK	REWARD
RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗
MANUFACTURERS	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗
DISTRIBUTION & LOGISTICS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗
PATIENT INTERACTION & RETAIL	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓
WHO IS REGULATED	YES		YES		NO		YES	
WHO CREATES REGULATION	NO		NO		YES		NO	





# HOME TOWN PHARMACY



# HOME TOWN PHARMACY

5.2 Fiduciary Acknowledgements ESI offers pharmacy benefit management services, products and programs ("PBM Products") for consideration by all clients, including Sponsor. The general parameters of the PBM Products, and the systems that support these products, have been developed by ESI as part of ESI's administration of its business as a PBM. The parties agree that they have negotiated the financial terms of this Agreement in an arm's-length fashion. Sponsor acknowledges and agrees that, except for the limited purpose set forth in Section 2.3(c), neither it nor the Plan intends for ESI to be a fiduciary (as defined under ERISA or state law) of the Plan, and, except for the limited purpose as set forth in Section 2.3(c), neither will name ESI or any of ESI's wholly-owned subsidiaries or affiliates as a "plan fiduciary." Sponsor further acknowledges and agrees that neither ESI nor any of ESI's wholly-owned subsidiaries or affiliates: (a) have any discretionary authority or control respecting management of the Plan's prescription benefit program, except as set forth in Section 2.3(c), or (b) exercise any authority or control respecting management or disposition of the assets of the Plan or Sponsor. Sponsor further acknowledges that all such discretionary authority and control with respect to the management of the Plan and plan assets is retained by Sponsor or the Plan. Upon reasonable notice, ESI will have the right to terminate PBM Services to any Plan (or, if applicable, Members) located in a state requiring a pharmacy benefit manager to be a fiduciary to Sponsor, a Plan, or a Member in any capacity.



# HOME TOWN PHARMACY

## PATIENT LOSES- PLAN SPONSOR LOSES-PHARMACIST LOSES PBM WINS

PBM, because of rebates, disincentivizes the patient from choosing the Generic (\$235 copay) for the more expensive brand name (\$15 copay);

- Plan sponsor loses because they are paying nearly double for the more expensive drug.
- Patient loses because the cost will eventually show up in the premium.
- Pharmacist loses because they aren't being fully reimbursed for the cost of the drug in either scenario, let alone covering dispensing.

**Humalog 100 UNITS/ML (Brand name Insulin)**

(2) PBM sets patient copay at \$15 for brand name drug

(1) Brand name drug cost \$503.88 (straight cost of the Drug to Pharmacy\*)

Drug	HUMALOG 100 UNITS/ML KWIPBB	Onhand	71	Last Qty	15	Drug UAC	0
Plan	Submitted-Adjudicated-PlanPay	Copay-Last Copay				Drug Cost	733.12
EXPENSED \$	713.12	\$ 454.09	\$ 454.09	\$ 15.00	\$ 42.00	Drug Cost	733.12
						Margin	103.88
						Price	244.02
						Difference	-38.79

(3) PBM pays Pharmacy \$454.09

(4) Pharmacist loses \$34.79 on acquisition of drug.

**LISPRO (1 unit dial) (Generic Insulin)**

(2) PBM says patient copay on generic is \$234.54

(1) Generic drug cost \$251.94 (straight cost of the Drug to Pharmacy\*)

Drug	LISPRO 1 UNIT DIAL	Onhand	30			Drug UAC	0
Plan	Submitted-Adjudicated-PlanPay	Copay-Last Copay				Drug Cost	251.94
EXPENSED \$	393.05	\$ 234.54	\$ .00	\$ 34.54	\$ 42.00	Drug Cost	251.94
						Margin	131.11
						Price	128.51
						Difference	-17.40

(3) PBM says patient picks up entire cost with copay.

(4) Pharmacist loses \$17.40 on acquisition of drug.

\* Straight cost - What the pharmacy paid the distributor for the pharmaceutical, does not include embedded pharmacy costs

# HOME TOWN PHARMACY



## Traditional PBMs

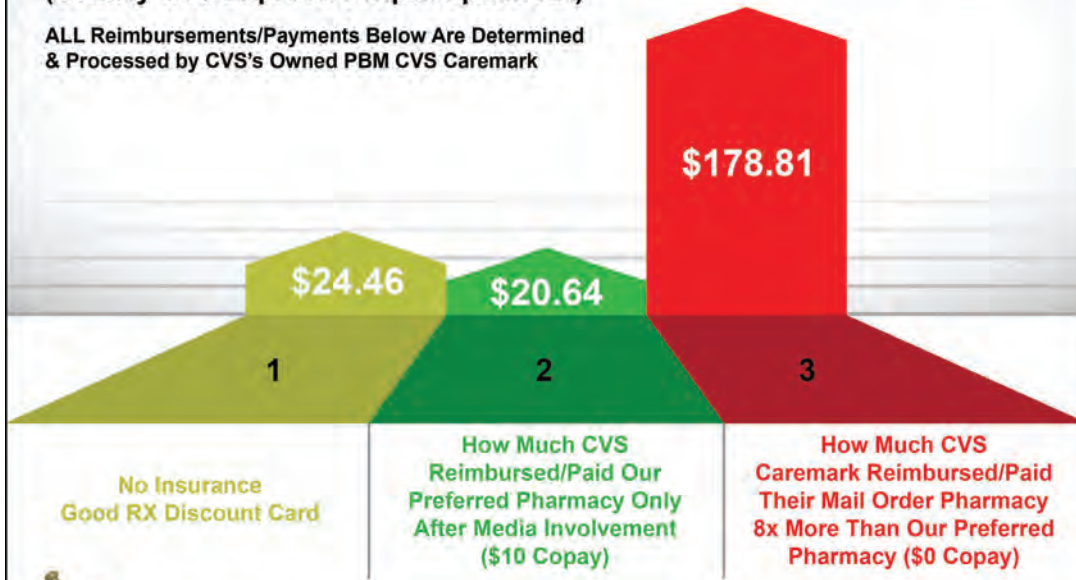
- Clawbacks
- Multiple MACs
- Spread Pricing
- Drug Reclassification
- Negative Remits
- Formulary Fees
- Daily Provide Portion of Point of Sale Rebates
- Audit Recovery Retention
- Manipulate Rejected Claims
- Manipulate Compound Claims
- NDC Switch
- Selling Your Data
- Marketshare Fees
- Management Fees
- Mail Autofill
- Repackage AWP
- Mail Copy Waiver
- Rebate Manipulation
- Rebate Retention
- Collect OTC Rebates
- Collect Insulin Rebates
- Collect Nonformulary Rebates
- Collect Diabetes Supplies Rebates
- Charge Pre-AWP Pricing
- Charge Reversed Claim Admin Fees
- Change Drug Denominator of Rebates
- Multiple MAC Lists
- DIR Fees
- MTM Fees
- Manipulate Foreign Nations Pricing
- Manipulate Reversed Claims
- Manipulate Non Plan OTC Claims
- Manipulate Device Claims
- Manipulate Vaccine Claims
- Manipulate 340B Claims
- No Confirm Pricing based on AWP
- No Pass-through UIC Claims
- Take Spread on Compound Claims
- Charge Admin Fees for Vaccinations
- Create Spread on Repackaged NDCs
- Dispense 90 Days but Charge for 100 Days
- Encourage Waived Co-Pays
- Negotiate Rebate Then Supply Drug From Their In-House Pharmacy
- Reclassify Generic as Brand
- Switch the NDC
- Negotiate Rebate Using Early Refill Rules to Increase More Yearly Refills
- Zero Balance Due
- Manipulate MFN Claims
- Reimburse Pharmacies at Post AWP Pricing
- POS Rebates Skew Ingredient Cost Discounts
- Sister Companies Collect Other Rx Monies
- Fields Removed from System Access
- Remove Refill too soon at Mail
- Gag Orders on Pharmacies
- Selecting Higher AWP
- Dispense Rebate-able Drugs
- Price Fixing Alleged Collusion with Pharma
- No Calling for Pharma Price Increase

# HOME TOWN PHARMACY

**Is this why the only coverage allowed is through mail ORDER PHARMACY OWNED BY insurance's PBM?**

**(Usually CVS/Express Scripts/Optum RX)**

ALL Reimbursements/Payments Below Are Determined & Processed by CVS's Owned PBM CVS Caremark



PHARMACISTS UNITED FOR TRUTH AND TRANSPARENCY [TruthRx.org](http://TruthRx.org)

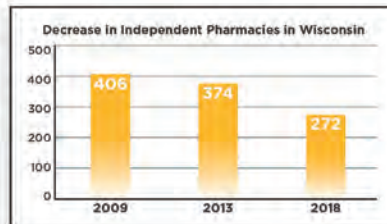
13

# HOME TOWN PHARMACY



## WISCONSIN INDEPENDENT PHARMACIES AND PATIENTS AT RISK

- From 2009-2018, 33% of Wisconsin's independent pharmacies have closed.<sup>1</sup>
- From 2013 to 2018, independent pharmacy closings in Wisconsin are over 6 times higher than the national average.<sup>2</sup>
- According to the United States Census Bureau, Wisconsin's senior population has increased by 15.4% from 2010 to 2017, increasing the demand for pharmacy services in the state.<sup>3</sup>



1. Home Depot Open to Customers Closing 10,000 Pharmacies by CVS Caremark (2018)  
2. NCPA (2018) Open to Customers Closing 10,000 Pharmacies by CVS Caremark (2018)  
3. United States Census Bureau, Economic Profile Report (2018) Wisconsin, accessed at https://www.census.gov/data/tables/2018/total/2018-wisconsin.html



14





**All PBMs are Not Created Equal**

*“...that current PBM models lack transparency and are overly complicated.”*

## Transparency & Pass-Through are not the same.

PBM Model	Revenue Streams	Disclosure
Traditional	No limits	None
Transparent	Some limits	Required
Pass-Through	Strict limits	Required
Hybrid	Varies	Sometimes

**Traditional**  
PBM retains a network spread, rebates, and other revenues streams as compensation.

**Pass-Through**  
PBM charges client the exact amount it pays pharmacies. PBM is compensated with an agreed upon fee for service.

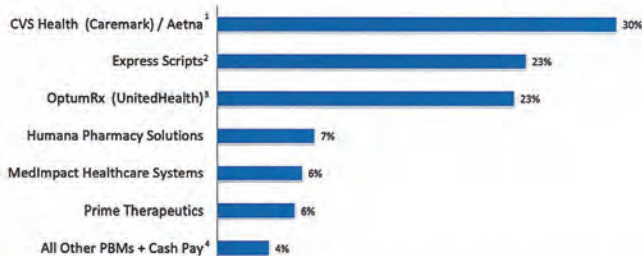
15



**Who are PBMs?**

*76% of the all prescription claims are processed by the “Big 3”*

PBM Market Share, by Total Equivalent Prescription Claims Managed, 2018



1. Includes pro forma combination of claims processed by Aetna. Excludes double counting of network claims for mail choice claims filled at CVS retail pharmacies.  
2. Includes Anthem. During 2019, Anthem claims will be transitioning to IngenioRx.  
3. Includes Cigna. By the end of 2020, Cigna claims will transition to Express Scripts.  
4. Figure includes some cash pay prescriptions that use a discount card processed by one of the 6 PBMs shown on the chart.  
Source: Drug Channels Institute research and estimates. Total equivalent prescription claims includes claims at a PBM's network pharmacies plus prescriptions filled by a PBM's mail and specialty pharmacies. Includes discount card claims. Note that figures may not be comparable with those of previous reports due to changes in publicly reported figures of equivalent prescription claims. Total may not sum due to rounding.

This chart appears as Exhibit 76 in The 2019 Economic Report on U.S. Pharmacies and Pharmacy Benefit Managers, Drug Channels Institute. Available at <https://dsi.uchicago.edu/pharmacy>



16



“Drug channel companies are MUCH bigger than Manufacturers.”

Adam Fein, PhD



Drug Channel Companies on the 2018 Fortune 500 List

Company (Stock Symbol)	2018 Fortune 500 Rank	Revenues (\$)	Revenues % vs. 2016	Market Value (as of 3/20/18)	Revenue per Employee (\$M)	Profit as % of Revenues	Profit as % of Assets	Annualized Return to Investors (2007-2017)	Total Return to Investors (2017)	Employees (000s)
McKesson (MCK)	6	\$198.5	3.1%	\$29.1	\$3.1	2.6%	8.3%	10%	11.9%	64.5
CVS Health (CVS)	7	\$184.8	4.1%	\$63.1	\$0.9	3.6%	7.0%	8%	-5.7%	203.0
AmericaSourceBergens (ABC)	11	\$153.1	4.3%	\$18.9	\$7.9	0.2%	1.0%	17%	19.4%	19.5
Cardinal Health (CAH)	14	\$130.0	6.9%	\$19.7	\$9.2	1.0%	3.2%	6.0%	-12.8%	40.4
Walgreens Boots Alliance (WBA)	19	\$118.2	0.7%	\$64.9	\$0.4	3.4%	6.2%	8.8%	-10.5%	290.0
Express Scripts Holding (ESRX)	25	\$100.1	-0.2%	\$38.8	\$3.8	4.5%	8.3%	7.4%	8.5%	26.6
Rite Aid (RAD)	94	\$32.8	6.9%	\$1.8	\$0.5	0.0%	0.0%	-3.4%	-76.1%	70.4
<b>Average</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>\$131.1</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>\$38.8</b>	<b>\$2.8</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	<b>7.6%</b>	<b>-9.3%</b>	<b>102.1</b>
<b>Median</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>\$130.0</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>\$29.1</b>	<b>\$3.1</b>	<b>2.6%</b>	<b>6.2%</b>	<b>7.7%</b>	<b>-5.7%</b>	<b>64.5</b>

Source: Drug Channels Institute analysis of 2018 Fortune 500 list. Published on Drug Channels (<https://www.DrugChannels.com>) on June 12, 2018.



17



PBM Average Wholesale Prices: A Non-Constant

There are 40 total AWP's for Nexium 40mg ranging in price from \$78 - >\$10,000

Fallacy of Average Wholesale Price (AWP) Contracting

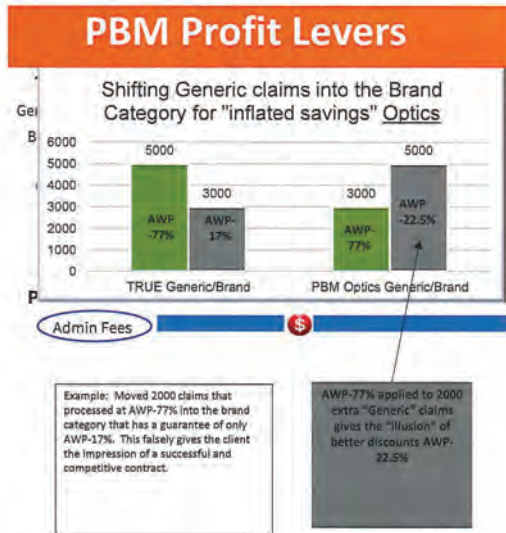
AWPs have no relevance in projecting final client costs from PBM to PBM; therefore, the intent of any employer should be to procure medications at the lowest cost per pill.

Nexium 40mg (AstraZeneca)				Quantity: 30 Pills		
PBM	NDC Code	AWP	AWP for 30	Discount	Disp. Fee	Total Rx Cost
PBM A	00440786190	\$10.51	\$315.30	-15%	\$1.50	\$269.51
PBM B	54868451003	\$8.60	\$258.00	-16%	\$1.00	\$217.72
PBM C	50436312101	\$13.25	\$397.50	-17%	\$0.75	\$330.68
PBM D	68115086730	\$9.52	\$285.60	-24%	\$0.00	\$217.06
PBM E	47463054030	\$14.13	\$423.90	-40%	\$0.00	\$254.34
ASTRAZENECA	00186504225	\$7.52				
Fiduciary PBM	00186504225	\$7.52	\$225.60	-15%	\$3.00	\$194.76

18



## What will you pay your PBM for brand and generic drugs?



"Brand Drug" means a prescription drug identified as such in [redacted]'s master drug file using indicators from First Databank (or other source nationally recognized in the prescription drug industry used by [redacted] for all clients) on the basis of a standard Brand/Generic Algorithm utilized by [redacted] for all of its clients, a copy of which may be made available for review by Administrator, Client, or its Auditor upon request. Notwithstanding the foregoing, certain prescription drug medications that are licensed and then currently marketed as brand name drugs, where there exists at least one (1) competing prescription medication that is a generic equivalent and interchangeable with the marketed brand name drug, may process as "Generic Drugs" for Prescription Drug Claim adjudication and Member Copayment purposes.

### Beware of this contract language!

- First, the pricing source is very open ended and allows PBM to pick the better unit cost price between the various providers (MediSpan and FDB).
- This allows PBM to move a large number of claims of generic claims (AWP -7.50%) to be moved to the brand category (AWP- 17.00%) for guarantee purposes. This falsely "inflates" the brand category and provides the appearance that brands are achieving a higher discount when in reality PBM is moving generic claims that processed at AWP-77% to the brand category which raises the overall effective rate.
- The line that states "There exists at least one competing medication" is not in the clients' best interest. This is allowing PBM to move the majority of medication to another category for guarantee purposes, many other PBMS have language that states medication must be produced by more than 2 manufacturers.
- The last line indicates that the adjudication logic is not consistent with the guarantee logic.

19

## Pharmacy Benefit Managers Wall Street darlings with Deep Pockets



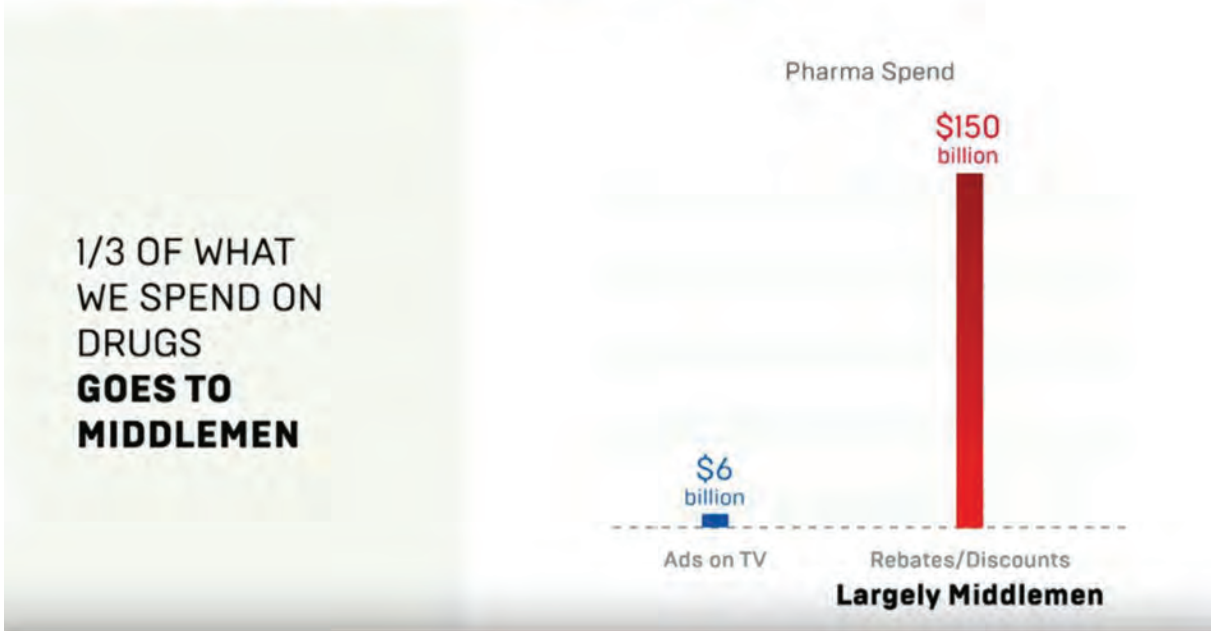
Source: FactSet, as of 4/30/2007.  
 PBM includes: CMR (white outline), ESR, LMS, and ADVP (white outline).  
 CLINICAL LABS includes: BPL, DOK, US, SP, and LARS (white outline).  
 MANAGED CARE includes: ACT, HEP, CL, DRN, CVN, HNE, RBA, PFE, SE, and WC.  
 RENAL DIALYSIS includes: RCI (white outline) and DVA.  
 HOME RESPIRATORY includes: LHCR and AHQ.  
 SKILLED NURSING includes: REV, ERE, GHC, END, HCR, and HWC.  
 WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION includes: ABC, CJK, and HCF.  
 LARGE CAP PHARMA includes: ABE, ADZ, BME, LLY, GSK, Pharmia, MKR, NVG, PFE, RHBY, SAI, SQR, and WTE.  
 MED TECH includes: HGT, BGS, ODT, ZJ, DMR, SYX, and BMS.  
 HOSPITALS includes: CHS, HCA, HMA, LNV, TRC, TRS, and UNR.

20



# Pharmacy Benefit Managers

## Who's Paying? The Hidden Business



21



# Pharmacy Benefit Managers

## What's Now - New Alignment

Corporations are assuming multiple roles in the pharma supply chain

	CVS Health	UnitedHealthcare	Cigna	Anthem	Walmart	McKesson	Optum Retail	Cardinal Health
Payer	aetna (Pending)	UnitedHealthcare	Cigna	Anthem	Humana (Restored)	McKesson	CENTENE	Cardinal Health
Pharmacy	CVS pharmacy	×	medco (Pending)	×	Walmart	×	Walgreens	Cardinal Health
Specialty Pharmacy	CVS specialty	briava	accredo (Pending)	×	×	×	allianceRx	×
PBM	CVS Caremark	Optum	Express Scripts (Pending)	Planned	Humana (Restored)	Relay Health	Avance	×

22



### What does AB 114 do?

- Helps patients:
  - Gag clause; Allows pharmacists to advise patients on the most cost-effective treatments for themselves.
  - Clawbacks; Prohibits PBM from making a consumer pay a higher cost sharing than the cash price
  - Requires 30 days' notice for formulary removal or tier elevation
- Protects pharmacists;
  - pharmacies participating in a PBM's preferred network, that pharmacy accreditation standards will be consistent.
  - PBM may not retroactively deny or reduce a claim after adjudication, UNLESS there was fraud, an error, or federal law requires them to change it
  - PBM can only recoup amount paid in excess of the otherwise allowable claim amount
  - Provides for various procedures and safeguards against abusive PBM practices for routine audits
- Creates a regulatory framework for PBMs;
  - Requires PBMs to be licensed by OCI. Begins a regulatory framework and provides consumers and providers a vehicle to share business practice concerns.
  - requires PBM's to submit annual transparency reports to OCI.

### What is missing?

- Disclosure of conflicts of interest?
- mid-year non-medical switching protections for patients, allowing patients the security of knowing their treatment plans would not be changed mid-year for reasons unrelated to health or safety.
- Protection from predatory audits
- **Transparency for patients, taxpayers, employers, and citizens**

23





## Free and Charitable Clinics and Pharmacies Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices



Ian Hedges, Chief Executive Officer, HealthNet of Rock County  
Yolanda Tolson-Eveans, Pharmacist in Charge, St. Vincent De Paul Charitable Pharmacy



## Isaac's St. Vincent de Paul Story







## We are the Safety-Net...



- Last year, more than 150,000 Wisconsinites used more than 99 free and charitable clinics
- Individuals who need this service include:
  - Finding premiums too high; deductibles too high
  - Make too much for Medicaid; do not qualify for other identifiers
  - Missed Open Enrollment
  - Exempt from mandate; qualify for waiver
  - File taxes separately from their spouse
  - Have a change in life circumstances
  - Individuals who are undocumented
  - Waiting for insurance to kick-in
  - Unable to quit, or choose to smoke, and are penalized up to 50% higher premiums
  - Do not have dental/vision insurance
  - Bouncing between marketplace/Badger Care due to income.



## But who might need it now?



- Roughly 27 million people have likely lost job-based health coverage since Covid-19 shocked the economy.
- 80% of those 27 million have other options:
  - More than half qualify for Medicaid
  - More than a third are eligible for subsidies on the exchange
  - ~20% are out of luck because their state did not expand Medicaid or because they are ineligible for some subsidized coverage



# Federal Poverty Level\*

Effective February 1, 2020

Family Size	Annual	100% FPL	120% FPL	135% FPL	150% FPL	185% FPL	200% FPL	250% FPL	300% FPL
1	\$12,760	\$1,063.33	\$1,276.00	\$1,435.50	\$1,595.00	\$1,967.16	\$2,126.66	\$2,658.33	\$3,189.99
2	\$17,240	\$1,436.67	\$1,724.00	\$1,939.50	\$2,155.01	\$2,657.84	\$2,873.34	\$3,591.68	\$4,310.01
3	\$21,720	\$1,810.00	\$2,172.00	\$2,443.50	\$2,715.00	\$3,348.50	\$3,620.00	\$4,525.00	\$5,430.00
4	\$26,200	\$2,183.33	\$2,620.00	\$2,947.50	\$3,275.00	\$4,039.16	\$4,366.66	\$5,458.33	\$6,549.99
5	\$30,680	\$2,556.67	\$3,068.00	\$3,451.50	\$3,835.01	\$4,729.84	\$5,113.34	\$6,391.68	\$7,670.01
6	\$35,160	\$2,930.00	\$3,516.00	\$3,955.50	\$4,395.00	\$5,420.50	\$5,860.00	\$7,325.00	\$8,790.00
7	\$39,640	\$3,303.33	\$3,964.00	\$4,459.50	\$4,955.00	\$6,111.16	\$6,606.66	\$8,258.33	\$9,909.99
8	\$44,120	\$3,676.67	\$4,412.00	\$4,963.50	\$5,515.01	\$6,801.84	\$7,353.34	\$9,191.68	\$11,030.01
9	\$48,600	\$4,050.00	\$4,860.00	\$5,467.50	\$6,075.00	\$7,492.50	\$8,100.00	\$10,125.00	\$12,150.00
10	\$53,080	\$4,423.33	\$5,308.00	\$5,971.50	\$6,635.00	\$8,183.16	\$8,846.66	\$11,058.33	\$13,269.99
Each additional person	\$4,480	\$373.33	\$448.00	\$504.00	\$560.00	\$690.66	\$746.66	\$933.33	\$1,119.99
Program Limits		QMB	SLMB	SLMB+	MAPP Premium		QDWI and Lower	MAPP	

[\\*https://www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/medicaid/fpl.htm](https://www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/medicaid/fpl.htm)



# Pharmaceutical Landscape

- Free and charitable clinics provide medications to patients in a variety of ways:
  - In house pharmacy
  - Provider dispensing
  - Stand alone- *St. Vincent de Paul is the only stand-alone pharmacy in the state*
- Drug Repositories\*: pharmacies or medical facilities that collect unused or discontinued medications and supplies from patients to pass them onto other consumers who may need them.
- 7 free and charitable clinics/pharmacies are listed as drug repositories in WI

\* <https://www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/guide/cancer-drugrepo.htm>



Each has a standard formulary,  
but some drugs cannot be provided...



The Society of St. Vincent de Paul Charitable Pharmacy is a fully licensed pharmacy operating on a stand-alone basis and providing prescribed medications at no charge to those low-income individuals who qualify for the pharmacy's services. The pharmacy stocks low-cost drugs for common conditions such as heart disease, diabetes, infections, and other types of illnesses. The Prescription Program is designed to provide up to a 30-day supply per prescription.

**Contact**  
(608)-442-7200

**Address**  
2033 Fish Hatchery Rd  
Madison, WI 53725-9686

**Hours of Operation**  
Monday: 11 AM-2 PM  
Tuesday: 1-4PM  
Thursday: 3-6PM

Note: This list is not an all-inclusive list. If the medication you are taking is not on the list, we still may be able to assist.

GENERIC NAME	BRAND NAME	CLASSIFICATION
benzonatate 100mg	TESSALON	Allergies/Cold/Flu
benzonatate 200mg	TESSALON	Allergies/Cold/Flu
cetirizine 10mg	ZYRTEC	Allergies/Cold/Flu
fexofenadine 180mg	ALLEGRA	Allergies/Cold/Flu
fluticasone 27.5mcg spray	VERAMYST	Allergies/Cold/Flu

Complete Formulary List:

[https://svdpmadison.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/FormularyUpdated-06\\_21\\_18.pdf](https://svdpmadison.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/FormularyUpdated-06_21_18.pdf)



## Inventory Landscape

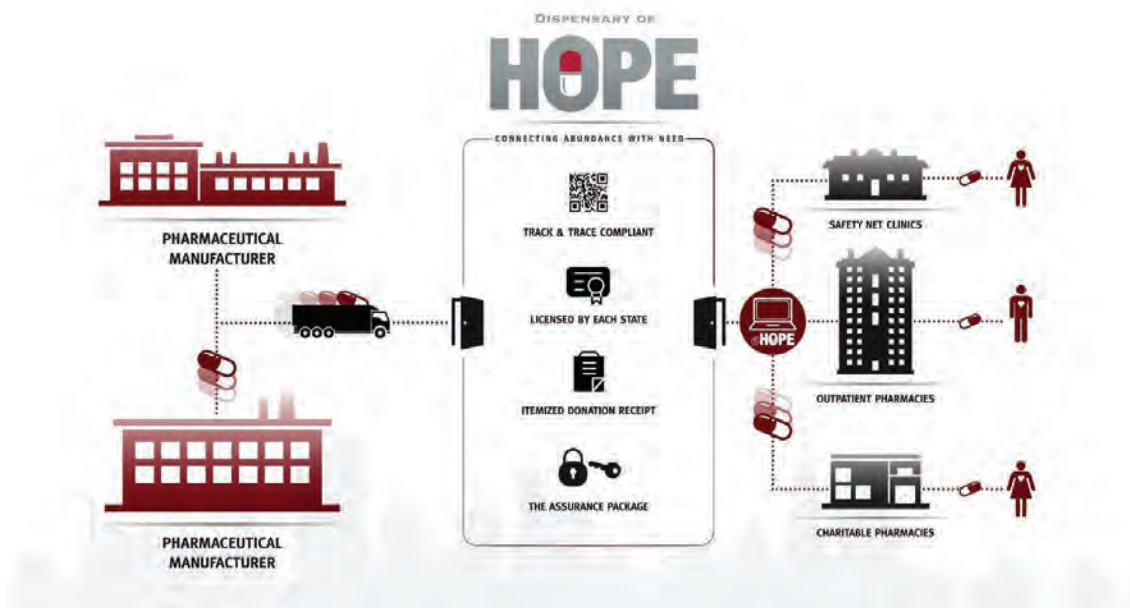


Samples





## Charitable Medication Distribution Process



## What do databases look like?



- Gain access to manufacturers' (AbbVie, Novartis, Johnson & Johnson) brand medications at no cost
- Start-up inventory and continuous replacement of medications saves time and money
- Medications are available to eligible patients without delay and thus improves patient care
- An alternative to navigating the numerous individual patient assistance programs (PAPs) operated by separate healthcare companies
- Weekly inventory list sent out, and clinics can dispense (very similar to how foodbanks have regional partnerships)





## Policy Recommendations



- More funding for free and charitable clinics and pharmacies, esp. as we cover the costs of prescription drugs for the neediest patients
  - Huge ROI on care – volunteer hours/goods means that a dollar of funding translates into five to ten dollars worth of care.
- Modifications to laws governing drug repositories, and ability to have drugs donated across state lines.
- Allowing 1/3 of CEUs to be dedicated towards volunteerism for healthcare professions such as doctors, pharmacists, etc.
- Creation of real-time; live inventory for sharing between repositories in state of Wisconsin.
- Consider group purchasing options for FCCs and pharmacies with state support like MMCAP



## Funding Formula



- Virginia has an annual appropriation for free and charitable clinics
  - Administered by state association
  - \$6.7 million appropriation, dividends from tobacco litigation
- State of Wisconsin has a biannual \$ 1 million appropriation, but more funding is needed to expand access
- Settlements from active litigation can be possible route for funding





## Modifications to Drug Repository Law



- DHS – Division of Quality Assurance has stated that WI Stat 255.056 and under DHS 148 Administrative Code must be changed for out of state coordination in order to have out-of-state pharmacies participate in WI Drug Repository Program.



## Modifications to CME/CPE Requirements



- Ohio currently has a law in place that allows 1/3 of CME to be completed through volunteerism.
  - *Ohio Statute 4729:1-5-02 Continuing education requirements for pharmacist:* A pharmacist may satisfy up to one-third of the pharmacist's continuing education requirements by providing health care services as a volunteer in accordance with section 4745.04 of the Revised Code. The location where health care services are provided shall be an approved in-state provider of volunteer healthcare services
- More pathways for pharmacists and other hcps to volunteer encourages more opportunities for services to be provided for uninsured patients and builds capacity



News > Medscape Medical News > Oncology News

## Text #FlipYourScrip to Easily Donate Unused Drugs

Special Interest In Cancer Therapies

Nick Mulcahy  
March 10, 2020

41 Read Comments

#FlipYourScrip, a first-of-its-kind national program for donating unused prescription drugs, is now open for business and accepting unexpired bottles of pills or capsules in order to pass them along to needy patients. The program is administered by Remedichain.org, a nonprofit based in Memphis, Tennessee.

Donation involves a simple process that uses a smartphone text to initiate the transaction.

"We've made it as easy as possible for clinicians or any individual to donate a prescription," said Phil Baker, PharmD, president of Remedichain.org.

The organization attempts to match the donation to a financially needy patient in their database, and eventually puts any matched donation (delivered free via FedEx) through a multi-step inspection to ensure safety.



# Questions?



**Ian Hedges, CEO**  
HealthNet of Rock County  
23 W. Milwaukee Street  
Janesville, WI 53548  
T: [608.756.4638](tel:608.756.4638)  
[ceo@healthnet-rock.org](mailto:ceo@healthnet-rock.org)

**Yolanda Tolson-Eveans, RPh**  
St. Vincent de Paul Charitable  
Pharmacy

2033 Fish Hatchery Road  
Madison, WI 53725-9686  
T: [608.268.0355](tel:608.268.0355) F: [608.237.1136](tel:608.237.1136)  
[ytolson-eveans@svdpmadison.org](mailto:ytolson-eveans@svdpmadison.org)





STATE OF WISCONSIN  
GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON  
REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES

---

**GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES**

June 18, 2020

10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

- I. **Welcome (5 minutes)**
  - **Nathan Houdek, Deputy Commissioner, Office of the Commissioner of Insurance**
- II. **Consumer Experience (5 minutes)**
- III. **Department of Justice Update: AG Kaul Joins Coalition of 50 States in Filing 3rd Complaint in Ongoing Antitrust Price-Fixing Investigation into Generic Drug Industry (10 minutes)**
  - **Laura McFarlane, Assistant Attorney General, WI Department of Justice**
- IV. **Wholesalers (40 minutes)**
  - **Roxy Kozyckyj, Director, State Government Affairs – Midwest, Eastern Region, Healthcare Distribution Alliance**
- V. **Pharmacy Services Administrative Organizations (40 minutes)**
  - **Scott Pace, Pharm. D., J.D., Partner, Impact Management Group**
- VI. **Hospitals (40 minutes)**
  - **Mark Howell, Senior Associate Director, Standards and Drug Policy, American Hospital Association**
  - **Aaron Wesolowski, VP, Policy Research, Analytics, and Strategy, American Hospital Association**
  - **Brian Stephens, Chief Executive Officer, Door County Medical Center**
  - **Dr. Jim Heise, Chief Medical Officer, Door County Medical Center**
  - **Amy Konop, Pharmacy Director, Door County Medical Center**
  - **Carrie Peterson, Certified Pharmacy Technician, Door County Medical Center**
- VII. **Break (10 minutes)**

## Meeting Minutes

June 18, 2020

10 a.m. – 2 p.m.

Webinar via Zoom

### Welcome

Nathan Houdek, OCI Deputy Commissioner and Task Force chair

- Deputy Commissioner Houdek welcomed Task Force members and public attendees.
- Key housekeeping items
  - A reminder that this is a public meeting.
  - The meeting is being live-streamed through Wisconsin Eye and will be available on the Task Force website:  
<https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Pages/Meetings/WatchPreviousMeetings.aspx>
  - July 21 and 22 meetings will be in a virtual format.
  - August 25 is tentatively scheduled for an additional meeting.
  - Task Force members will have use of their microphones/the public does not.
- Seeking feedback from members on the document with possible policy recommendations.

### Consumer Experience

The Herrick family, of Cushing, Wisconsin, shares their experience with the cost of prescription medication to treat diabetes in their family.

- There were technical difficulties with the audio and the video was not played during the meeting. The video link is now available on the Task Force website and was sent to Task Force members: <https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Pages/Meetings/MeetingMinutes.aspx> or directly at <https://youtu.be/KHd5I7Q3kME>

### Prescription Drug Litigation Update

Laura E. McFarlane – Assistant Attorney General, Wisconsin Department of Justice

- AG Kaul joined a coalition of 50 States in filing a 3rd complaint in an ongoing antitrust price-fixing investigation into the generic drug industry. A link to the presentation is available on the Task Force website:  
[https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/Prescription\\_Drug\\_Litigation\\_Update.pdf](https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/Prescription_Drug_Litigation_Update.pdf)

### Wholesalers

Roxolana Kozyckj – Director, State Government Affairs, Healthcare Distribution Alliance

- A presentation from Ms. Kozyckj is available on the Task Force website:  
<https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/HDA.pdf>

### Pharmacy Services Administrative Organization (PSAO)

Scott Pace, Pharm.D., J.D. – Chair, Partner, Impact Management Group

- A presentation from Mr. Pace is available on the Task Force website:  
[https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/PSAO\\_Coalition.pdf](https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/PSAO_Coalition.pdf)

### **Trends in Hospital Drug Spending and Manufacturer Shortages**

Mark Howell – Senior Associate Director, Standards and Drug Policy, American Hospital Association

Aaron Wesolowski – VP, Policy Research, Analytics, and Strategy, American Hospital Association

- A presentation from the American Hospital Association is available on the Task Force website:  
<https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/AHA.pdf>

### **Wisconsin Hospital Perspective**

Dr. Jim Heise – Chief Medical Officer, Door County Medical Center

Brian Stephens–Chief Executive Officer, Door County Medical Center

Amy Konop – Pharmacy Director, Door County Medical Center

Carrie Peterson – Certified Pharmacy Technician, Door County Medical Center

- A presentation from the Door County Medical Center is available on the Task Force website:  
<https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/DoorCountyMedicalCenter.pdf>

### **Haven Healthcare, Importation, and Accountability Board Update *(Note: NGA provided an update on these issues based on Task Force member requests at a previous meeting)***

Kate Johnson – NGA Senior Health Policy Analyst, NGA Center for Best Practices

Jane Horvath – Horvath Health Policy

Representative Norm Thurston – Utah House of Representatives

- A presentation from the National Governors Association is available on the Task Force website:  
<https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/NGA.pdf>

### **Task Force Member Policy Discussion**

Mr. Houdek asked the Task Force members to weigh in on the document that was distributed to the Task Force members outlining policy options.

There was a general agreement among members that the Task Force be supportive of the policy provisions included in 2019 Assembly Bill 114/Senate Bill 100, which failed to advance through the Legislative process due to a shortened floor period resulting from COVID-19. Those policy provisions will be set aside and the ongoing focus will be on new policy options that have been raised by the Task Force.

Task Force members discussed spread pricing.

#### Spread Pricing

- The question was asked whether anyone can state that the elimination of spread pricing will drive a certain level of saving to consumers. Responses from members included:
  - Independent audits have been done by state pharmacist associations that have found spread pricing to actually cost states money. Not saying it's a huge problem in WI but it may be worth exploring further. *(Later noted that the audits relate to Medicaid)*



- PBMs have seen significant savings by taking spread out, keeping margin out of claims, but it is an insurer/employer decision to make, not necessarily one that requires government regulation. There is value in a plan electing to prohibit spread, but it should be a contractual decision.
- What do the numbers/savings look like? Let's see and look at this issue with an analysis on where there would be savings.
- Additional comments around whether to eliminate spread pricing include the following:
  - PBMs need to get paid for their services and one model allows for more information about how PBMs are getting paid and the other model (the model allowing spread pricing) does not provide that level of transparency.
  - The state employee plan does not allow spread. The state pays an administrative fee on a per member basis and knows exactly what they are paying for. Having that transparency built into their model has offered savings.
  - A concern is that if the only model is a complete transparent model then the PBMs are incented to be only as good as their peers. With spread, it serves as an incentive to drive down cost.
  - Some members could support the Louisiana model. That model prohibits spread pricing unless the PBM provides written notice to the policyholders of each health insurer in which the PBM engaged in spread pricing. The notice must include the aggregate amount of spread pricing charged by the PBM.
  - Another member questioned how the Louisiana model lowers cost and noted that the notification requirement could be a costly administrative burden.
  - It was noted that the level of spread pricing does not impact the amount the PBM pays the pharmacy.
  - A member pointed out the need for additional transparency and that there is a broader objective of understanding the industry and move forward with more information.

Mr. Houdek asked for feedback on what topics and policy options should be elevated in priority for additional, meaningful discussions. A couple members expressed interest in reviewing the concept of an affordability board. Another member indicated discriminatory reimbursement (relating to the 340B drug purchasing program) should be discussed.

#### **Next Meetings**

- July 21 – Scheduled presenters include representatives from the manufacturers, GoodRx and CivicaRx.
- July 22 – Scheduled presenters include representatives from AARP, the American Diabetes Association, the Aids Resource Center of Wisconsin, the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium, and the Department of Employee Trust Funds (update on the Wisconsin Pharmacy Cost Study Committee).
- August 25 – Discussion about policy recommendations

**Adjourn**

# Prescription Drug Litigation - Update

Laura E. McFarlane  
Assistant Attorney General  
Wisconsin Department of Justice

## Background

- 2013-14 sudden price spikes in generic drugs
  - Congressional hearings
  - United States Department of Justice Criminal Investigation
  - State AG's investigation and lawsuits
- 2016 State AGs' lawsuit - Heritage
  - 46 States
  - 18 Corporate Defendants and two corporate executives, all who were involved in the manufacture and sale of 15 generic drugs
- 2019 State AGs' lawsuit - Teva
  - 50 States and Territories
  - 20 Corporate Defendants, and 15 corporate executives, all who were involved in the manufacture and sale of more than 100 generic drugs

# USDOJ Settlements

- **Apotex Corp.**
  - Admitted to fixing prices of Pravastatin, a popular cholesterol drug
    - Worked with other drug companies to inflate and maintain the price of the drug from 2013 - 2015
  - Agreed to pay \$24.1 million
- **Sandoz Inc.**
  - Pleaded guilty to four counts of bid rigging and price fixing as part of a deferred prosecution agreement.
  - Agreed to pay \$195 million
- **Rising Pharmaceuticals**
  - Admitted to fixing prices and allocating customers for Benazepril HCTZ
  - Agreed to pay more than \$3 million in criminal penalty, restitution, and civil damages – subject to bankruptcy court approval
- **Heritage Pharmaceuticals**
  - Admitted that it conspired to fix prices, rig bids, and allocated customers for glyburide
  - Agreed to pay more than \$7 million

## State of Connecticut, et al. v. Sandoz, Inc., et al. - Dermatology

- 51 States and Territories
- 26 Corporate Defendants and 10 Individuals
  - Sandoz, Inc.
  - Actavis Holdco US, Inc.
  - Actavis Elizabeth LLC
  - Actavis Pharma, Inc.
  - Amneal Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
  - Amneal Pharmaceuticals, LLC
  - Aurobindo Pharma U.S.A., Inc.
  - Bausch Health Americas, Inc.
  - Bausch Health US, LLC
  - Fougera Pharmaceuticals Inc.
  - Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Inc., USA
  - Greenstone LLC
  - G&W Laboratories, Inc.
  - Lannett Company, Inc.
  - Lupin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
  - Mallinckrodt Inc.
  - Mallinckrodt LLC
  - Mallinckrodt ple
  - Mylan Inc.
  - Mylan Pharmaceuticals Inc.
  - Perrigo New York, Inc.
  - Pfizer Inc.
  - Sun Pharmaceutical Industries, Inc.
  - Taro Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc.
  - Teligent, Inc.
  - Wockhardt USA LLC



# Allegations

- Overarching conspiracy among manufacturers of generic topical products to unreasonably restrain trade in the generic pharmaceutical industry
  - Going back from at least 2009 through early 2016
    - Size and frequency of price increases grew exponentially in 2013 and 2014
  - Concept of “fair share”
  - Fix and raise prices
  - Rig bids
- Agreements constitute unreasonable restraints of trade that are *per se* illegal under Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1. Also Wis. Stat. § 133.03.



# Healthcare Distribution Alliance: An Introduction

Roxolana Kozyckyj  
Director, State Government Affairs  
Healthcare Distribution Alliance

Wisconsin Governor's Rx Pricing Task Force  
June 18, 2020

## Healthcare Distribution Alliance HDA

### **Association:**

- National association representing primary wholesale distributors.
- Founded in 1876
- Headquartered in Arlington Virginia.
- The mission has remained consistent since 1876: Protect patient safety and access to medicines through safe and efficient distribution; advocate for standards, public policies and business processes that enhance the safety, efficiency and value of the healthcare supply chain; and, create and exchange industry knowledge and best practices.

### **Member Companies:**

- Currently represents the distribution interests of 36 member companies.
- Companies include large publicly traded corporations to smaller regionally based, privately held companies.
- Companies serve more than 200,000 licensed healthcare providers.
- Ship/Distribute 15 million lifesaving products to those providers each day.

# HDA Antitrust Statement

It is the unqualified policy of HDA and all of its operating committees to conduct their operations in strict compliance with the antitrust laws of the United States.

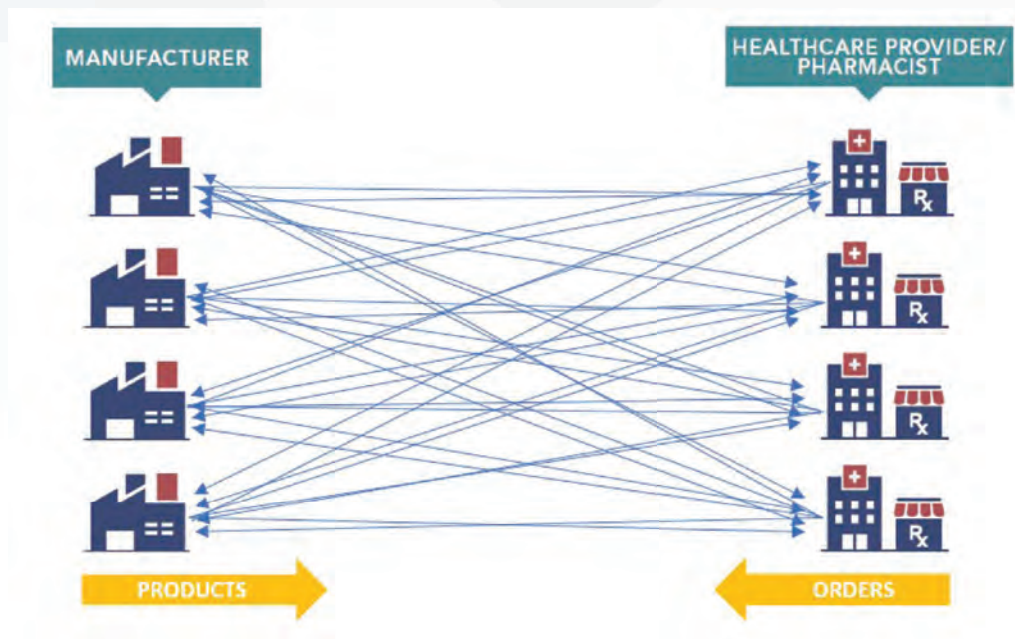
HDA's antitrust policy prohibits any discussions which constitute or imply an agreement or understanding concerning: 1) prices, discounts, or terms or conditions of sale; 2) profits, or profit margins or cost data; 3) market shares, sales territories or markets; 4) allocation of customers or territories; 5) selection, rejection or termination of customers or suppliers; 6) restricting the territory or markets in which a company may resell products; 7) restricting the customers to whom a company may sell; or 8) any matter which is inconsistent with the proposition that each member company of HDA must exercise its independent business judgment in pricing its services or products, dealing with its customers and suppliers and choosing the markets in which it will compete.

HDA membership, Board of Directors and committee meetings shall be conducted pursuant to agendas distributed in advance to attendees; discussions shall be limited to agenda items which have been reviewed by HDA legal counsel; there shall be no substantive discussions of HDA matters other than at official meetings; and minutes shall be distributed to attendees promptly upon review by HDA legal counsel.

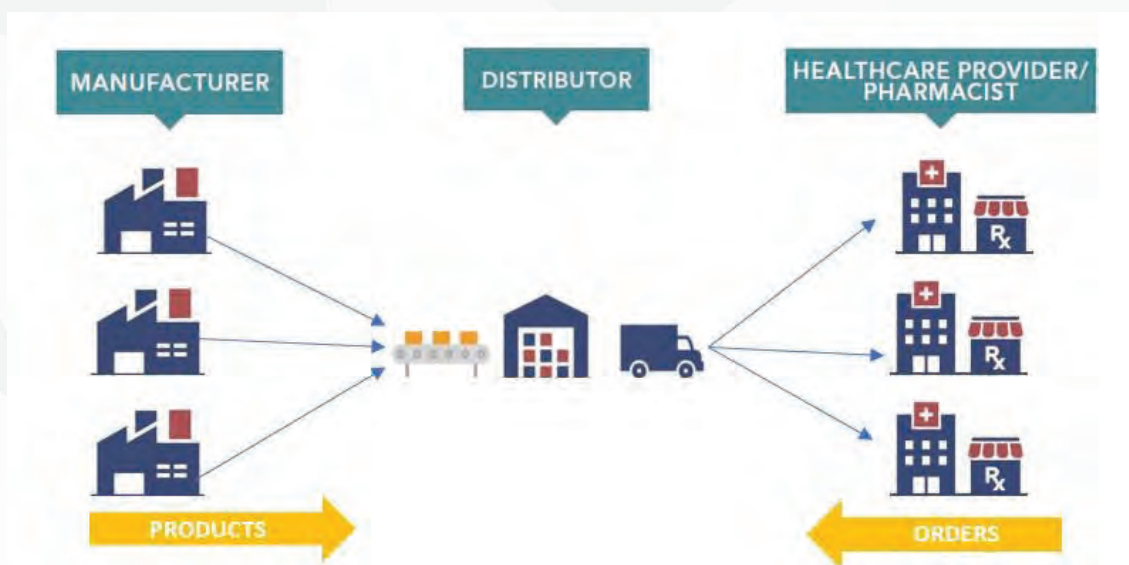


## WHAT IS THE ROLE OF A WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR

# Supply Chain Without Pharmaceutical Distributors



# Supply Chain With Pharmaceutical Distributors



# Pharmaceutical Distributors: A vital link in the healthcare supply chain



## **DISTRIBUTORS ARE LOGISTICS EXPERTS.**

Distributors provide a one-stop-shop for dispensing locations to acquire product from any licensed manufacturer. Wholesale distributors do not **manufacture**, **prescribe** or promote medicines or **impact patients benefit design or out of pocket costs.**

# Wholesale Distributors in Wisconsin



- HDA members operate **2 facilities** in the state, each licensed by the state Board of Pharmacy:
  - Cardinal Health, Hudson
  - McKesson, Windsor

# Delivering Savings & Efficiencies

Distributors provide between \$33 and \$53 billion in savings each year.



## Providing core benefits to the pharmaceutical supply chain by:

- Consolidating orders
- Delivering products
- Processing returns
- Maintaining infrastructure to manage customer relationships



## Amplifying value across the healthcare ecosystem by:

- Increasing operational efficiency
- Providing inventory management
- Bearing financial risk

# Delivering Savings & Efficiencies

- Pharmaceutical wholesale distributors primarily utilize a **fee-for-service model**.
- The pharmaceutical distribution model is a high value, high volume but low profit margin industry. A recent analysis from Berkeley Research Group (BRG) shows the profit margin for a wholesaler is **approximately one percent** of the cost of brand medicines. These findings are consistent with other reports, including analyses done by the *USC*, *PhRMA*, *Wall Street Journal* and *Kaiser Health News*.



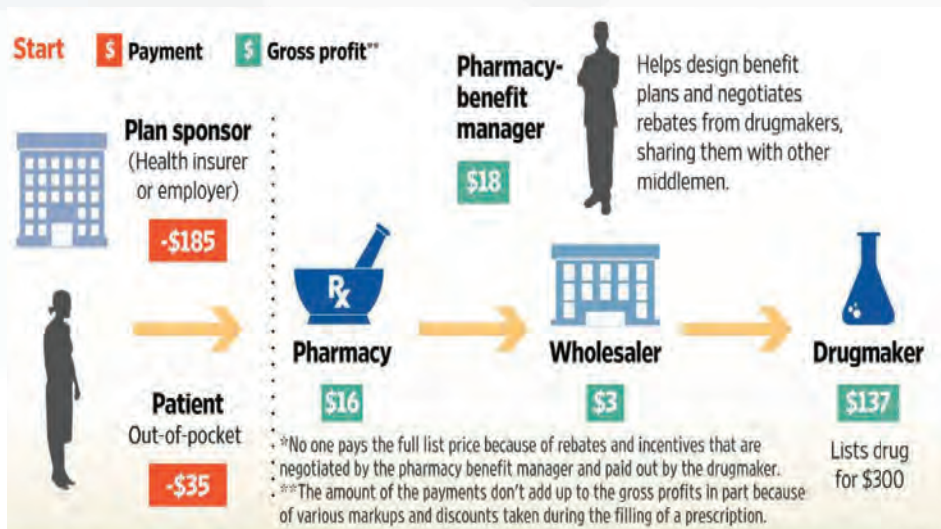
# Wholesale Distributors' Role

- Purchase pharmaceuticals from manufacturers based on the Wholesale Acquisition Cost (“WAC”), a publicly available figure.
- Manufacturers set WAC, distributors are not privy to how WAC is set.
- Charge manufacturers distribution fees related to their services, these fees are not passed on to the customer or impact drug cost.
- Typically sell branded drugs based on WACs or often WAC – a %.
- May purchase generic drugs at a manufacturer’s list price but often are able to use market power to negotiate discounted prices on generic drugs.
- Market power allows wholesalers to offer discounted pricing on generic drugs.

Wholesale distributors do not have any insight into pricing of dispensable units, or the prices that consumers pay based on what it costs them to fill their specific prescriptions. Distributors are not a part of any negotiations on the “pay side” of the supply chain, rather this is the role of health insurers and pharmacy benefit managers (PBMs). Wholesale distributors do not have data on a per pill or per dose basis seen at the pharmacy cash register.

# Supply Chain Profits Example

## \$300 Brand Name Drug



Sources: Pembroke Consulting; WSJ staff reports

THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

# Pharmaceutical Distributors Delivering Solutions Nationwide

VALUE-ADDED SERVICES TO ENSURE THE SAFE AND TIMELY DELIVERY OF



**\$** PROVIDE BETWEEN \$33 AND \$53 BILLION IN SAVINGS ANNUALLY.

AND EACH BUSINESS DAY, NATIONAL AND SPECIALTY DISTRIBUTORS DELIVER **15 MILLION** PRESCRIPTION MEDICINES & HEALTHCARE PRODUCTS TO HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS AND PHARMACIES IN ALL 50 STATES



## LEARN MORE

[www.hda.org](http://www.hda.org)



# Pharmacy Services Administrative Organization (PSAO) Coalition

SCOTT PACE, PHARM.D., J.D. – CHAIR  
PARTNER, IMPACT MANAGEMENT GROUP  
JUNE 18, 2020

Governor's Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices

## Summary of PSAO Coalition

- ▶ Developed in 2020 by the three largest PSAOs that are owned by pharmaceutical wholesalers (AmerisourceBergen – Elevate, Cardinal Health – LeaderNET, & McKesson – Health Mart Atlas)
- ▶ Collectively, the Coalition's members provide administrative services related to contracting with PBMs to over 17,000 of the 22,000 independent pharmacies and small chain pharmacies across all 50 states
- ▶ Despite the large market share amongst the independent pharmacies in the US, the three largest PSAOs *combined* only represent less than 13% of the total prescription drug market share



## Background on PSAOs

- ▶ *Voluntary* service organization that independent pharmacies and small chains use to execute contracts with payers and PBMs on behalf of independent community pharmacies in their PSAO network;
- ▶ PSAOs often get access to networks that are not offered to pharmacies who contract directly with PBM (i.e. preferred Medicare Part D, some Medicaid Managed Care, etc.)
- ▶ PSAOs help pharmacies obtain access to more patients in their communities through their contracting;
- ▶ Creates administrative efficiency for the pharmacy to not have to wade through contractual terms and make individual evaluations about each PBM contract, addendum or network addition;
- ▶ PSAOs charge a flat monthly fee for their service.

## Core Services that PSAOs Provide to Independent Pharmacies

- ▶ Evaluation and execution of PBM contracts by experienced teams;
- ▶ Access to preferred Part D networks unavailable to individual stores;
- ▶ Support with interactions between the pharmacy and PBM;
- ▶ Central payment services that make PBM payments faster and delivery of claims data more efficient;
- ▶ Reconciliation and business support tools;
- ▶ Patient data tools to improve performance for Medicare and some Private Health Plans;
- ▶ Customer support to assist with resolving PBM issues;



## What PSAOs in the PSAO Coalition Do *Not* Do

- ▶ Dictate reimbursement rates (this is determined by the PBMs in their contractual offerings);
- ▶ Set Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) rates for generic medications;
- ▶ Retain *any* portion of pharmacy reimbursement, DIR fees or any dispensing fees. **PSAOs typically charge a flat monthly fee for their service.** Reimbursements are passed through, in their entirety, from PBM to pharmacy;
- ▶ PSAOs do not sign every contract presented by the PBMs;
- ▶ Determine formulary selections or patient coverage;
- ▶ Create specific networks or plan designs;
- ▶ Create Direct and Indirect Remuneration (DIR) Fees;

## What PSAOs in the PSAO Coalition Do *Not* Do - continued

- ▶ PSAOs do not provide access to pooled purchasing power;
- ▶ PSAOs do not sell or distribute drugs or negotiate with manufacturers;
- ▶ Do not provide inventory functions for pharmacies;
- ▶ PSAOs do not have an improved negotiation position based on the affiliation with their parent companies and their respective size in other lines of business;
  - ▶ The three largest PSAOs represent approximately 25% of the total number of retail pharmacies, but only less than 13% of the total retail pharmacy prescription volume;
  - ▶ Compare this with the three largest PBMs (CVS/Caremark, OptumRx, and Express Scripts/Cigna) who collectively have 80% of the total PBM marketplace;
  - ▶ Creates inequitable contracting positioning;



# PSAO Benefits for Pharmacies

- ▶ Provide back office functions related to contract evaluation, reconciliation services to ensure accurate payment, and tools to improve patient outcomes that can help to reduce DIR fees;
- ▶ Keep pharmacies up-to-date on industry contracting changes and evolution;
- ▶ Utilize contracting expertise and resources to provide pharmacists access to patients that they might not be able to serve by contracting directly with PBM;
- ▶ The back office solution helps to provide pharmacists more opportunity to focus on other areas of their business and to work on other patient-focused activities;

# Wrap up

- ▶ PSAOs are voluntary entities that charge a flat fee for their service;
- ▶ PSAOs assist with executing contracts, they DO NOT negotiate with manufacturers and DO NOT sell medications to pharmacies;
- ▶ PSAOs provide administrative simplification for pharmacies;
- ▶ The PSAO Coalition is here to help answer your questions and help educate on PSAO issues that you may have related to pharmacy contracting and payment;
- ▶ My contact info is [pace@impactmanagement.com](mailto:pace@impactmanagement.com) or 501-690-8735.



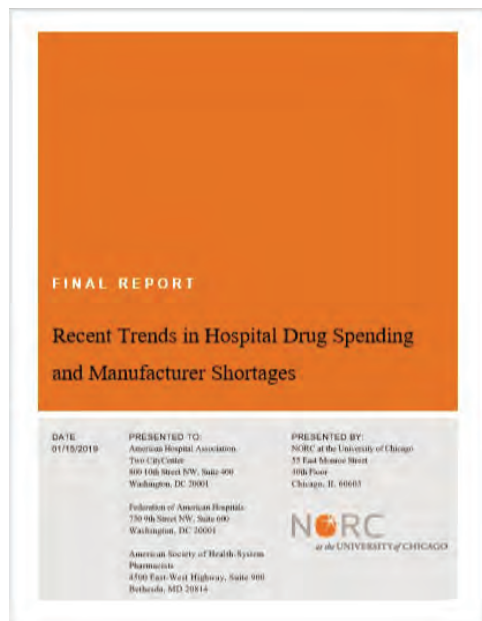
American Hospital Association™

Advancing Health in America

# Recent Trends in Hospital Drug Spending and Manufacturer Shortages

June 2020

## Background



- In January 2019, the AHA, the Federation of American Hospitals (FAH), and the American Society of Health-System Pharmacists (ASHP) released a report finding that continued rising drug prices, as well as shortages for many critical medications, are impacting patient care and putting strains on hospital budgets and operations.
- The report was prepared based on analysis conducted by NORC at the University of Chicago, an independent research institution.
- The report updated and expanded on a previous AHA/FAH report from 2016 on skyrocketing inpatient hospital drug cost increases by also analyzing outpatient drug costs and the impact of drug shortages.

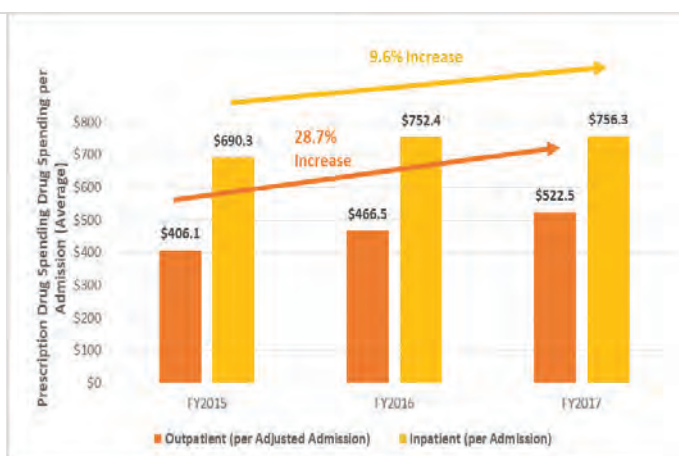
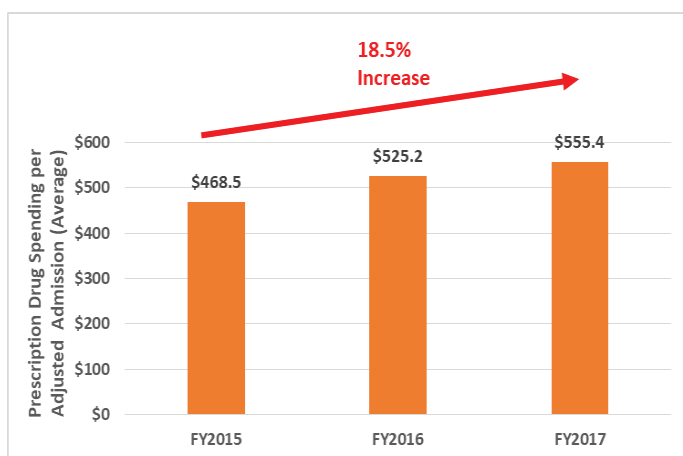


## Key Findings

- Average total drug spending per hospital admission increased by **18.5 percent**
  - Outpatient drug spending per adjusted admission increased 28.7 percent
  - Inpatient drug spending per admission increased 9.6 percent
- Increases continued even after spending on drugs in the inpatient setting shot up **38.7 percent** from FY13-15 as a result of high prices.
- Hospitals experienced price increases in excess of 80 percent across different classes of drugs, including those for anesthetics, opioid agonists and chemotherapy



## Spending Increases Continue After Historic Spikes



## Impact of High Drug Prices

- Hospitals and health systems continued to experience high annual growth in drug spending that far exceeds medical inflation and Medicare payment updates
- Over 90 percent of surveyed hospitals reported having to identify alternative therapies to mitigate the impact of drug price increases and shortages
- One in four hospitals had to cut staff to mitigate budget pressures



## EXAMPLES OF SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN DRUG PRICES:

- **Activase®** (alteplase) – A widely used drug to treat persons with heart attack (acute myocardial infarction) and stroke. Unit prices for Activase increased by 18.8 percent from \$3,486 in CY 2015 to \$4,143 in CY 2017.
- **Immunosuppressants** – Three of the top 10 drugs by total spending are immunosuppressants (Remicade®, Humira®, Enbrel®) used to treat rheumatoid arthritis and other auto-immune conditions. The unit prices for these drugs increased between 15 and 21 percent from CY 2015 to 2017.
- **Orphan Drugs** – Five of the top spending drugs for hospitals (Remicade®, Humira®, Riuxan®; Prolia®; and Procrit®) have orphan drug status for at least one of their indications and thus receive additional patent protections, as well as other benefits under the Orphan Drug Act. In the case of Humira, a patent settlement between AbbVie and Amgen has extended the exclusivity of the drug until 2023.
- **Hepatitis C** – Notably, market competition may have reduced unit prices for Harvoni®, which is used to treat Hepatitis C. In CY 2015, the unit price for Harvoni® was \$84,000 for a 12-week course of treatment. Entry of a new competitor drug – Zepatier® by Merck - may have led to a decrease in the price of Harvoni® in CY 2017 of 15 percent





## 2020 Survey and Next Study (Tentative):

- Survey Covers 2017-2019 Data
  - Continued focus on inpatient, outpatient and drug shortages
  - PLUS new focus on high launch prices, patient impact and potential COVID additions
- COVID-19 Pandemic Impact on Survey and Study Timeline
- Goals:
  - Continue to highlight the impact of high drug prices on hospitals and health systems
  - Increased focus on impact on patient access to care



## Moving Forward

- Access to high quality, affordable health care remains our highest priority
- And lowering the price of prescription drugs remains the top health priority for patients.
- This means lowering Rx prices for consumers at the pharmacy counter as well as for hospital purchasers.
- While there is not a single policy that will solve the prescription drug pricing crisis...
- There are a number of sensible solutions that, working together, would help rein in the price of prescription drugs





## Solutions

- Ever-Greening
  - In some instances, drug manufacturers attempt to “ever-green” a product when they apply for patent and market exclusivity protections for a “new” product that is essentially the same as the original product. In order to combat Congress give the FDA the ability to deny patents for products that are simply modifications of existing products.
- Pay-for-Delay
  - Pay-for-Delay continues to present significant barriers to affordable drug prices. We recommend that the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) clarify that these practices are presumptively illegal, and urge the inclusion of additional resources for the FTC to investigate these and other settlements.
- Expedite Entry of Generic Competitors
  - The FDA voluntarily undertook this approach, which we believe this approach should be codified in law. Additionally, we support ensuring that the FDA has the resources it needs to continue this effort.
- Limit Orphan Drug Incentives to True Orphan Drugs
  - In some instances, manufacturers have received orphan drug status for drugs that they subsequently marketed for other, non-rare indications. In these cases, manufacturers are receiving the incentives for drugs that are broadly used.



STATE OF WISCONSIN

---

**GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON  
REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES**

# Drug Pricing: The Hospital Experience

Brian Stephens, Chief Executive Officer

Dr. Jim Heise, Chief Medical Officer

Amy Konop, Pharmacy Director

Carrie Peterson, Certified Pharmacy Technician



## Door County Medical Center

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH HOSPITAL SISTERS HEALTH SYSTEM

Trusted team. Close to home.

## 75 Years of Service

Door County Medical Center (DCMC) has provided 75 years of quality health care to residents of Door County & northern Kewaunee County

- Established as a non-profit hospital organization in 1944
- Became part of Ministry Health Care in 1999
- Ministry Health Care became part of Ascension Health in 2013
- Established formal partnership with Hospital Sisters Health System in November 2016



## Door County Medical Center

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH HOSPITAL SISTERS HEALTH SYSTEM

Trusted team. Close to home.

# DCMC Today

- FY 2019 Statistics
  - \$89 Million in Net Operating Revenue
  - 1,278 Inpatient Admissions
  - 8,771 ED Visits
  - 76,330 Clinic/Urgent Care Visits
  - 563 FTEs/670 Employees
  - 25,000 Unique Patients Served



**Keeping You on Track**  
 Urgent Care is open every day 7am - 7pm

# Drug Spend

	FY17	FY18	FY19
Drug Spend	\$2.6M	\$2.6M	\$4.1M
Total Expenses	\$80.8M	\$82.1M	\$88.3M
% Increase		0.0%	4.7%
Ratio	3.2%	3.1%	4.7%



# High Cost Drugs

## What is STELARA® and how does it work?

- STELARA® is a prescription biologic medicine
- Many biologics are made from proteins, genes, or antibodies
- Some biologics target enzymes or proteins that may cause inflammation—like the inflammation thought to cause Crohn's disease symptoms

### STELARA® works differently

There are many different naturally occurring proteins in the body that contribute to inflammation. Patients with Crohn's disease are found to have elevated levels of two of these proteins, IL-12 and IL-23.

STELARA® is the only FDA-approved medicine that targets IL-12 and IL-23, which are thought to be associated with gastrointestinal inflammation in Crohn's disease.



# High Cost Drugs

- No





# High Cost Drugs

- Na

## Naloxone

Common brands: Evzio, Narcan

### Narcotic

It can treat narcotic overdose in an emergency situation.

**Brands:** Evzio and Narcan

**Availability:** Prescription needed

**Pregnancy:** Consult a doctor

**Alcohol:** No known interactions with light drinking



# High Cost Drugs

## Epinephrine

Common brands: EpiPen, EpiPen Jr 2-Pak, Adyphren

### Blood pressure support and vasoconstrictor

It can treat severe asthma attacks and allergic reactions (including anaphylaxis) in an emergency situation.

**Brands:** EpiPen, EpiPen Jr 2-Pak, Adyphren, EpiSnap, EpinephrineSnap-V, Adyphren Amp, Adyphren Amp II, Adyphren II, Auvi-Q, and Bronchial Mist Refill

**Availability:** Prescription sometimes needed

**Pregnancy:** Consult a doctor

**Alcohol:** Interactions can occur

**Drug class:** Nonselective adrenergic agonist





# The Art of Sourcing Drugs

- Drug availability is the priority with affordability as a second priority
- Attention to it every day
- Recalls
- Working with partner facilities
- Communication with 3<sup>rd</sup> party buyers



## Questions?

Brian Stephens, CEO  
Door County Medical Center  
920-743-5566  
[brian.stephens@dcmedical.org](mailto:brian.stephens@dcmedical.org)





# State Efforts to Design and Implement Drug Importation Programs

Wisconsin Governor's Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices

National Governors Association  
June 18, 2020

## Agenda

- **Introductions, Haven Healthcare and Overview of Drug Importation Landscape**
  - Kate Johnson, NGA Health
- **Federal Regulations and State Drug Importation Efforts**
  - Jane Horvath, Horvath Health Policy
- **Utah Perspective on Drug Importation**
  - Rep. Norm Thurston, Utah House of Representatives
- **Prescription Drug Affordability Boards**
  - Jane Horvath, Horvath Health Policy



# Haven Healthcare

- Non-profit established by Amazon, Berkshire Hathaway, and JPMorgan Chase in January 2018
  - Focus on improving health outcomes, patient experience, and lowering costs for U.S.-based employees and families from the three companies
  - Objectives include:
    - Easier access to primary care
    - Simpler and more user-friendly insurance benefits
    - Affordable prescription drugs
    - Effective use of data and technology
- Amazon and JPMorgan Chase piloting new health plans for employees in select states
- Atul Gawande, recently stepped down as CEO, now Chairman



# Drug Importation Landscape

## Federal Action

- Current law allows for wholesale importation of certain drugs from Canada if certain conditions are met, including certification by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), no additional risk to health and safety and significant reduction in cost to the consumer.
- July 2019 – Safe Importation Action Plan
  - Pathway 1: States, wholesalers, or pharmacists can submit plans for importation of Health-Canada approved drugs for HHS
  - Pathway 2: Manufacturers may import versions of drug products that they sell in foreign countries that are the same as the U.S. approved versions
- December 2019 – Notice of Proposed Rule Making (Pathway 1)

## State Action

- Bills introduced in 23 states in 2020

Laws Enacted (2018 – 2020)	Concept Papers Submitted to HHS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Colorado</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Florida</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Maine</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">New Mexico</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Vermont</a></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Colorado</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Florida</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Maine</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Vermont</a></li> </ul>



6/18/2020

Jane Horvath

*With Support of Arnold Ventures*

# WI Governor's Task Force

*Horvath Health Policy, Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*

5

## Importation: Federal Law

- **In general**, importing Rx into the US is not legal except under the control of the original manufacturer, except as follows:
- **Personal:** The FDA does not enforce the law for importation of drugs for individuals when quantity  $\leq$  90 pills
- **Wholesale:** With Federal DHHS Secretarial approval, allows importation of wholesale quantities of drugs from Canada by wholesalers or pharmacies if safe and consumer savings are guaranteed
  - Biologics (including insulin and vaccines) excluded from importation
  - Imports only from Canada allowed

*Horvath Health Policy, Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*

6

# Importation: Proposed Regulation

- Federal Proposed Rule, December 2019.
  - Rule would effectuate the federal law that permits wholesale importation. Unclear when final rule will be published.
  - Several barriers for state wholesale importation under NPRM (list not exhaustive)
    - Imported product will be in finished packaging when imported, rather than large container shipments.
    - Number of Canadian suppliers will be limited which could complicate or stymie importation.
    - Product to be held at facility near a Customs office until tested
      - Unclear how many warehouse facilities are available at the US side of the border
  - In general, ~70% of US Rx supply is imported already by manufacturers. Federal law and regulation establish a safe, transparent, global supply chain that state wholesale import programs would use. Proposed regulation tries to add more requirements to wholesale importation that are not needed and make state importation very difficult on several levels.

*Horvath Health Policy, Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*

7

# Importation: State and Local Activities

- Enacted Wholesale Importation Laws: VT, FL, CO, ME, NM
  - Submitted Proposals: FL, VT, CO, ME
- Without change in federal law, state importation is unlikely to be very effective as more states attempt it.
  - Expand countries from which to import EU, United Kingdom, Japan
  - Permit wholesale importation of biologics (insulins, vaccines, other biologics)
- CanaRx: 500 US Employers (including state and local governments)
- Utah: to be discussed

*Horvath Health Policy, Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*

8



# State Importation Law and Bills

- VT, FL, CO, ME, NM have laws
- VT, ME, NM follow NASHP model act – statewide access to imported Rx through state-designated, limited number of wholesale importers
- FL – focus on government payers initially, then statewide. Law allows individual pharmacies to import (order and receive).
- CO- statewide and allows health plans and pharmacists to import.
- The proposed regs may not permit the FL or CO models as enacted. Proposed regs would allow one Canadian exporter, 1 state importer (that then distributes product)

*Horvath Health Policy, Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*

9

## Utah Perspective on Drug Importation

# Prescription Drug Affordability Board

- Enacted in MD and ME – basically to help state and local government purchase and/or negotiate for lower costs
  - MD Board has open option to go statewide in several years with upper payment limits for some high cost drugs
  - Governor vetoed Board funding bill – assessment on plans, pbms and pharma companies
- WA Board bill vetoed by Governor
- States may not need legislation to create inter-departmental PBM contracts or multi-agency consolidated purchasing
- Rx Board bills introduced in ~11 other states in 2020

*Horvath Health Policy, Innovations in Healthcare Financing Policy*

11



STATE OF WISCONSIN

---

**GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON  
REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES**

Contact information:

Email: [OCIRXDrugTaskForce@wisconsin.gov](mailto:OCIRXDrugTaskForce@wisconsin.gov)

Website: [RxDrugTaskForce.WI.gov](http://RxDrugTaskForce.WI.gov)

**GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES**

July 21, 2020

10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

- I. **Welcome (5 minutes)**
  - **Nathan Houdek, Deputy Commissioner, Office of the Commissioner of Insurance**
- II. **Governor Tony Evers (10 minutes)**
- III. **Consumer Experience (5 minutes)**
- IV. **Pfizer (40 minutes)**
  - **Dr. Robert Popovian, Pharm.D., MS., Vice President, US Government Relations, Pfizer Inc.**
- V. **The Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America (PhRMA) (60 minutes)**
  - **Peter Fjelstad, JD, Senior Director, PhRMA State Policy**
  - **Sharon Lamberton, MS, RN, Deputy Vice President, PhRMA State Policy**
  - **Saumil Pandya, MHS, Deputy Vice President, PhRMA Advocacy**
- VI. **Break (10 minutes)**
- VII. **GoodRx (40 minutes)**
  - **Elizabeth Morton, Sr. Partnership Manager, Pharmacy Strategy**
- VIII. **Civica Rx (40 minutes)**
  - **Heather Wall, MBA, Chief Commercial Officer, Civica, Inc.**
  - **Mohammad (Mo) Kharbat, MBA, B.Sc.,R.Ph.,BCPS, Vice President - Pharmacy Services and Health Research, SSM Health – Wisconsin Region**
- IX. **Task Force Member Discussion (30 minutes)**
  - Discuss potential policy options
- X. **Next Meeting Date via Webinar**
  - July 22, 2020
- XI. **Adjourn**

## Meeting Minutes

July 21, 2020  
10 a.m. – 2 p.m.  
Webinar via Zoom

### Welcome

Nathan Houdek, OCI Deputy Commissioner and Task Force chair

- Deputy Commissioner Houdek welcomed Task Force members and public attendees.
- Key housekeeping items
  - A reminder that this is a public meeting.
  - Task Force members will have use of their microphones; the public does not.

### Address from Governor Tony Evers

- Thank you to the Task Force members for their hard work and dedication.
- The cost of prescription drugs is a serious concern facing countless people across Wisconsin.
- Appreciate the task force staying focused on consumers and patients.

### Consumer Experience

Dr. Barbara Horner-Ibler, Medical Director, Bread of Healing Clinic in Milwaukee shared her experience working with patients struggling to afford the cost of prescriptions. It is a free clinic for adults with chronic illnesses.

- Long-time patient with two prescriptions for inhalers to control her asthma who recently purchased health insurance. When she filled that script it was going to cost her over \$500 a month – the full cost of the prescription. She was forced to allow her insurance to lapse so that she could continue to afford her vital prescription drugs. This creates an untenable position and is common in the patients that Dr. Horner-Ibler sees.

### Pfizer

Dr. Robert Popovian, Pharm.D., MS – Vice President, US Government Relations, Pfizer Inc

- A presentation from Dr. Popovian is available on the Task Force website:  
<https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/Pfizer.pdf>

Issues raised by task force members:

- Other players in the drug supply chain claim that it is ultimately the drug manufacturers that set the list price, which drives increased drug prices. But, the manufacturer is saying that they are forced to increase prices because of rebates.
  - Rebate contracting creates misaligned incentives for more expensive medicines to be pursued over lower cost drugs.
  - The Kaiser example was highlighted as a no rebating contract model.
- How is the list cost of a drug price determined?
  - What goes into the price is more than just R&D, but also the cost of all the failures and future research, market dynamics, and portfolio pricing (vs individual pricing).

- As a consumer, and from a policy decision-making process, it would be helpful to see on a given prescription what percentage goes to each entity in the supply chain.
  - Texas passed a bill to increase transparency and the market is moving toward more transparency regarding what goes back to each entity. There still is a limit to the transparency to ensure there is still blind bidding.
- What is driving utilization? Does PhRMA marketing drive utilization?
  - People getting older and Americans becoming less healthy drives utilization.
  - It is ultimately the plan design and formulary decisions made by insurance companies that determine a drug's accessibility.

### **The Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America (PhRMA)**

Peter Fjelstad, JD – Senior Director, PhRMA State Policy

Sharon Lambertson, MS, RN – Deputy Vice President, PhRMA State Policy

Saumil Pandya, MHS – Deputy Vice President, PhRMA Advocacy

- A presentation from PhRMA is available on the Task Force website:  
<https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/PhRMA.pdf>

Issues raised by task force members:

- A task force member questioned the dollar figure presented of \$2.6 billion to get a drug to market. Doesn't think that is representative of the average.
  - Other figures don't factor in failures – only 1 in 10 drugs in the pipeline get to market. The costs need to cover those 9 drugs that didn't make it to market.
- The rate of getting a molecule to market is 1 in 5,000 and it used to be 1 in 10,000. There is more efficiency but no more cost savings there.
- There were some discontent expressed around direct to consumer advertising.

### **Civica Rx**

Heather Wall, MBA – Chief Commercial Officer, Civica, Inc.

Mohammad (Mo) Kharbat, MBA, B.Sc., R.Ph., BCPS – Vice President, Pharmacy Services and Health Research, SSM Health, Wisconsin Region

- A presentation from PhRMA is available on the Task Force website:  
<https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/CivicaRx.pdf>

### **Task Force Member Discussion**

Continue questions to PhRMA/manufacturers:

- Why does it matter to PBMs or health insurers if coupons are used toward deductible?
  - Some discussion about IRS implications.
  - What counts toward a member's contract obligation?
  - First mover penalty – get kicked off formulary.
- If prices are higher in the US than other countries, does it have to do with PBMs and rebates?



- Prices are lower because those are single-payer systems where the government sets the price. The downside is the innovation, access to fewer medications, and slower access.

**Next Meetings**

- July 22 – Scheduled presenters include representatives from AARP, the American Diabetes Association, Vivent Health, the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium, and the Department of Employee Trust Funds (update on the Wisconsin Pharmacy Cost Study Committee).
- August 25 – Discussion about policy recommendations

**Adjourn**

# Examining the Landscape of Drug Pricing, Spending and Affordability

Robert Popovian, Pharm.D., MS  
Vice President, US Government Relations  
Pfizer Inc

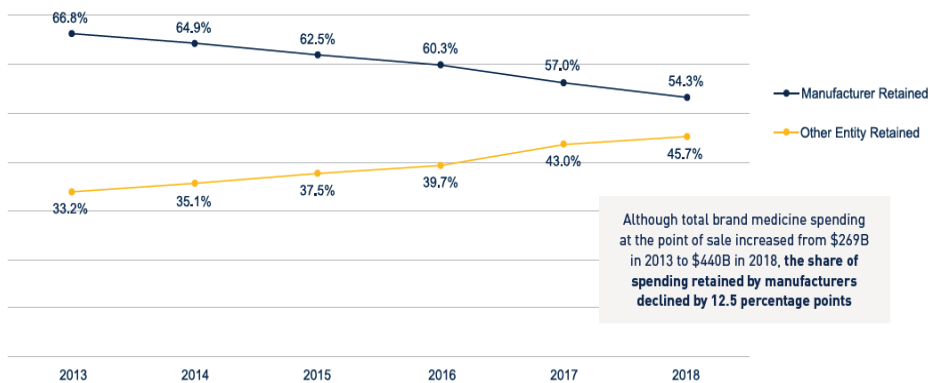


A Lot of Healthcare Players Have Their Hand in the Drug Pricing/Spending Cookie Jar!



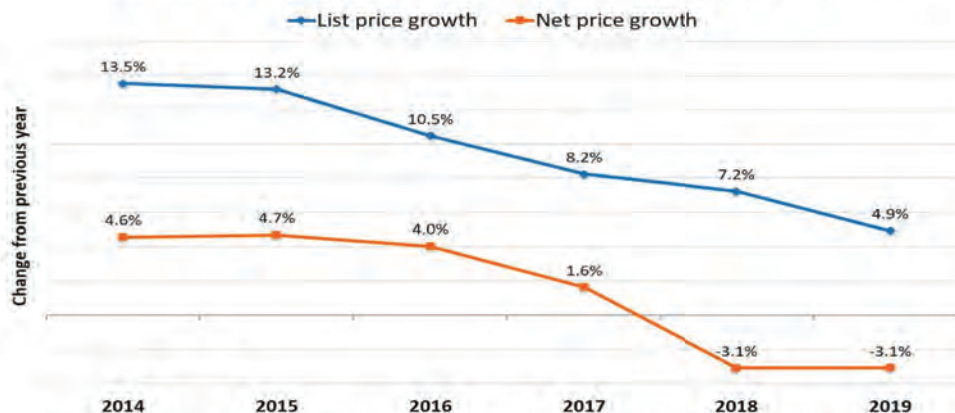
# Almost 50% of Brand Name Spending is Retained by the Supply Chain

Percentage of Total Point of Sale Brand Medicine Spending Retained by Manufacturers and Other Entities, 2013-2018



## List to Net Price Differential

List vs. Net Price Growth for Brand-Name Drugs, 2014 to 2019



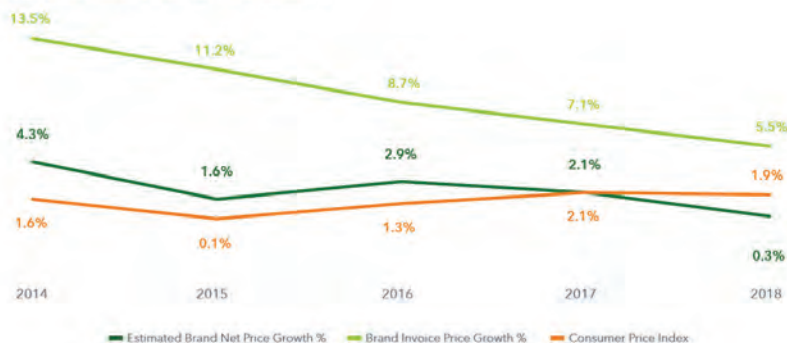
Source: Drug Channels Institute analysis of SSR Health data. List and estimated net pricing figures are based on data for approximately 1,000 brand-name drugs with disclosed U.S. product-level sales from approximately 100 currently or previously publicly traded firms. The products and companies account for more than 90% of U.S. branded prescription net sales. Net prices equal list price minus off-invoice rebates and such other reductions as distribution fees, product returns, chargeback discounts to hospitals, price reductions from the 340B Drug Pricing Program, and other purchase discounts. Data for 2019 reflect first three quarters only.

Published on Drug Channels ([www.drugchannels.net](http://www.drugchannels.net)) on January 9, 2019.



## List to Net Price Differential

Protected Brand Invoice and Net Price Growth %



Source: IQVIA National Sales Perspectives, Jan 2019; IQVIA Institute, Apr 2019

Chart notes: "Invoice" values are IQVIA reported values from wholesaler transactions measured at trade/invoice prices and exclude off-invoice discounts and rebates that reduce net revenue received by manufacturers. "Net" values denote company recognized revenue after discounts, rebates and other price concessions. Results are based on a comparative analysis of company reported net sales and IQVIA reported sales and prices at product level for branded products representing 75-93% of brand spending in the period displayed. All growth is calculated over same cohort of products in the prior year. See Methodology section for more details. Includes all medicines in both pharmacy and institutional settings.

Report: Medicine Use and Spending in the U.S. - A Review of 2018 and Outlook to 2023. IQVIA Institute for Human Data Science, May 2019

"Average price growth for 2019 was 0.2% compared to 1.6% in 2018; 2019 showed the slowest price growth since 1972."

<https://altorum.org/sites/default/files/uploaded-publication-files/January%202020%20Price%20Brief.pdf>

"2.3% , trend for commercial plans in 2019, driven by a 1.4% increase in utilization and a 0.9% rise in unit cost"

"<1%, increase in unit cost for commercial plans, even as list prices for brand drugs jumped 5.2%"

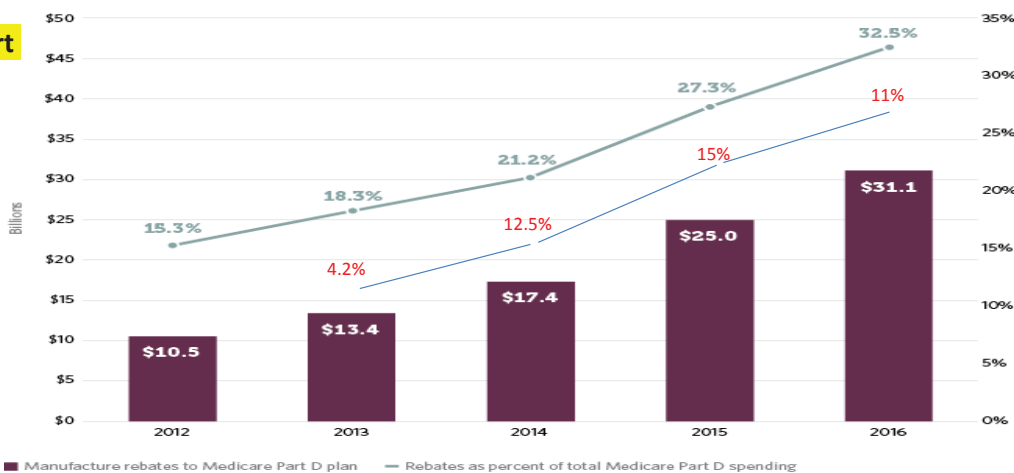
<https://www.express-scripts.com/corporate/drug-trend-report#2019-by-the-numbers>



## Rebates Growing Faster than Medicare Part D Spending

Figure 7  
Manufacturer Rebates in Medicare Part D, 2012-16

Growth in Medicare Part D Spending From 2017-2018 = - 5%



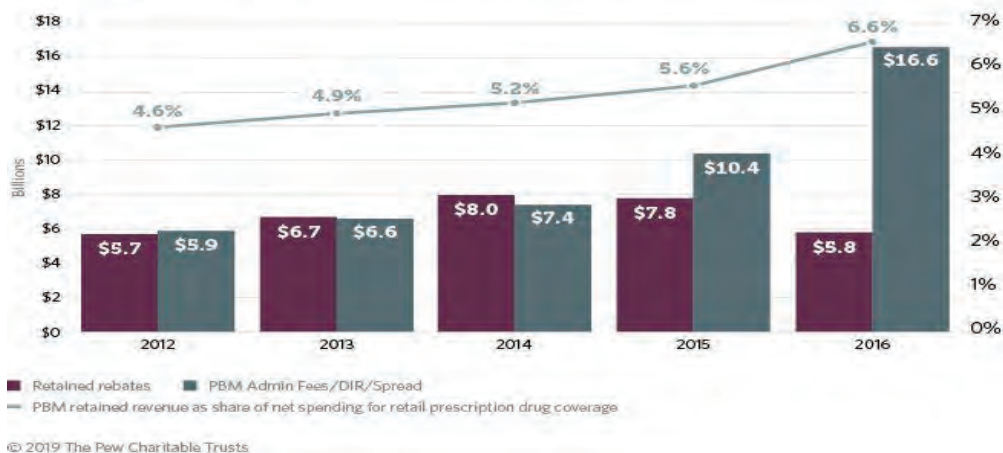
© 2019 The Pew Charitable Trusts

<https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Statistics-Trends-and-Reports/ReportsTrustFunds/Downloads/TR2019.pdf> Table III D3



# It's Not Just About Rebates!

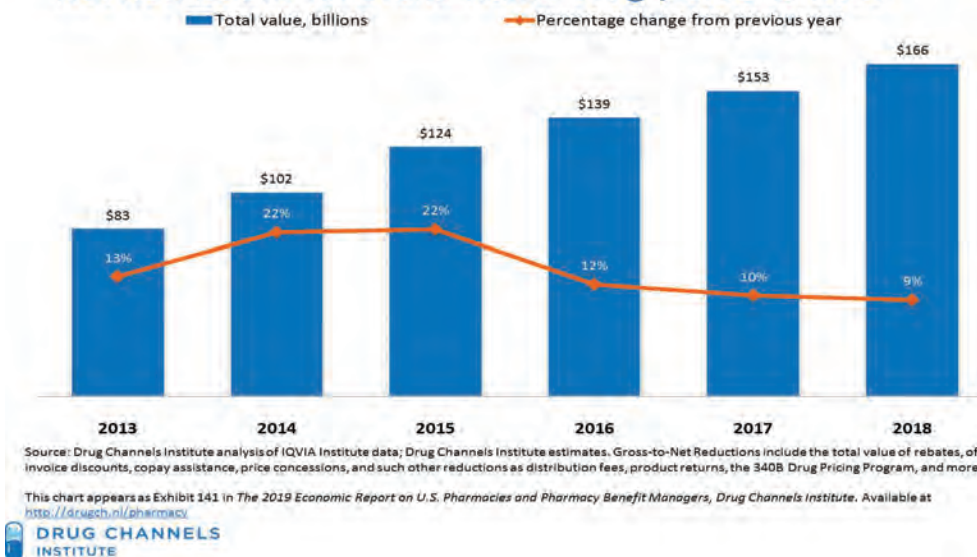
Figure 9  
PBM Retained Revenue on Retail Prescription Drugs by Source and Share of Net Spending for Retail Prescription Drug Coverage, 2012-16



## Concessions Paid to the Middlemen

From 2013– 2018 rebates/fees paid by biopharmaceutical companies has increased by ~100%

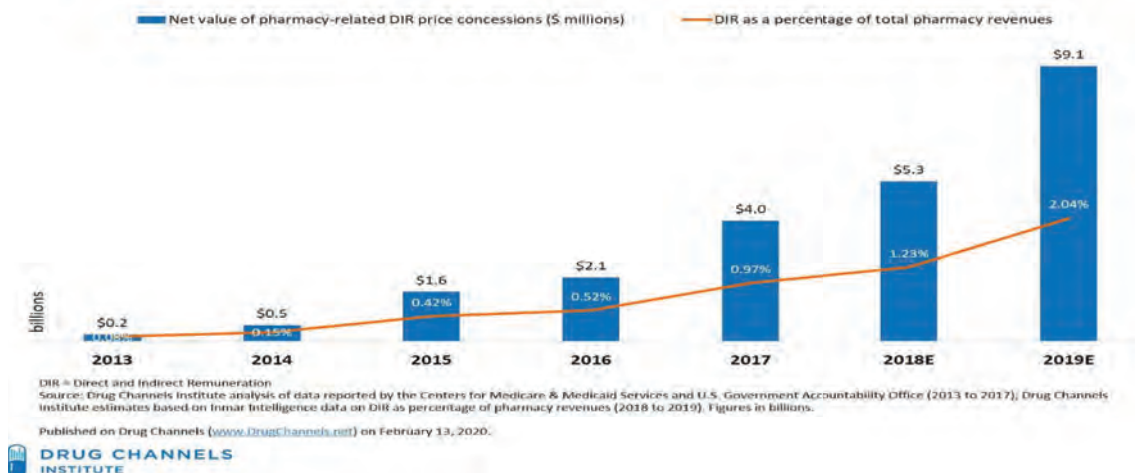
Total Value of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Gross-to-Net Reductions for Brand-Name Drugs, 2013 to 2018





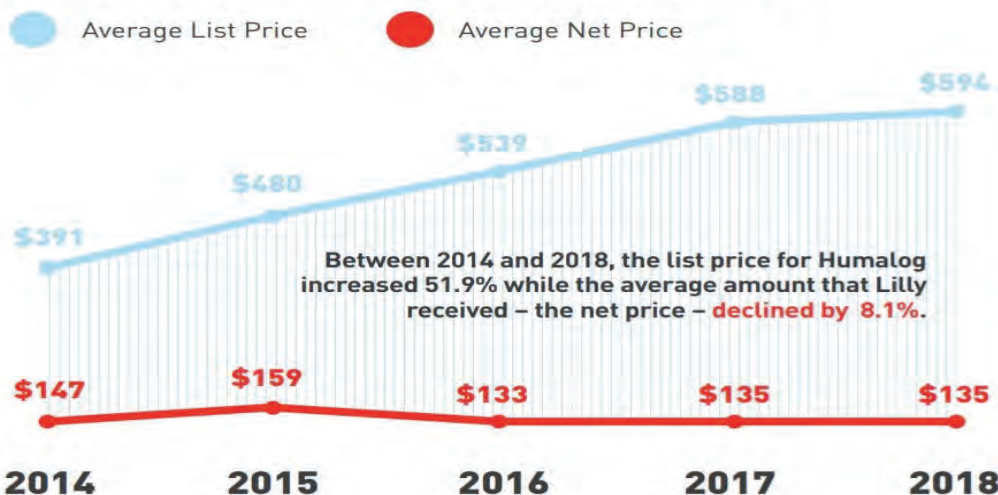
## Concessions Paid to the Middlemen by Pharmacies

Net Value of Pharmacy DIR Fees in Medicare Part D, 2013 to 2019



## List Prices GO UP – Net Prices GO DOWN Who Benefits? Where Does the \$ Go?

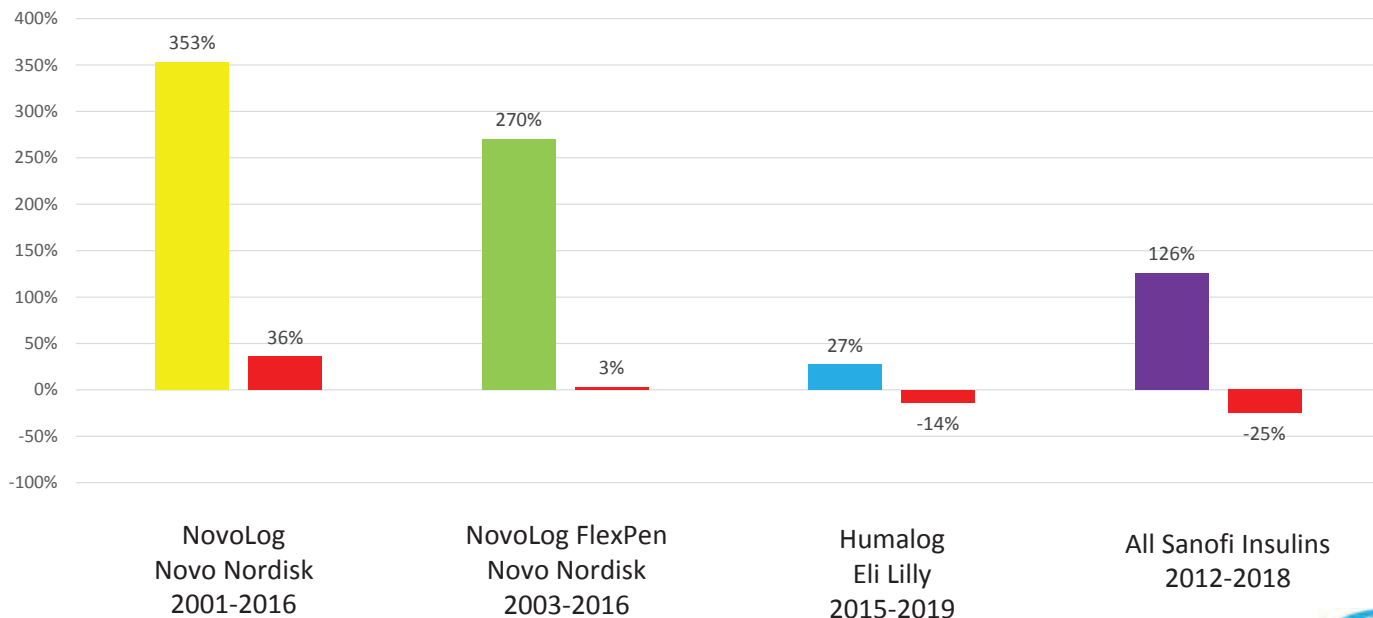
**HUMALOG® (U100) AVERAGE LIST AND NET PRICE (USD) PER PATIENT PER MONTH, IF TAKEN AS PRESCRIBED<sup>2</sup>**



Source: Eli Lilly and Company, 2018 Integrated Summary Report. Available at <https://investor.lilly.com/static-files/ae580ba4-5d84-4862-a5d2-99a1d784d7a8>.



# More Insulin Price Distortion



<https://www.americanactionforum.org/research/insulin-cost-and-pricing-trends/>

## List Prices GO UP – Net Prices GO DOWN Who Benefits? Where Does the \$ Go?

### Anatomy of a Drug Price: Humira

In recent years, the full list price for Humira—an arthritis drug—has jumped, in part as middlemen in the drug supply chain called pharmacy benefit managers have taken a bigger cut. As a result, the cost to consumers—who often have to pay 30 percent of the drug's list price as coinsurance—has also risen sharply.



Source: Eric Topol, Twitter (<https://twitter.com/EricTopol/status/1200850777524166658/photo/1>)

13



# Questions of Interest



## What Drives OOP Spending?

UTILIZATION

POOR HEALTH

FIGURE 6. THE AGE-BASED PRESCRIPTION ESCALATOR IS DRIVEN MAINLY BY RISING UTILIZATION, NOT HIGHER PRICES

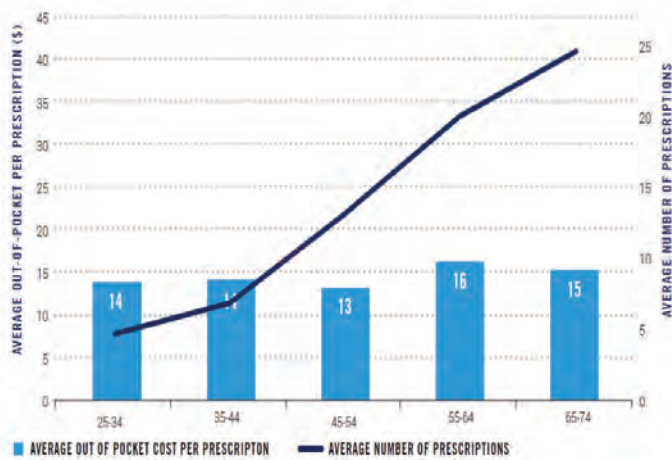
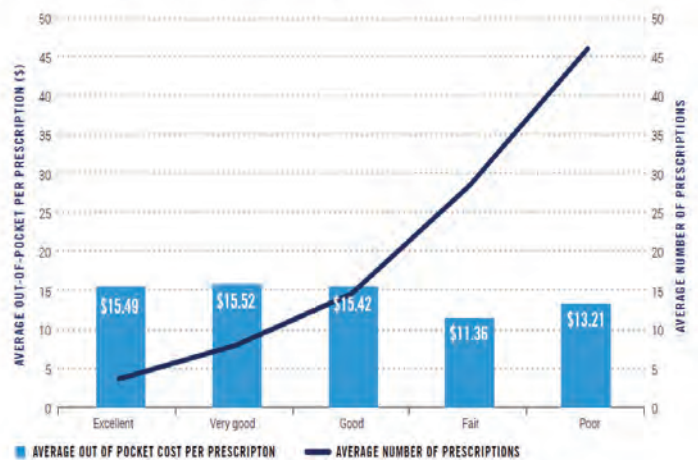


FIGURE 7. THE HEALTH-BASED PRESCRIPTION ESCALATOR IS DRIVEN BY RISING UTILIZATION, NOT HIGHER PRICES



Source: MEPS

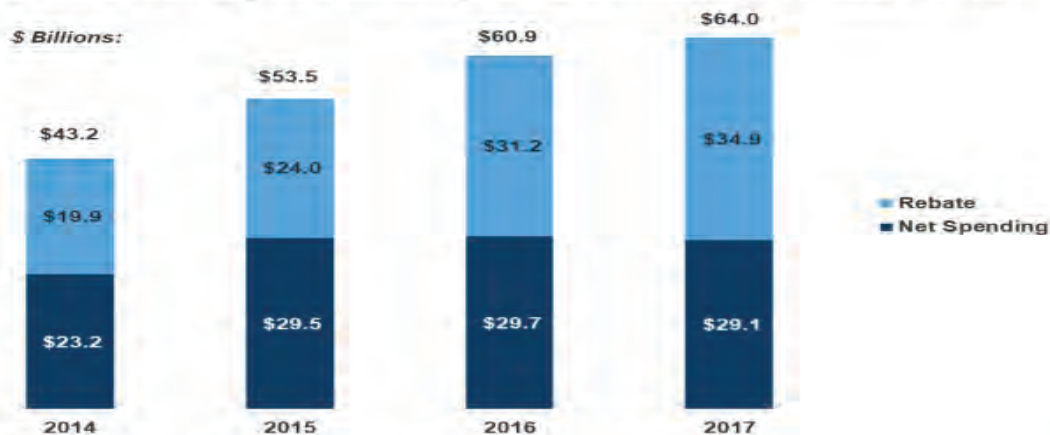
Source: MEPS

<https://www.progressivepolicy.org/issues/the-prescription-escalator-the-real-reason-why-americans-pay-more-for-drugs-each-year-why-they-are-so-upset-and-what-can-be-done-about-it2/>



# Is Medicaid Spending for RX Drugs Out of Control?

Figure 2  
Medicaid Drug Spending and Rebates, FY2014-17



SOURCE: MACPAC, Medicaid Drug Spending Trends, February 2019.



## Do Rebates Impact List Prices?

USC Schaeffer Leonard D. Schaeffer Center for Health Policy & Economics USC University of Southern California

RESEARCH | IMPACT | DATA & TOOLS | EVENTS | INITIATIVES & CENTERS | PEOPLE | FELLOWSHIPS | ABOUT | 🔍

WHITE PAPERS > HEALTHCARE REFORM

### The Association Between Drug Rebates and List Prices

February 11, 2020 | By Neeraj Sood, PhD, Rocio Ribero, PhD, Martha Ryan and Karen Van Nuys, PhD

- Drug rebates and list prices are positively correlated: On average, a \$1 increase in rebates is associated with a \$1.17 increase in list price.
- Rebates play a role in increasing drug prices, and reducing or eliminating rebates could result in lower list prices and reduced out-of-pocket expenditures for some patients.

<https://healthpolicy.usc.edu/research/the-association-between-drug-rebates-and-list-prices/>



## What is the Impact of Biopharmaceutical Spending on Healthcare Premiums?

The [California Department of Managed Healthcare \(DMHC\)](#) via Senate Bill (SB) 17 requires health plans and health insurers that file rate information with the DMHC or the California Department of Insurance (CDI) to annually report specific information related to the costs of covered prescription drugs.

**Table 1**  
Impact of Prescription Drugs on Premiums (in millions)<sup>11</sup>

Category of Premium Payment	2018	Percentage of Premium	2017	Percentage of Premium	YOY <sup>12</sup> Percentage Change
Prescription Drug Expenses	\$9,051	12.7%	\$8,646	12.9%	4.7%
Medical Expenses	\$52,993	74.3%	\$51,578	76.8%	2.7%
Manufacturer Drug Rebates	(\$1,058)	(1.5%)	(\$922)	(1.4%)	14.8%

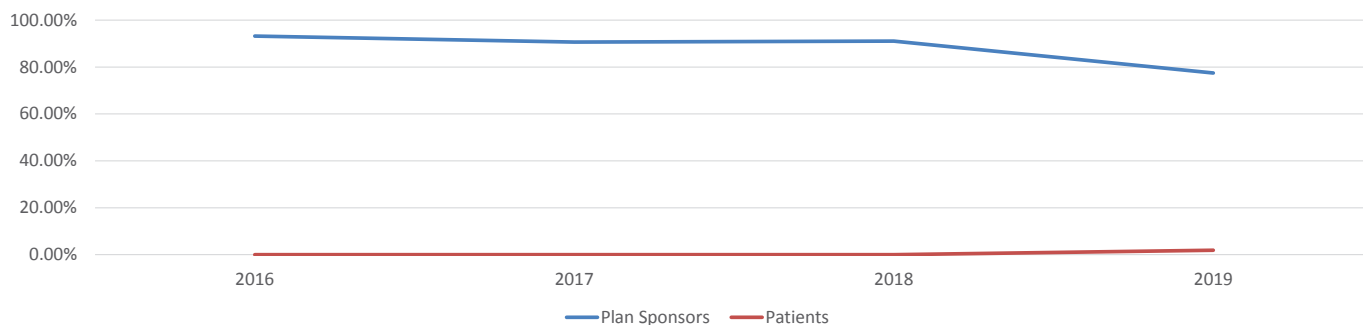
<https://www.dmhc.ca.gov/Portals/0/Docs/DO/sb17.pdf>

DO NOT DISTRIBUTE



## What % of All Concessions Do PBMs Pass Back to the Plan Sponsors or Patients?

Aggregate data from 19 PBMs the data was collected under House Bill 2536, passed by the 2019 Texas Legislative Session. The Texas Department of Insurance did not audit the data; instead, the agency is reporting the data as reported by the PBMs.



<https://www.tdi.texas.gov/reports/documents/drug-price-transparency-PBMs.pdf>





# How Much Do Patients Save if PBMs Share the Savings?



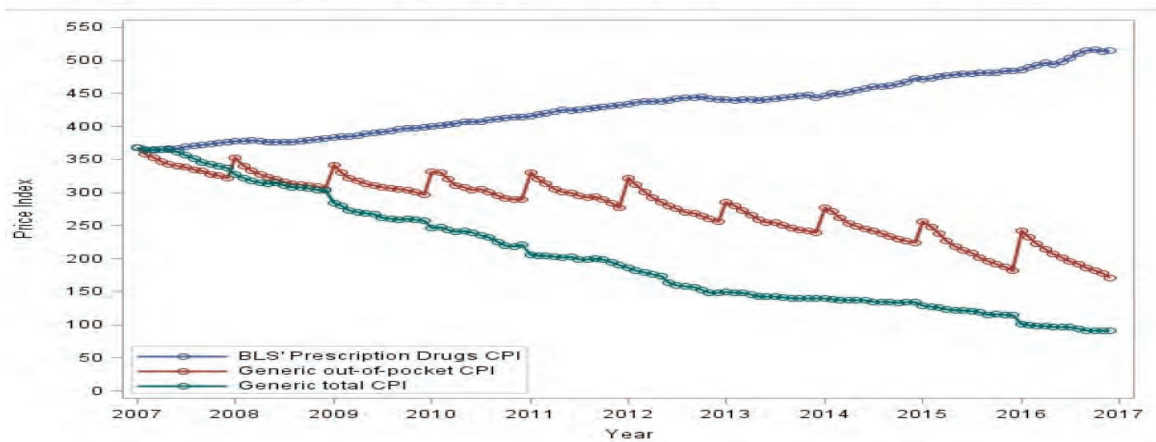
- **Consumers already seeing average savings of \$130 per eligible prescription in 2019**
- **Programs strengthen prescription drug adherence by up to 16%, lead to improved patient health**

<https://www.optum.com/about/news/successful-prescription-drug-discount-program.html>



## Are Generic Prices Increasing In the U.S.?

**Chained Direct Out of Pocket Consumer Price and Total Price Indexes**



**Observations:**

- 2007-16 prices for generic RX drugs fell by nearly 80%, same period, consumer out of pocket CPI for generics fell roughly 50% - IOW, consumers didn't fully benefit from generic price declines
- 2007-16 according to BLS, the drug CPI increased by 44% - from 2013-16 concessions paid to middleman by Pharma increased by 56% - IOW based on conservative estimation rebates/fees/concessions outpaced RX pricing CPI

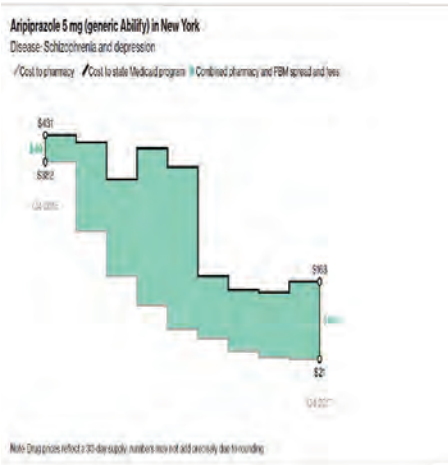
[https://www.nber.org/papers/w26120?utm\\_campaign=ntwh&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_source=ntwg30](https://www.nber.org/papers/w26120?utm_campaign=ntwh&utm_medium=email&utm_source=ntwg30)



# Do Patients and States Overpay for RX Medicines?

## Spread Pricing

## Claw back



A report commissioned by Ohio Medicaid showed the spread between what the state paid the PBMs and what they paid pharmacies added up to \$224 million in 2017



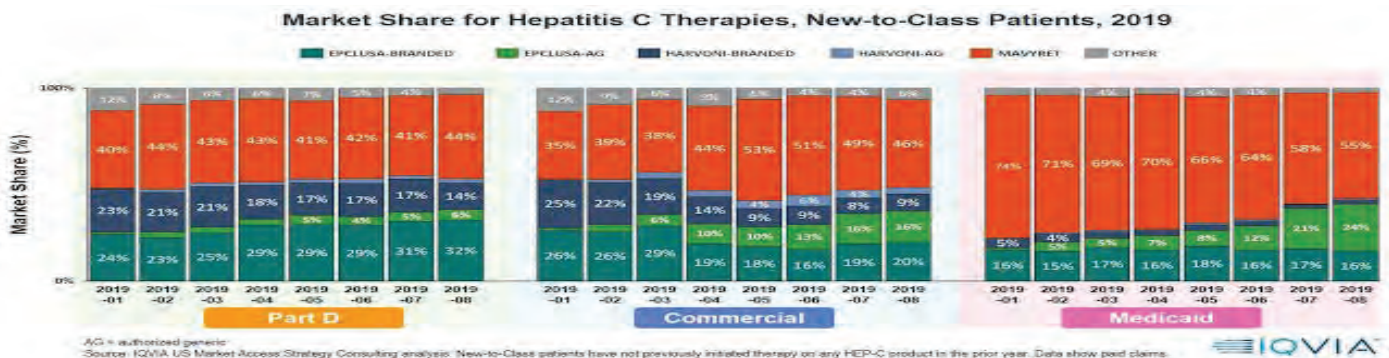
Almost one quarter of filled pharmacy prescriptions (23%) involved a patient copayment that exceeded the average reimbursement paid by the insurer

Total overpayments amounted to \$135 million

- <http://www.dispatch.com/news/20180610/side-effects-series-on-prescription-drugs>
- <https://www.bloomberg.com/graphics/2018-drug-spread-pricing/?srnd=premium>
- [https://healthpolicy.usc.edu/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/2018.03\\_Overpaying20for20Prescription20Drugs\\_White20Paper\\_v.1-4.pdf](https://healthpolicy.usc.edu/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/2018.03_Overpaying20for20Prescription20Drugs_White20Paper_v.1-4.pdf)



# Does Rebate Contracting Create Mis-Aligned Incentives?



**“17 of the largest health plans covered biosimilars as preferred in only 14% of formulary decisions. In 33% of cases, biosimilars were designated as “non-preferred” by the insurer.”**

<https://jamanetwork-com.eu1.proxy.openathens.net/journals/jama/article-abstract/2766151>

**“72% of Part D formularies had a lower cost-sharing tier and 30% of Part D formularies had fewer utilization controls on branded drugs for at least one multisource drug.”**

<https://jamanetwork-com.eu1.proxy.openathens.net/journals/jamainternalmedicine/fullarticle/2728446>



## Do PBMs Control Coverage, Access and Distribution?

### Prescription Revenues and Market Share from Specialty Pharmaceuticals, by Company, 2019

Pharmacy Name	Parent Organization	Estimated 2019 U.S. Prescription Revenues from Specialty Drugs (\$ billions)	Change in Revenues vs. 2018	Share of Prescription Revenues from Specialty Drugs
CVS Specialty <sup>1</sup>	CVS Health	\$43.9	+19%	27%
Accredo / Freedom Fertility	Cigna (Express Scripts) <sup>2</sup>	\$32.1	+5%	20%
AllianceRx Walgreens Prime / Walgreens stores <sup>3</sup>	Walgreens Boots Alliance	\$21.2	+8%	13%
Optum Specialty Pharmacy <sup>4</sup>	UnitedHealth Group (OptumRx)	\$17.8	+6%	11%
Diplomat Pharmacy <sup>5</sup>	n/a <sup>5</sup>	\$4.5	-6%	3%
Humana Specialty Pharmacy	Humana	\$3.6	+11%	2%
Kroger Specialty Pharmacy / Kroger stores	Kroger	\$3.4	+21%	2%
Specialty Pharmacy Solutions <sup>6</sup>	McKesson	\$1.7	+8%	1%
US Bioservices	AmerisourceBergen	\$1.5	+9%	1%
AHF Pharmacy	AIDS Healthcare Foundation	\$1.2	+10%	1%
PANTHERx Rare	n/a	\$1.2	+65%	1%
Walmart Specialty Pharmacy	Walmart Stores	\$1.1	+5%	1%
SenderraRx	n/a	\$0.9	+15%	1%
BioPlus Specialty Pharmacy Services	n/a	\$0.7	+4%	0%
Onco360 / CareMed	BrightSpring Health Services <sup>7</sup>	\$0.7	+8%	0%
All other retail, mail, long-term care, and specialty pharmacies	n/a	\$25.7	n.a.	16%
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$161.1</b>	<b>+9%</b>	<b>100%</b>

Source: Drug Channels Institute research and estimates. Includes revenues from retail, specialty, and mail pharmacies. Includes specialty revenues from retail locations, where relevant. Excludes revenues from network pharmacies of PBM-owned specialty pharmacies and infusion services covered by medical benefit. Totals may not sum due to rounding.  
 1. Includes CVS Caremark Specialty Pharmacy, CVS retail pharmacies, and Drug Channels Institute estimated pro forma full year revenues from acquisitions completed in 2019. Includes annualized pro forma specialty revenues from Anthem and Coventry, which transitioned from Express Scripts during 2019.  
 2. In 2018, Cigna acquired Express Scripts. Excludes Drug Channels Institute-estimated revenues from clients that transitioned from Express Scripts during 2019: Anthem and Coventry Health Care.  
 3. Includes pro forma full-year revenues from acquisitions completed in 2019.  
 4. Formerly known as BrioRx. Note that growth rate is based on Drug Channels Institute-estimated 2018 revenues, which included pro forma revenues from Avella Specialty Pharmacy and Genoa Healthcare.  
 5. In 2020, Diplomat was acquired by OptumRx.  
 6. Includes Biologics by McKesson and the Patient Assistance Pharmacy (formerly known as Care Advantage).  
 7. In 2019, PharMerica merged with BrightSpring Health Services.

This table appears as Exhibit 48 in *The 2020 Economic Report on U.S. Pharmacies and Pharmacy Benefit Managers*, Drug Channels Institute. Available at <http://drugch.nl/pharmacy>



© 2020 Pembroke Consulting, Inc., d/b/a Drug Channels Institute. All rights reserved.



## Summary of Potential Solutions?

- For Immediate Fix: Share the savings directly with the patients at the point of sale at the pharmacy counter
- Long Term Fix: Get rid of contracting via rebates and go to net price contracting
- Longer Term Fix: Mandate fees for services instead of % of retail price (ensure fees are for legitimate services)
- Ensure lower priced alternatives are preferred and not the other way around
- Beware of monopolies in the supply chain
- Pay for Outcomes

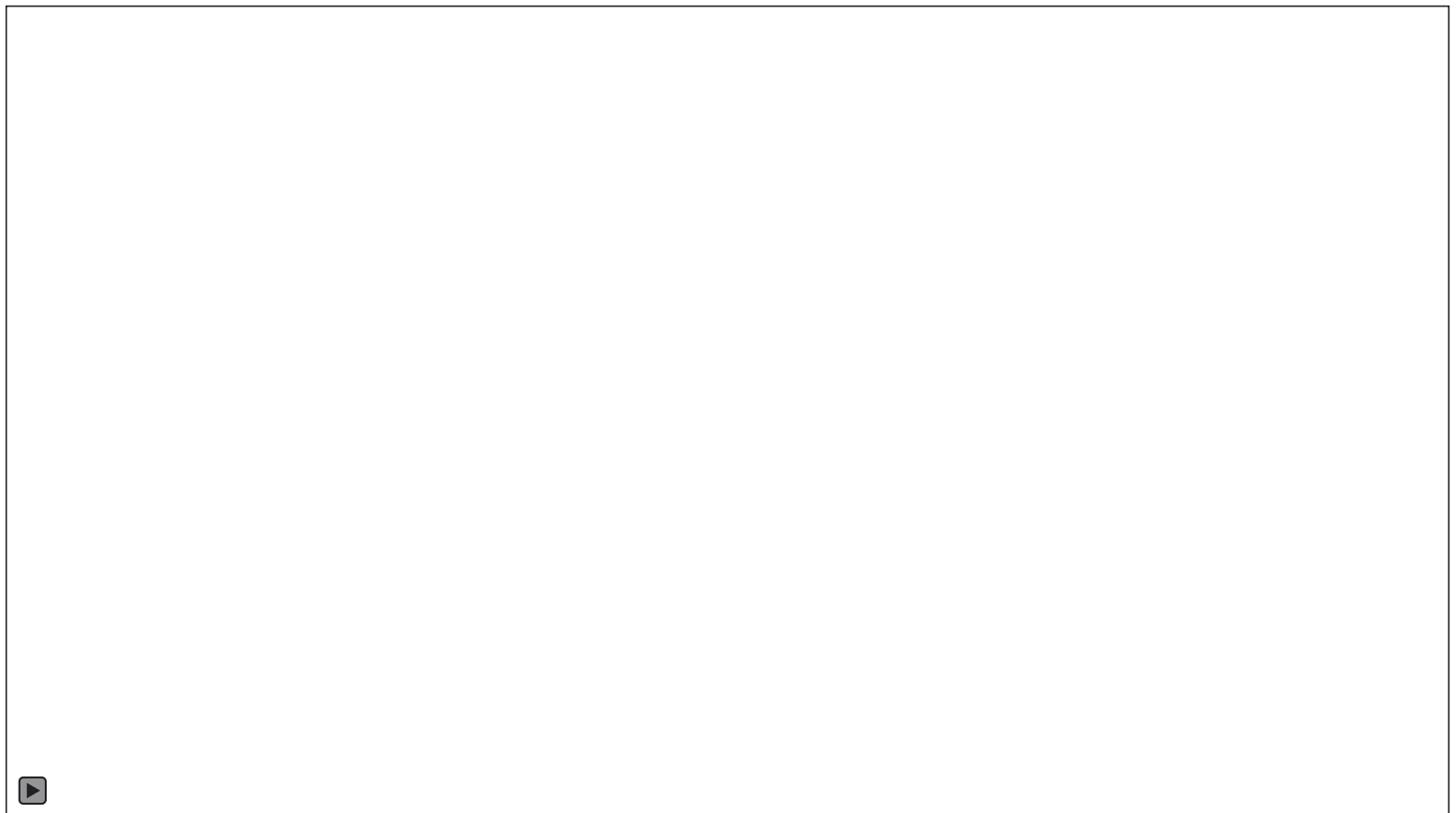




*Value of Medicines  
July 21, 2020*

**Pfizer**  
RESEARCH • PROGRESS • HOPE

Peter Fjelstad, JD  
Sharon Lamberton, MS, RN  
Saumil Pandya, MHS





# About 4,500 Medicines in Development in the U.S.

Biopharmaceutical researchers are working on new medicines\* for many diseases, including:



**CANCERS**  
1,120



**HEART DISEASE & STROKE**  
200



**HIV**  
52



**ASTHMA & ALLERGY**  
130



**SKIN DISEASES**  
328



**MENTAL DISORDERS**  
140



**RARE DISEASES**  
566



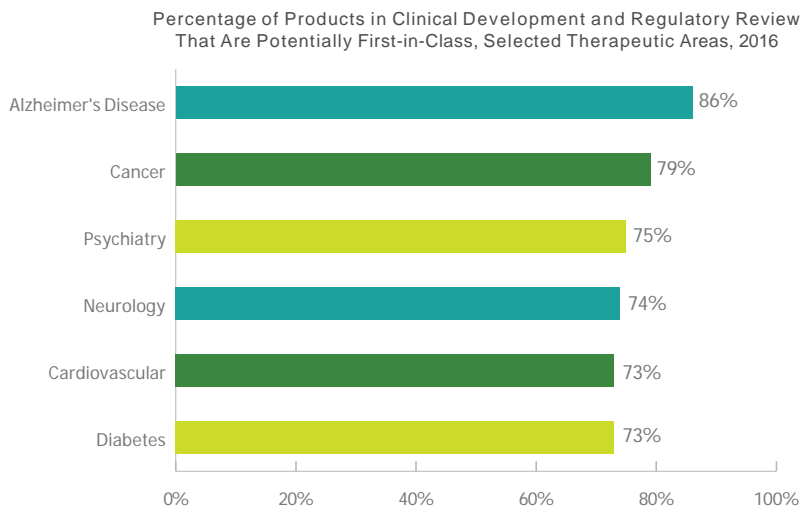
**NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS**  
537

\*Defined as single products that are counted only once regardless of the number of indications pursued

Source: Adis R&D Insight Database<sup>2</sup>

## Potential First-in-Class Medicines in the Pipeline

An average of 74% of drugs in the clinical pipeline are potential first-in-class medicines.

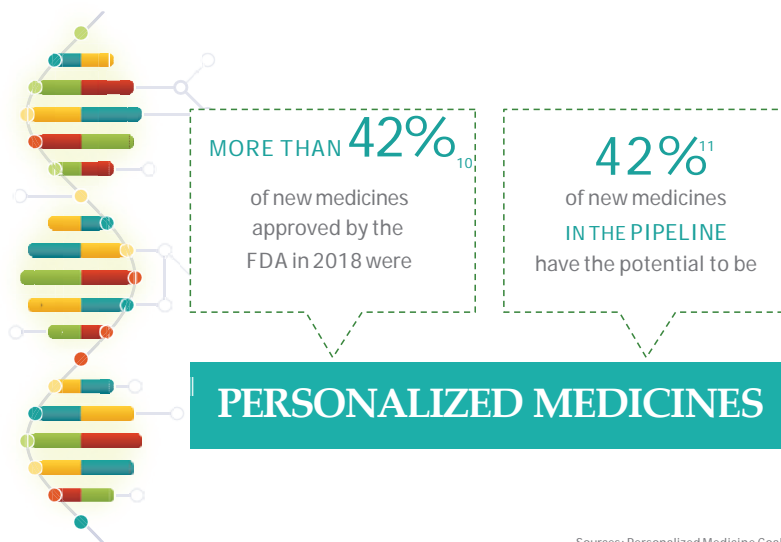


Source: Analysis Group<sup>3</sup>



## Biopharmaceutical Companies Are Committed to Advancing Personalized Medicine

In recent years, we have seen remarkable advances in targeted therapy, and the R&D pipeline has never been more promising.



Sources: Personalized Medicine Coalition<sup>10</sup>; Tufts CSDD<sup>11</sup>

## Medicines Are Transforming the Treatment of Many Diseases

**Multiple Sclerosis (MS)**  
Advances in recent years, including convenient oral medicines and the first-ever treatment for progressive MS, offer patients greater opportunity to better manage MS and slow disease progression.<sup>4</sup>

**Cancer**  
New therapies have contributed to a 26% decline in cancer death rates since the 1990s.<sup>6</sup> The chance a cancer patient will live 5 years or more has increased 41% across all cancers since 1975.<sup>7</sup>

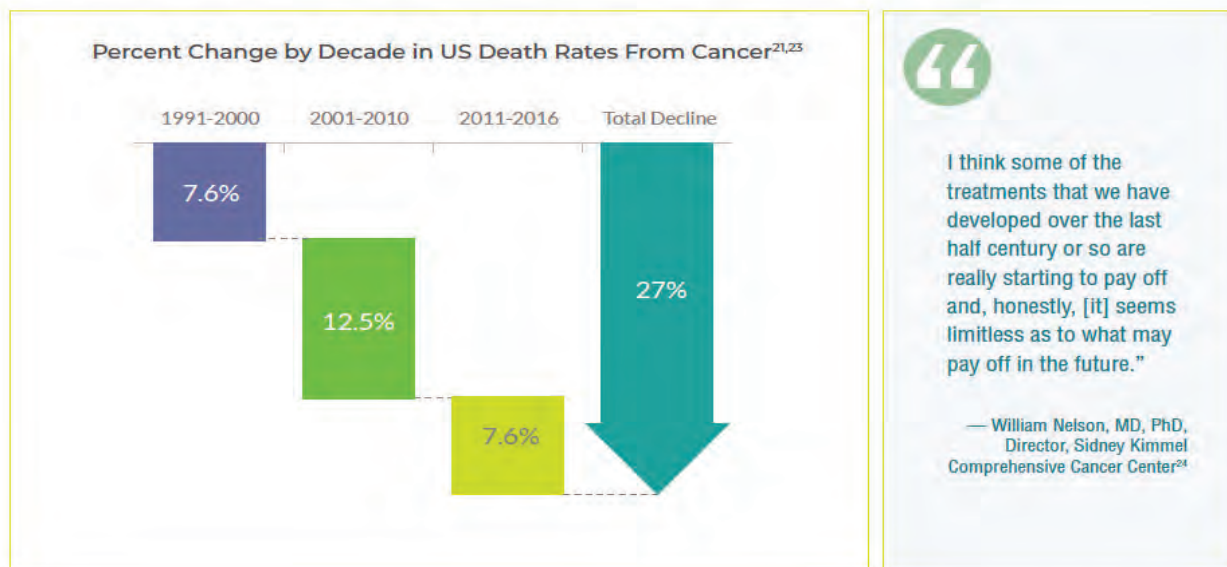
**Hepatitis C**  
Recent therapeutic advances can cure the disease and help patients avoid serious disease complications—including cirrhosis, advanced liver disease, liver cancer, and death.<sup>5</sup>

**Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA)**  
Therapeutic advances have transformed the RA treatment paradigm, shifting from a focus on managing symptoms to aiming for slowed disease progression and even disease remission.<sup>8</sup>

Sources: PhRMA<sup>4</sup>; Siegel RL et al.<sup>5</sup>; ACS<sup>6</sup>; Boston Healthcare Associates<sup>8</sup>

## Cancers: Decline in Death Rates

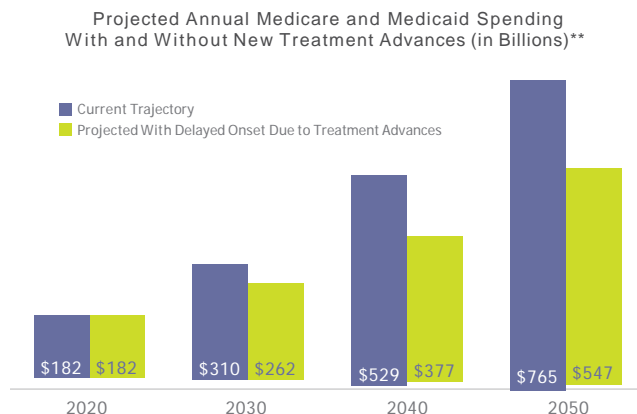
Since peaking in the 1990s, cancer death rates have declined 27%.<sup>21</sup> Approximately 73% of survival gains in cancer are attributable to new treatments, including medicines.<sup>22</sup>



Sources: Siegel RL et al.<sup>21</sup>; Seabury SA et al.<sup>22</sup>; NCI<sup>23</sup>; Dunellari A<sup>24</sup>

## Unmet Need: Future Impact of New Treatments for Alzheimer’s Disease

The development of a new treatment that delays the onset of Alzheimer’s disease could reduce Medicare and Medicaid spending on patients by \$218 billion annually by 2050.\*



\*Assumes research advances that delay the average age of onset of Alzheimer’s disease by 5 years beginning in 2025.  
 \*\*Projected savings to Medicare and Medicaid assume research breakthroughs that slow the progression of Alzheimer’s disease. This would dramatically reduce spending for comorbid conditions and expensive nursing home care.

Source: Alzheimer’s Association<sup>19</sup>

# Harnessing Innovation in Rare Diseases

Since the passage of the Orphan Drug Act in 1983, we have seen tremendous advances in treatments for rare diseases,\* with more than 770 orphan drug approvals (compared with fewer than 10 in the decade before passage).<sup>4</sup>



\*Rare diseases are defined as conditions for which there are fewer than 200,000 patients diagnosed in the United States.

Sources: FDA<sup>4</sup>; Danese E et al.<sup>5</sup>; PhRMA<sup>6</sup>

## Medicines Are Transforming Treatment of Many Rare Diseases

Collectively, rare diseases affect 30 million Americans. Treatments are available for only 5% of rare diseases, but recent advances are providing important new options to many patients for the first time.<sup>9</sup>

### Fabry Disease<sup>10</sup>

Fabry disease is a genetic disorder that can cause fat buildup in blood vessels, nerves, and other organs and slowly progress to kidney disease, abnormal heart rhythm, stroke, and early death. The first treatment for adults was approved in 2018 and works by increasing the activity of a deficient enzyme.

### Primary Hemophagocytic Lymphohistiocytosis (HLH)<sup>11</sup>

Primary HLH is an inherited and life-threatening immune disorder typically affecting children. The disorder causes damage to various organs, including the liver, brain, and bone marrow. The first treatment specifically for HLH was approved in 2018 for adults and children.



### Hereditary Transthyretin-Mediated Amyloidosis (hATTR)<sup>12</sup>

hATTR interferes with the normal functioning of nerves, heart, and other organs and can lead to loss of sensation, pain, or immobility in the limbs. The first treatment for this often fatal genetic disease was approved in 2018 and targets the root cause by interfering with abnormal RNA protein production.

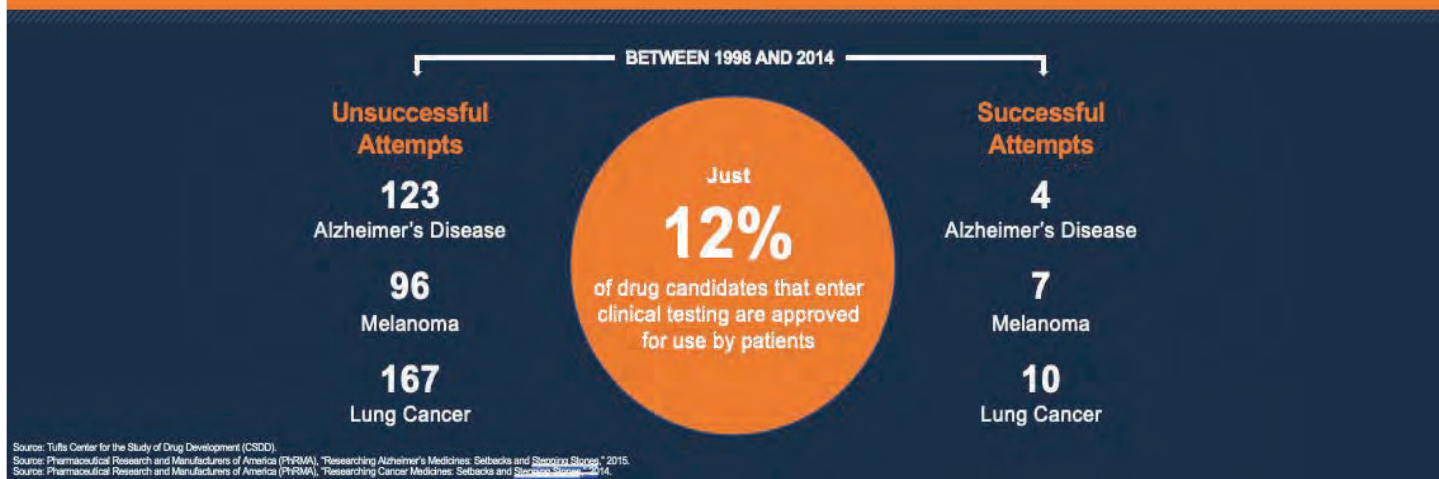
### Blastic Plasmacytoid Dendritic Cell Neoplasm (BPDCN)<sup>13</sup>

BPDCN is an aggressive blood cancer affecting multiple organs, including the lymph nodes and skin. The first treatment specifically for BPDCN was approved in 2018 for adults and children. Prior to this treatment, intensive chemotherapy and bone marrow transplant had been the standard of care.

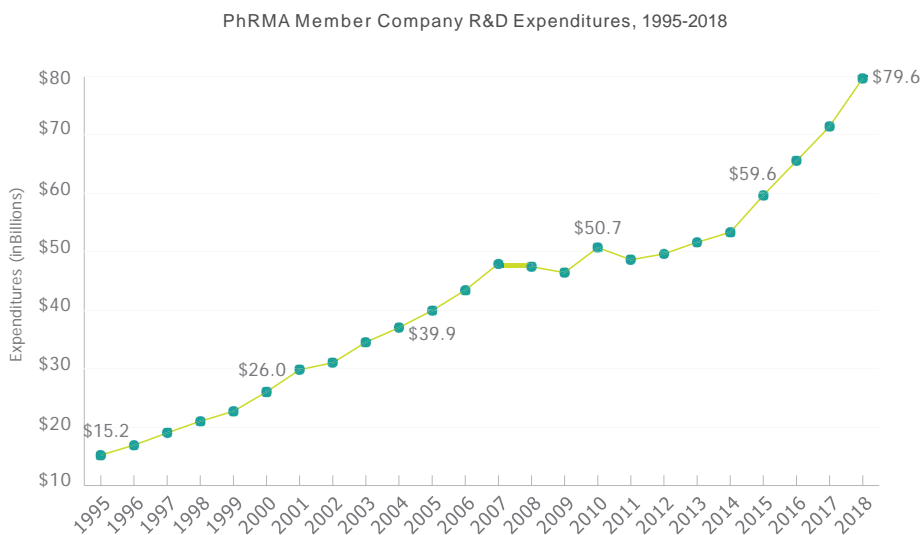
Sources: Global Genes<sup>9</sup>; FDA<sup>10-13</sup>

# R&D is risky and expensive

On average, it takes more than 10 years and \$2.6B to research and develop a new medicine.



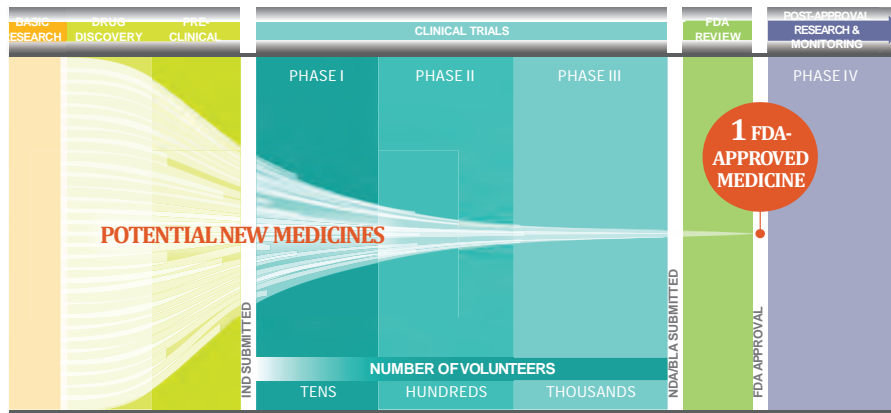
## PhRMA Member Company R&D Investment



Source: PhRMA<sup>26</sup>

# The R&D Process for New Drugs Is Lengthy and Costly, With High Risk of Failure

From drug discovery through FDA approval, developing a new medicine on average takes 10 to 15 years and costs \$2.6 billion.\* Less than 12% of the candidate medicines that make it into phase I clinical trials are approved by the FDA.



Key: IND=Investigational New Drug Application, NDA=New Drug Application, BLA=Biologics License Application

\*The average research & development (R&D) cost required to bring a new FDA-approved medicine to patients is estimated to be \$2.6 billion over the past decade (in 2013 dollars), including the cost of the many potential medicines that do not make it through to FDA approval.

Sources: PhRMA adaptation of DIMasi JA et al.; Tufts CSDD<sup>1</sup>; FDA<sup>2</sup>

## Wisconsin Clinical Trials

**409 Clinical Trials**

**6,811 Participants**

**\$90.2 Million invested**

**\$237.4 Million in economic impact to WI**



## Illustrative Pharmaceutical Lifecycle

New pharmaceutical medicines typically face competition after a relatively short time on the market, first from brand competitors, and eventually from generics.



<sup>†</sup>Brand drug market share generally declines rapidly after generic entry.  
<sup>\*\*</sup>For brand medicines with more than \$250 million in annual sales in 2008 dollars, which account for 92% of sales of the brand medicines analyzed.

Source: PHRMA<sup>1</sup>; DMZii JA et al.<sup>20</sup>; Grabowski H et al.<sup>4</sup>

## Biopharmaceutical Industry Does the Majority of Research to Translate Basic Science Into New Medicines

While basic science is often initiated in government and academia, it is biopharmaceutical firms that provide the necessary expertise and experience needed to develop new medicines.<sup>16</sup>

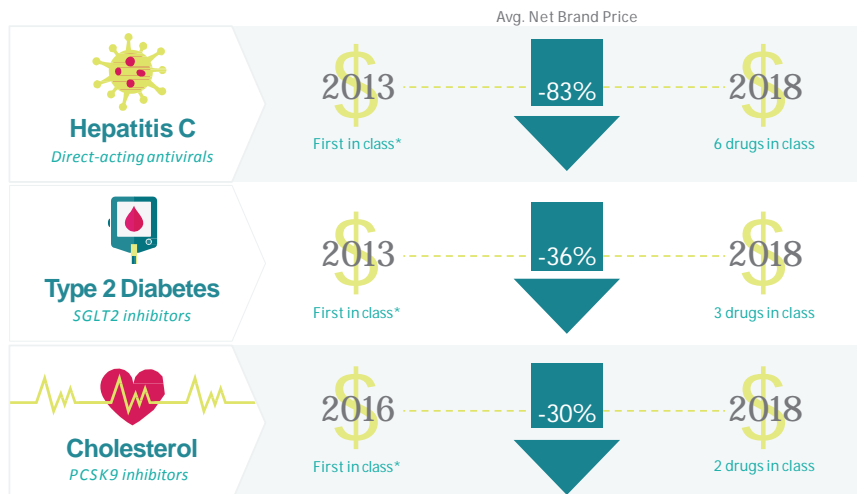


In addition to basic research and biopharmaceutical-related research, NIH supports applied research on medical devices, diagnostics, prevention, and other areas.<sup>18</sup>

Source: Chakravarthy R et al.<sup>16</sup>; Research!America<sup>17</sup>; NIH<sup>18</sup>

# Brand-to-Brand Competition Drives Savings in U.S. Market-Based System

Payers leverage purchasing power and competition among brand medicines to negotiate substantial discounts on medicines.



\*Indicates launch year of the first drug in this pharmacologic class.

Source: PhRMA analysis of SSR health data<sup>14</sup>

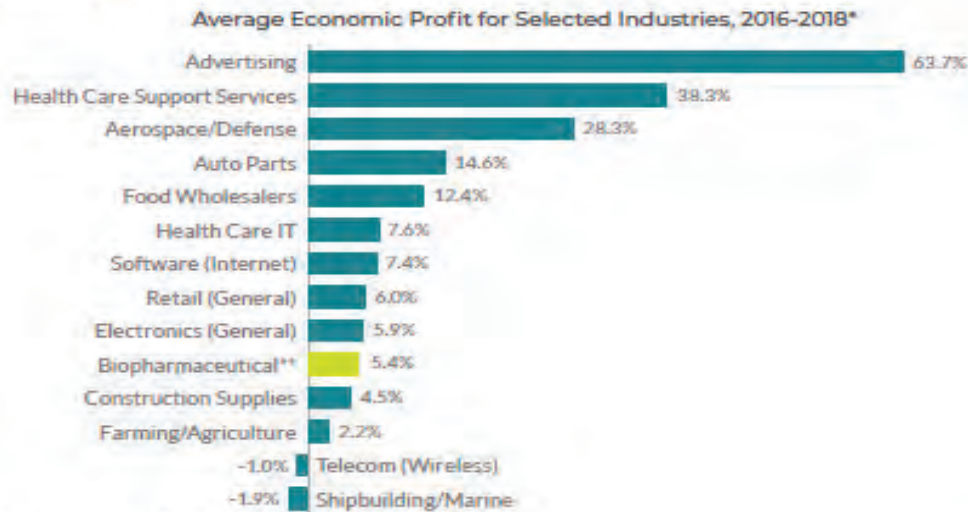
## Patent Cliff: Competition from generics and biosimilars is expected to reduce U.S. brand sales by \$95 billion from 2019 to 2023...



Source: IQVIA, January 2019.

## Biopharmaceutical Profits Are in Line With Those of Other Industries

Adjusted for the significant risk and capital investments required to develop medicines, biopharmaceutical industry profits are average among industries.



\*Economic profits are accounting profits minus capital expenses.  
 \*\*Represents the weighted average of pharmaceuticals (8.2%) and biotechnology (2.2%), which are listed as separate industries in the source data.

Source: Adapted from Bates White<sup>16</sup>

## Biopharmaceutical Company Marketing and Promotion Spending in Context

Use of inflated estimates of marketing and promotion spending has created the false impression that the biopharmaceutical industry spends more on marketing than on R&D. More precise estimates show the opposite to be true.

Select US Biopharmaceutical Industry Expenses, 2016

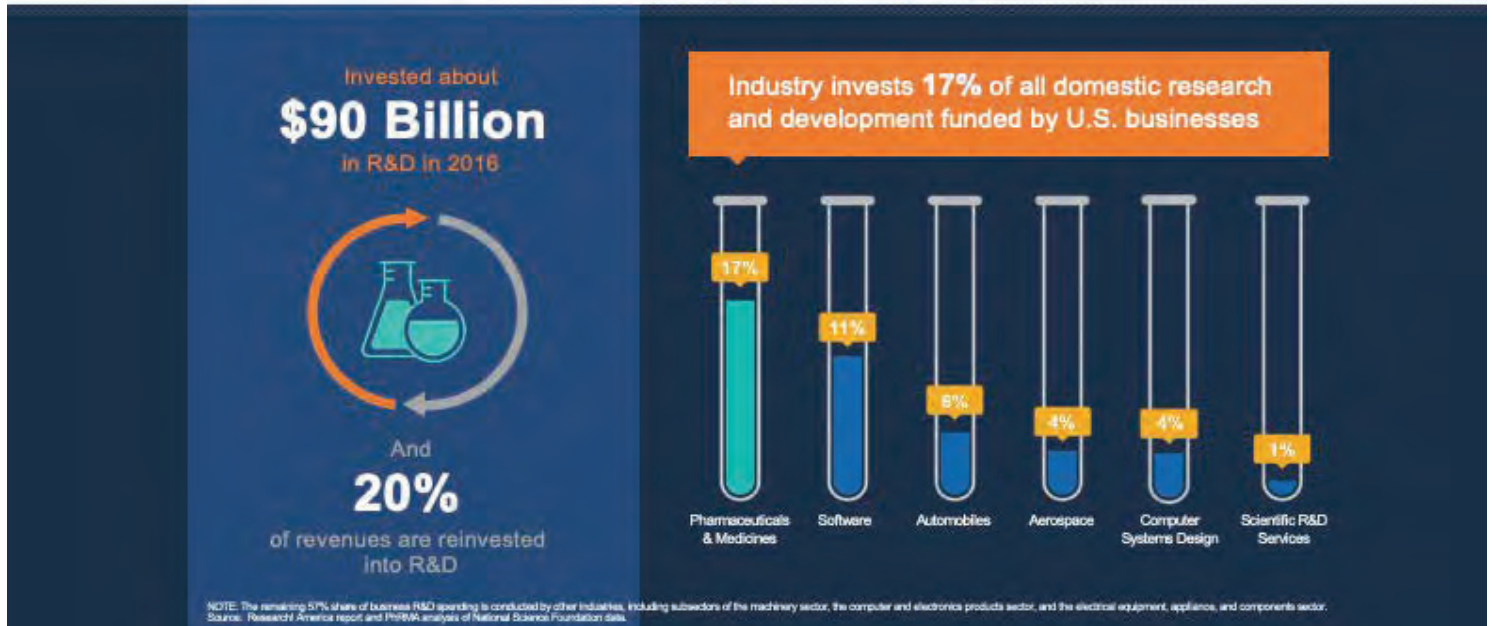


<sup>17</sup>Indicates general and administrative (G&A) expenses unrelated to marketing and promotion, such as travel and office utility rent, utilities, and supplies. Some have inaccurately used sales and G&A expenses as a proxy for industry marketing and promotion expenses.

Source: Schwartz et al.<sup>17</sup>; Research/Analysis<sup>18</sup>



## Cycle of Reinvestment: Biopharmaceutical Companies use today's revenues, to invest in tomorrow's treatments and cures.



## Our Diverse Manufacturing Supply Chain Includes a Significant Presence in the United States

### The biopharmaceutical industry:

- Has more than 1,300 U.S. facilities involved in the production of human-use medicines located in 45 U.S. states and Puerto Rico compared to fewer than 150 generic manufacturing facilities
- Directly employs nearly 120,000 employees specifically at manufacturing facilities and 811,000 Americans in total
- Supports more than 4 million U.S. jobs across the economy



Source: NDP Analytics, for PhRMA, Analysis of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's Drug Establishments Current Registration Site, April 2018

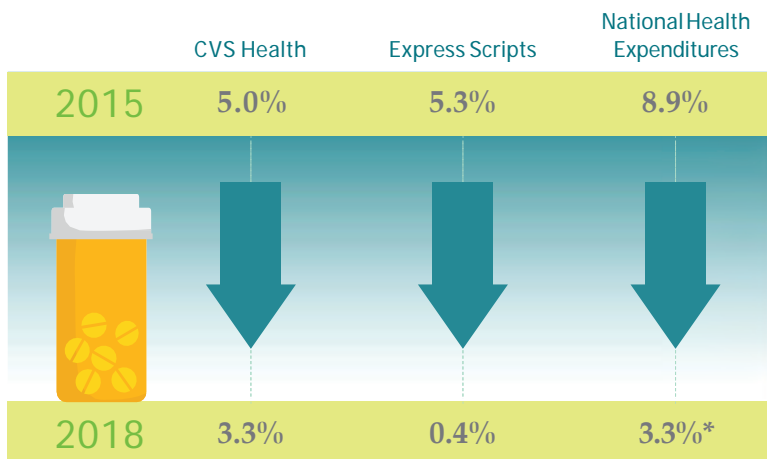
# Economic Impact of Pharmaceutical Industry in WI

## Biopharmaceutical Sector's Contribution to Wisconsin's Economy



## Pharmacy Benefit Managers (PBMs) and Government Actuaries Report Slowing Growth in Medicine Spending

Annual Growth in Net Retail Prescription Medicine Spending

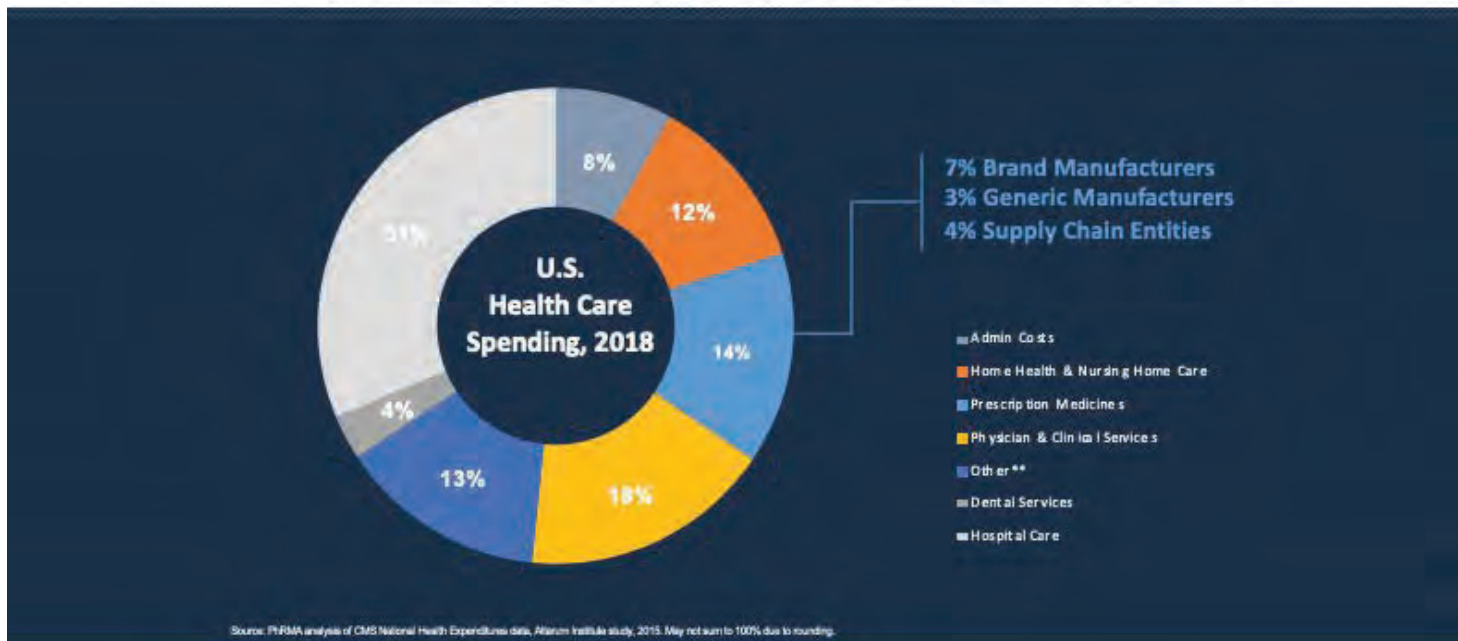


\*Projected

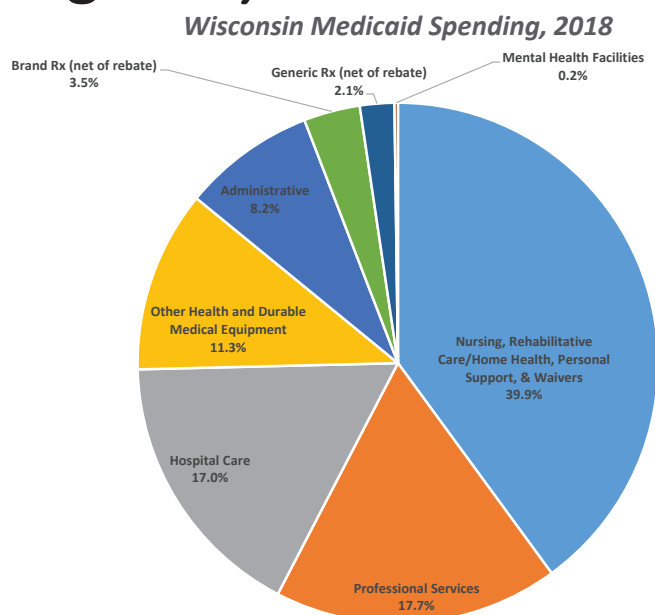
Sources: CVS Health<sup>16,17</sup>; Express Scripts<sup>18,19</sup>; CMS<sup>20,21</sup>



## Spending on Retail and Physician-administered Medicines Represents Just 14% of Health Care Spending

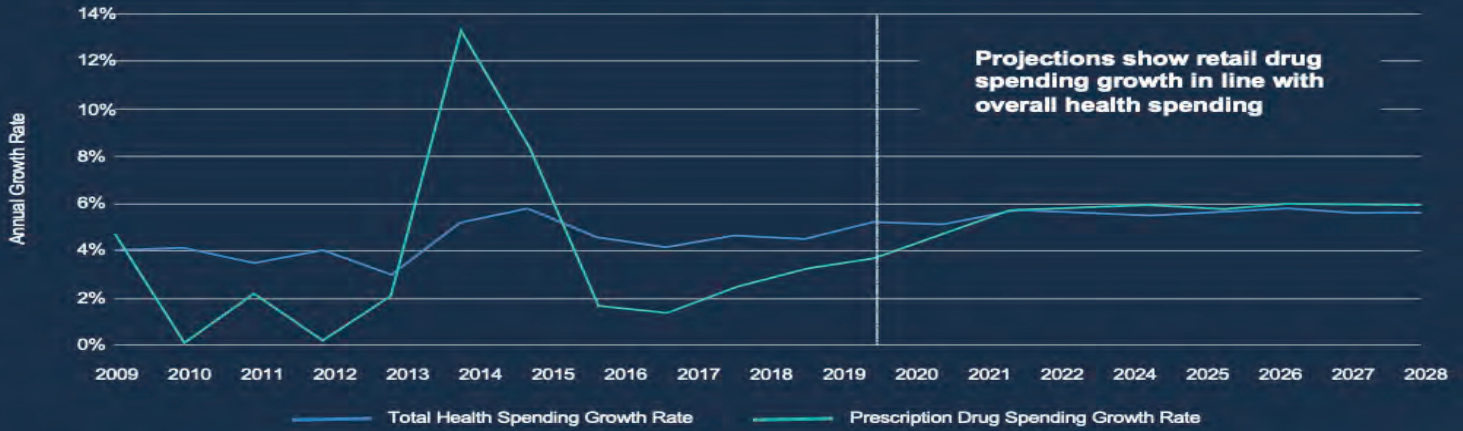


## Brand Drugs *Only* 3.5% of WI Medicaid Spend



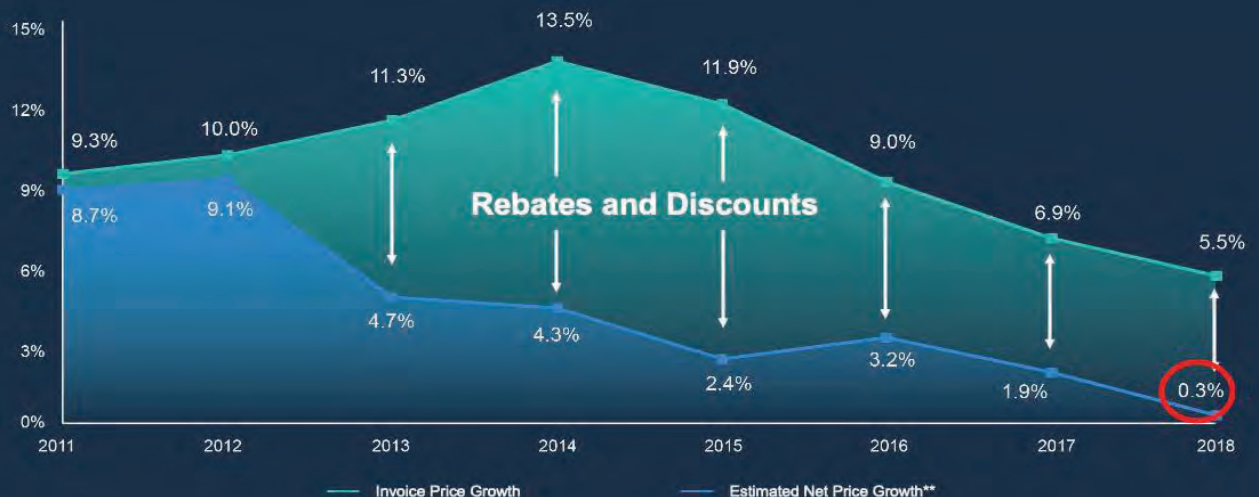
## Medicine Spending is Projected to Grow in Line with Health Care Spending Through Next Decade

In 7 of the last 10 years, Retail Drug Spending Growth was below Total Health Spending Growth



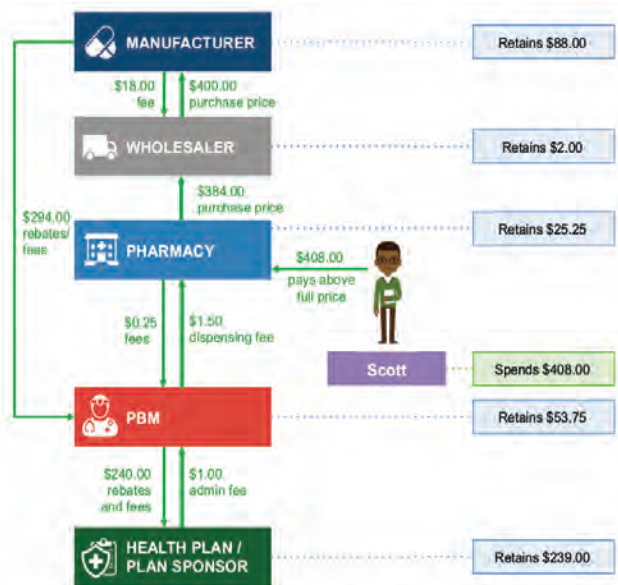
Note: Total retail sales include brand medicines and generics. Source: CMS National Health Expenditures Rep

## After discounts and rebates, brand medicine prices grew just 0.3% in 2018...



Source: IQVIA, January 2019.  
 \*Includes protected brand medicines only (ie, brand medicines without generic versions available in the year indicated).  
 \*\*Net price growth reflects impact of off-invoice rebates and discounts provided by manufacturers.

## Flow of Payment for a \$400 Insulin



- Since Scott hasn't reached his deductible, his insurer does not cover any of his costs
- Scott pays more than the list price of his medicine
- The PBM and health plan pay nothing, and actually earn \$292.75 on this prescription
- Due to industry consolidation, the PBM, health plan, and even the pharmacy are often part of the same parent company

### Assumptions:

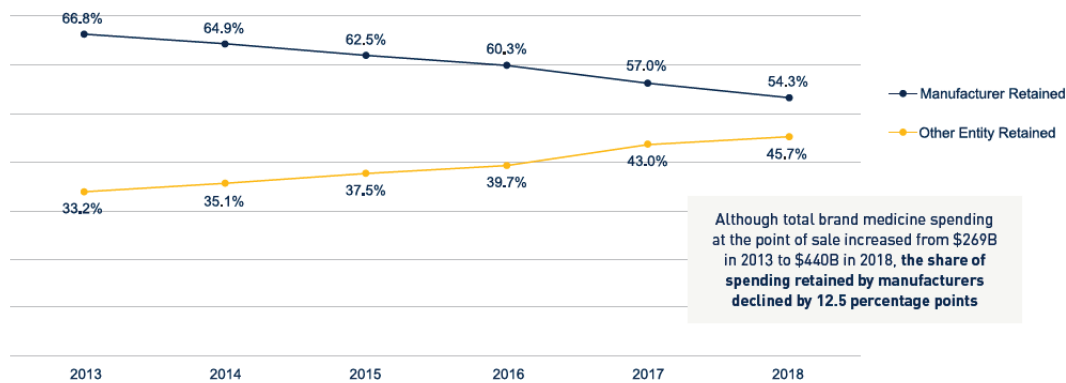
- \$400 list price per prescription
- 65% base rebate
- Patient pays full undiscounted price of medicine

This graphic is illustrative of a hypothetical product with a WAC of \$400 and an AWP of \$480. It is not intended to represent every financial relationship in the marketplace.

## Manufacturers are retaining an increasingly smaller share of total spending on brand prescription medicines

FIGURE 1

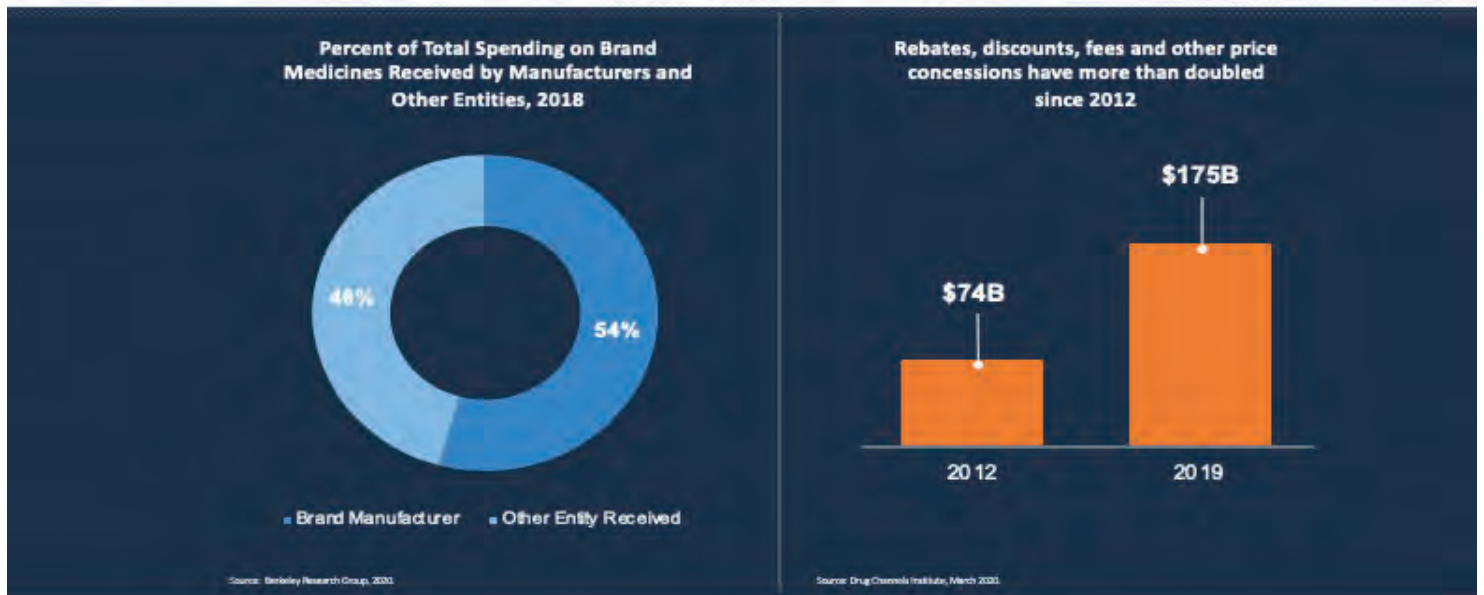
Percentage of Total Point of Sale Brand Medicine Spending Retained by Manufacturers and Other Entities, 2013-2018



**“A common misconception of the pharmaceutical industry is that manufacturers retain the vast majority of drug spending.”**



## Nearly Half of Spending on Brand Medicines Goes to Entities Other Than the Manufacturers Who Developed Them



## Potential Solution: Share the savings – Pass rebates directly onto the patient at the pharmacy counter.

Sharing negotiated discounts with patients would increase premiums about 1%.

Certain commercially insured patients could save \$145 to more than \$800 annually.

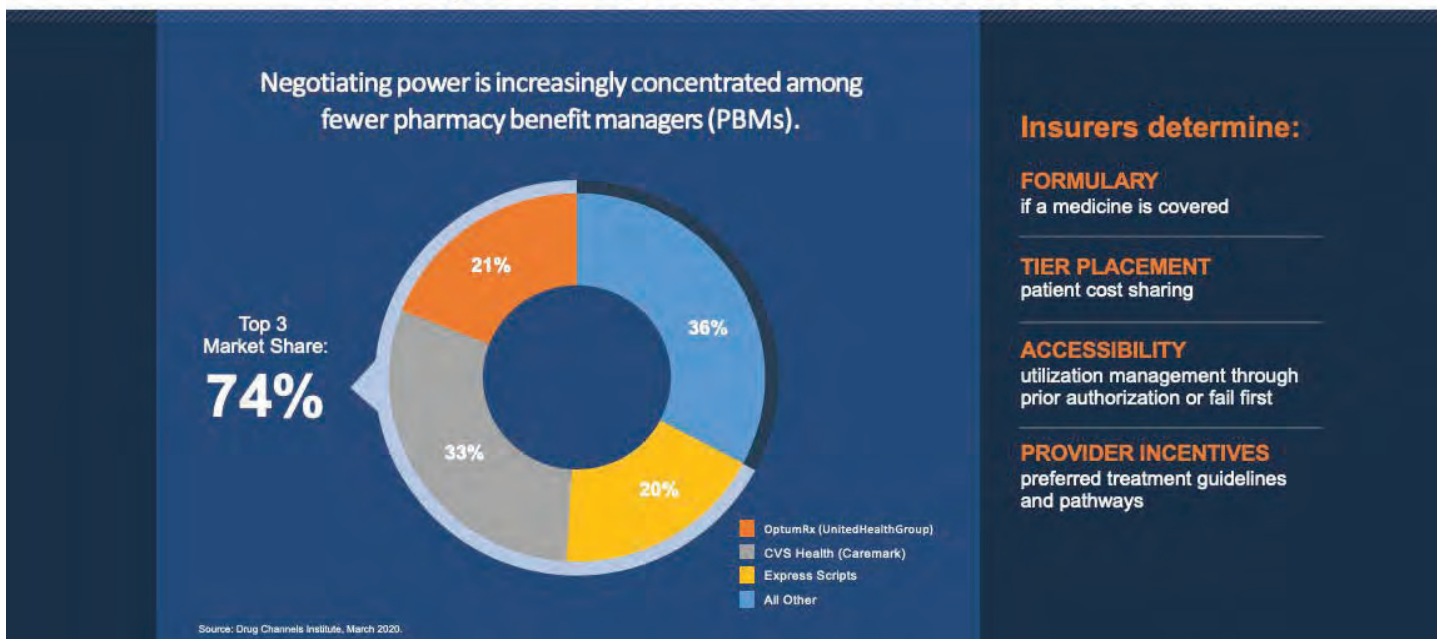
	Change in Plan Costs with Shared Rebates		
	PLAN TYPE		
	Traditional PPO	Copay HDHP*	Coinsurance HDHP
Net Plan Per Member Per Month Spend	\$433.91	\$374.41	\$372.89
Change in Plan Costs \$	\$0.82	\$2.62	\$3.84
Change in Plan Costs %	0.2%	0.7%	1.0%

NOTE: Plan cost includes medical and pharmacy claims  
 \*HDHP = High-deductible health plan

## Out-of-pocket Costs for the Sickest Continue to Soar Despite a Dramatic Slowdown in Medicine Prices and Spending



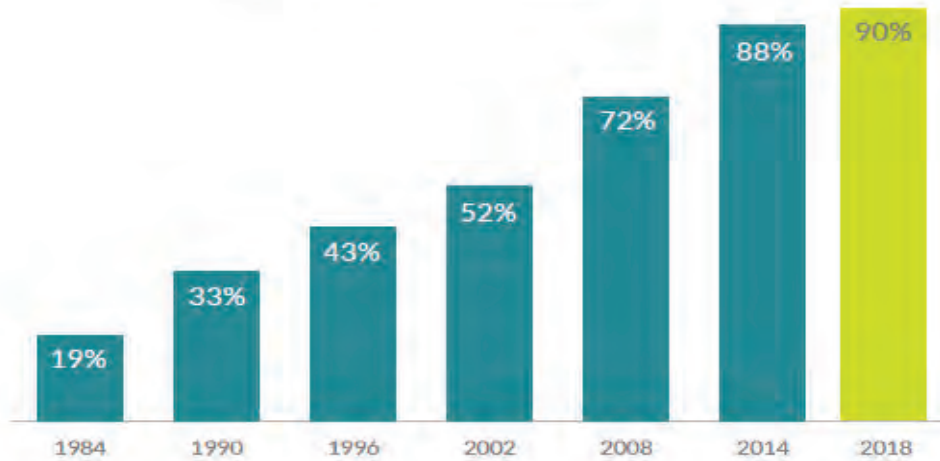
## Insurers and PBMs have a lot of leverage to hold down medicine costs





## Nine out of Every Ten US Prescriptions Are Filled With Generics

Generic Share of Prescriptions Filled, 1984-2018\*



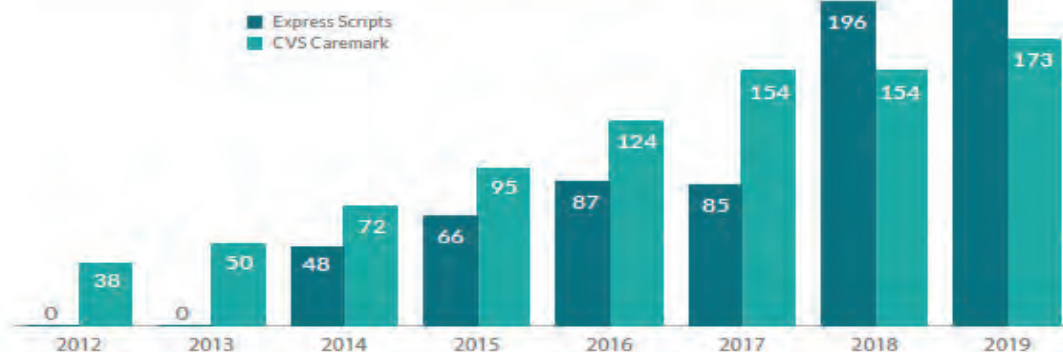
\*Generic share includes generics and branded generics. "Other" category from IMS National Prescription Audit™ not included in calculation.

Sources: IQVIA Institute<sup>88</sup>, Drug Channels Institute<sup>89</sup>

## Number of Brand Medicines Excluded From PBM Formularies Has Increased Over Time

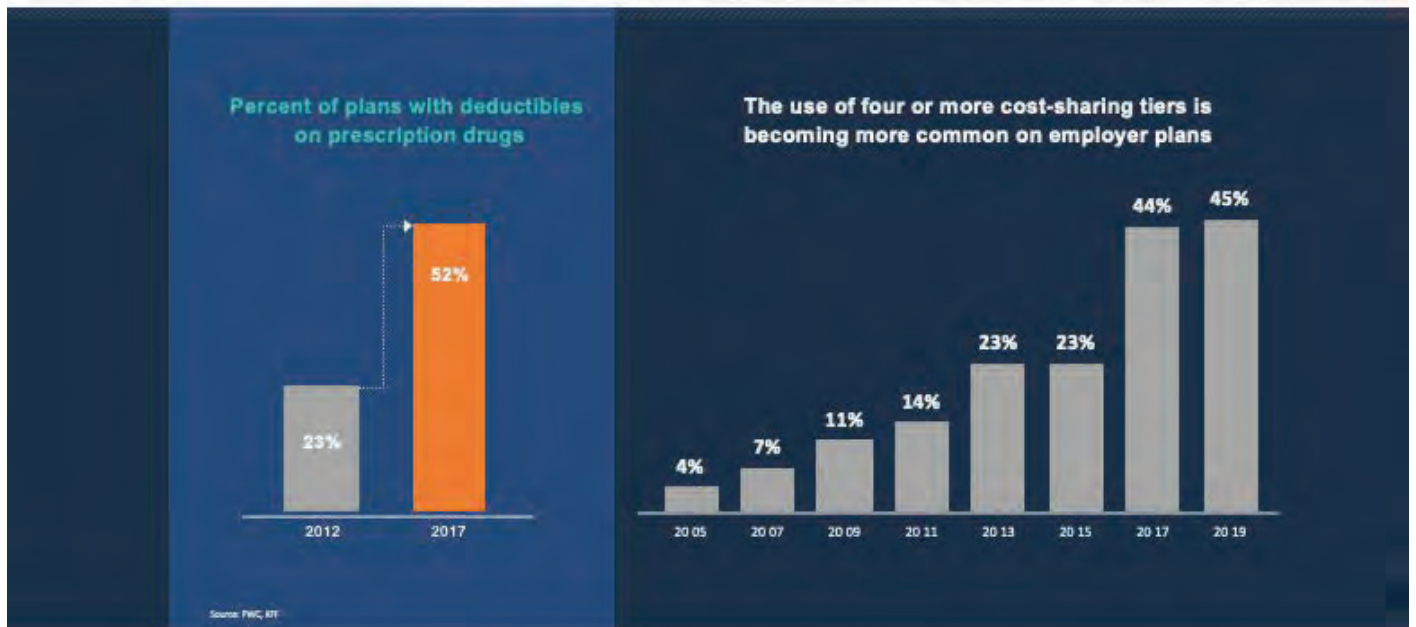
When a medicine is excluded from a pharmacy benefit manager's (PBM's) formulary, patients cannot access it without paying the list price. This can interrupt the continuity of a patient's treatment as well as their doctor's ability to make prescribing decisions that best meet their patients' needs.<sup>8</sup>

Number of Brand Medicines Excluded From PBM Formulary<sup>9</sup>



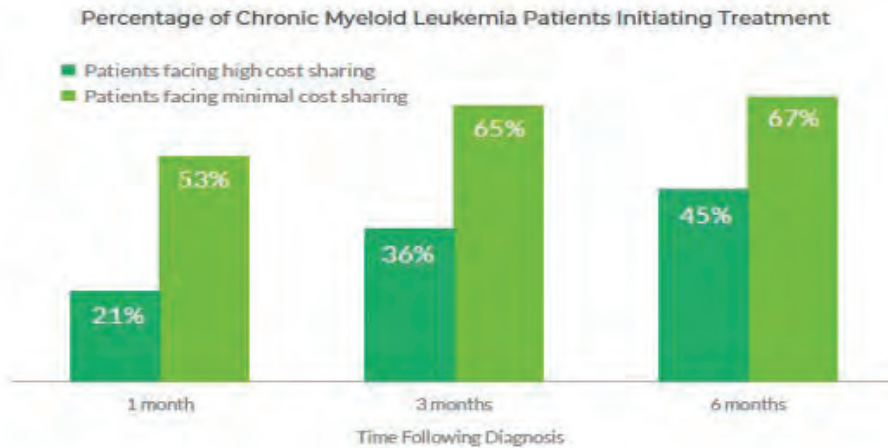
Sources: Tufts CSDD<sup>90</sup>, Drug Channels Institute<sup>91</sup>

## Patients Face Rising Out-of-Pocket Costs for Medicines and Other Barriers to Care



### Patients Facing High Cost Sharing Commonly Do Not Initiate Treatment

Chronic myeloid leukemia patients facing high out-of-pocket costs for medicines on a specialty tier are less likely to initiate drug therapy than patients receiving a cost sharing subsidy, and these patients take twice as long to initiate treatment.



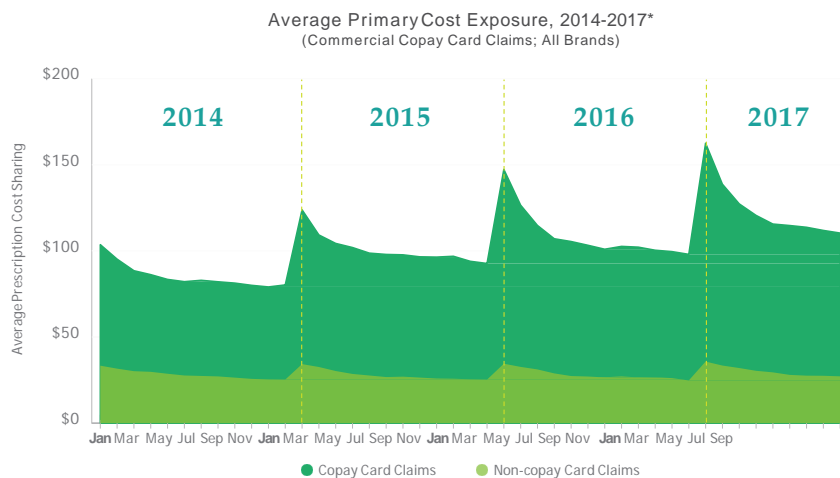
Source: Doshi JA et al.<sup>17</sup>

## Policies so that "Patients Pay Less"



## Without Coupons, Patients Would Face Higher Average Out-of-Pocket Costs per Prescription


Each January, patients in the commercial market with deductibles face steep increases in out-of-pocket costs for brand drugs.



\*Averages are calculated among paid claims where a copay card is used as the secondary payer and normalized to 30 days.


Source: IOVIA<sup>14</sup>

# Manufacturer Cost Sharing Assistance Can Help Ease Patients' Out-of-Pocket Costs



In 2017, just **0.4%** of commercial claims were filled with a coupon for a **brand medicine** that had a generic equivalent.

Programs that do not count manufacturer cost sharing assistance toward a patient's deductible or out-of-pocket maximum hurt the sickest patients, leaving them vulnerable to unexpected out-of-pocket costs as high as **several thousands of dollars** to continue taking their medicine.



Source: IOVIA<sup>15</sup>

## Accumulator Adjustment Program (AAP) Ban

- **Manufacturer cost-sharing assistance** is used by patients enrolled in commercial plans to help them pay their out-of-pocket medicine costs. This assistance can help patients afford their prescribed medicines and stay adherent to them.
- **Accumulator adjustment programs (AAPs)** are used by insurers to exclude the value of cost-sharing assistance from patient cost-sharing requirements, including deductibles and out-of-pocket maximums. Excluding this assistance can lead to patients abandoning their medicines due to large surprise costs.
- **AAP bans** can be passed by states to require state-regulated health plans and issuers to count cost-sharing assistance toward patient cost-sharing requirements. Four states have passed such bans (AZ, IL, VA, WV).

# Accumulator Adjustment Program (AAP) Ban

- AAP bans would help patients by requiring manufacturer cost-sharing assistance to count. These bans **do not undermine insurers' ability to control costs**. Health plans and issuers are still able to manage costs through utilization management restrictions, such as prior authorization, among other tools.
- HHS's 2021 Notice of Benefit and Payment Parameters (NBPP) gives group health plans and health insurance issuers the flexibility to operate AAPs but **allows states to pass AAP bans for state-regulated insurance markets**.
- HHS suggests that there may be a conflict between manufacturer cost-sharing assistance counting towards high-deductible health plan enrollees' deductibles and IRS rules on health savings accounts, but IRS has not confirmed HHS's interpretation. Even if HHS's interpretation were correct, the conflict would not impact patients unless they are enrolled in HSA-paired HDHPs.

## Value-Based Contracts Deliver Results for Patients

Value-based contracts have the potential to benefit patients and the health care system by improving patient outcomes, reducing medical costs, and reducing the costs of medicines.



Sources: PhRMA<sup>39</sup>; Hopkins JS et al.<sup>40</sup>



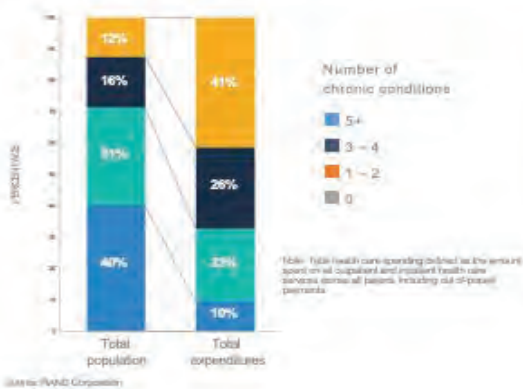
# PhRMA Value Assessment Principles

- **Describe a sound process** that is open and transparent, with opportunity for input and a strong role for patients and physicians.
- **Support patient-centered care** by considering patient preferences and heterogeneity, appropriately communicating results, and avoiding misuse.
- **Deliver reliable, relevant information** by using rigorous, transparent methods that rely on the full range of evidence and prioritize longer-term and broader outcomes.
- **Value continued scientific and medical progress** by accounting for personalized medicine, the step-wise nature of progress, and the inherent value of innovation.
- **Take a system-wide perspective** on value by examining the full range of tests, treatments, care management approaches and health care services.

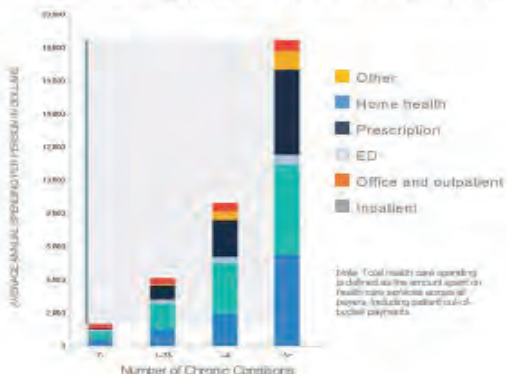
## Impact of Chronic Disease on Wisconsin

Treating people with one or more chronic condition consumes 90 cents of every dollar spent on health care.

Prevalence and Spending by Number of Chronic Conditions (2014)



Health Care Spending by Number of Chronic Conditions (2014)



# Impact of Chronic Disease on Wisconsin

Projected total cost of chronic disease 2016-2030 in Wisconsin

**\$768 BILLION**

In 2015, **3.4 million** people in Wisconsin had at least 1 chronic disease, **1.3 million** had 2 or more chronic diseases.

Chronic diseases could cost Wisconsin **\$37.2 billion** in medical costs and an extra **\$13.9 billion** annually in lost employee productivity (average per year 2016-2030).

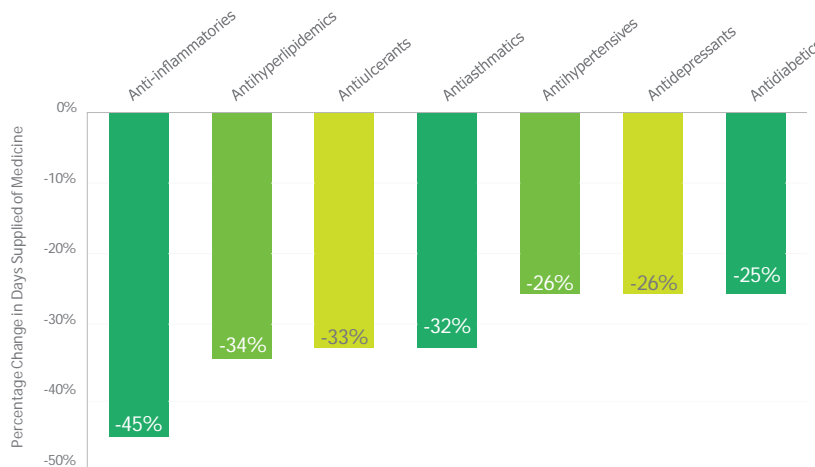
Medical breakthroughs can and will transform lives and save health care costs over the next 15 years in Wisconsin and across the United States.

	Wisconsin	U.S.
Prevented Cases of Chronic Disease	3.4 Million	169 Million
Total Cost Avoided	\$124 Billion	\$6 Trillion
Lives Saved	429 Thousand	16 Million

## High Cost Sharing Reduces Adherence

RAND researchers found that doubling copays reduced patients' adherence to prescribed medicines by 25%-45% and increased emergency room visits and hospitalizations.

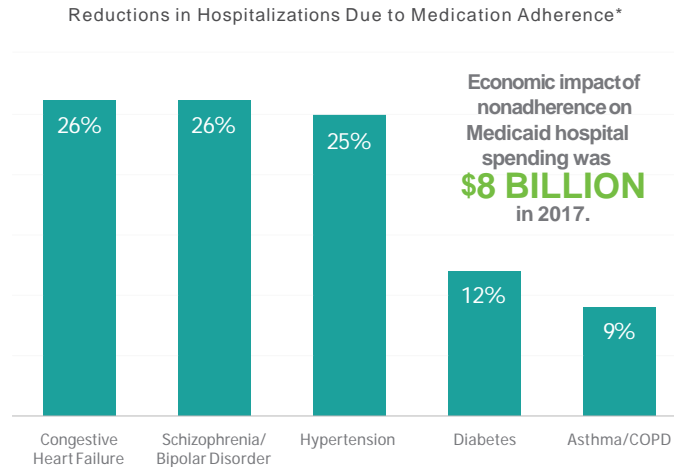
Percentage Change in Adherence From Doubling Medicine Copays, by Drug Class



Source: Goldman DP et al.<sup>8</sup>

## Better Adherence Generates Savings in Medicaid

Optimal adherence to medicines for a range of chronic conditions leads to reductions in hospitalizations for many patients enrolled in Medicaid.

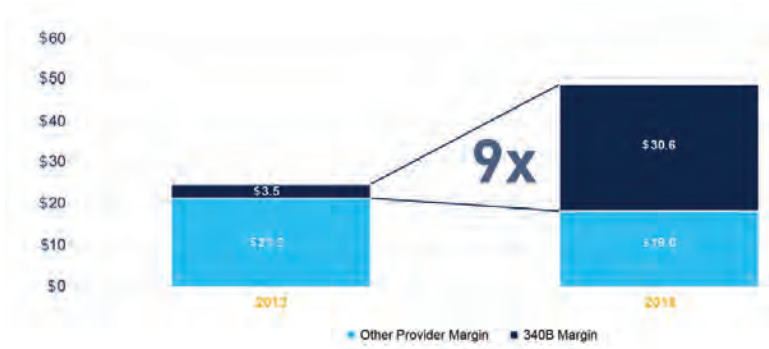


\*Results apply to Medicaid populations that are not blind or disabled.

Source: Roebuck MC et al.<sup>12</sup>

## 340B Program Further Distorts Supply Chain

340B Profits Represent a Growing Share of Provider and Pharmacy Margins



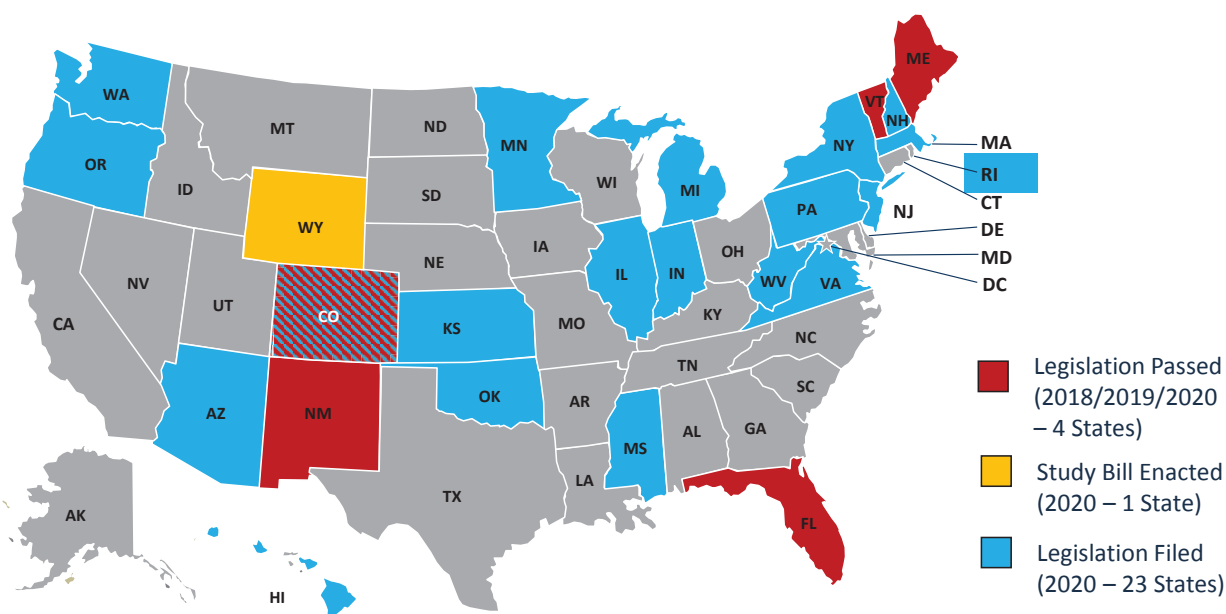
**“Unprecedented expansion in the 340B Drug Discount program during this period... was the primary driver of this growth.”**

Berkeley Research Group. Revisiting the Pharmaceutical Supply Chain: 2013 – 2018.

- 340B discounted purchases were \$29.9 billion in 2019\*
  - 8% of the total U.S. pharmaceutical market
  - 14% of total U.S. branded outpatient drug sales
- Expansion in 340B program benefits for-profit entities without any guaranteed benefit to patients
- Ways the 340B program distorts supply chain incentives and increases costs:
  - Large 340B discounts create incentives for hospitals to drive up treatment costs
  - Evidence suggests the 340B program shifts care to more expensive and less convenient settings for patients\*
- Updated program standards for how 340B discounts are properly applied are necessary to ensure that it continues to serve the needs of safety net providers and patients without creating incentives that contribute to higher costs for the overall health care system

\*Drug Channels: <https://www.drugchannels.net/2020/06/new-hrsa-data-340b-program-reached-299.html>

## 2020 State Drug Importation Legislative Activity



### State Importation Programs Cannot Guarantee Consumer Safety

- The U.S. has one of the most secure supply chains in the world. There is no way to guarantee the safety or integrity of drugs coming from other countries. Importation programs undermine this system.
- Canadian authorities have said they cannot and will not guarantee the safety of medicines imported to the U.S. through Canada.
- In its Comments on the federal Food and Drug Administration’s (FDA) Proposed Rule, the Government of Canada expressed concern that any state program could exacerbate Canada’s problem with drug shortages and stated that the country will take whatever steps necessary to protect its drug supply for use by its citizens.
- Key stakeholder groups have publicly expressed concern with the safety of importation, including, a Former FDA Commissioner’s letter to Congress opposing importation. Others expressing concern are the National Association of Chain Drug Stores, the American Pharmacists Association, the National Sheriffs’ Association, and the Western States Sheriffs’ Association.

## State and Individual Savings Unlikely

- Extensive state resources are required for the implementation and administration of an importation program.
  - Administrative costs; costs of repackaging and re-labeling; law enforcement costs; costs associated with public and stakeholder training and education.
- In public comments to the FDA, states that have passed importation, expressed concern with the ability to recoup state costs, provide significant savings, achieve appropriate levels of access, and operate efficiently under the parameters outlined in the notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM).
- The Colorado Joint Budget Committee approved the Department of Health Care Policy and Financing's FY 2020-21 recommendation to delay of the implementation of Colorado's Canadian importation program in light of budget concerns.
- The Congressional Budget Office (CBO) estimates a mere 1% reduction in drug spending under importation, and there is not guarantee patients would see any of the potential savings.

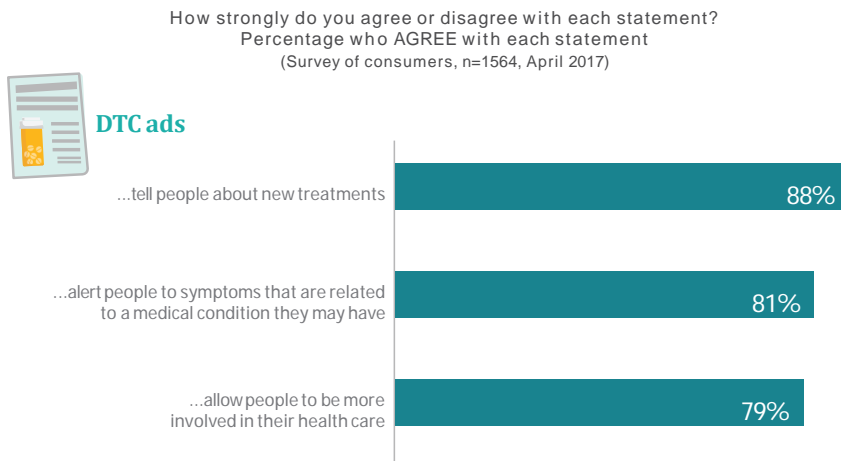
## Trump Administration Importation Plan

- **Pathway 1:** State demonstration projects under the authority of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act Section 804 to allow importation of drugs from Canada.
- **Pathway 2:** Manufacturers permitted to import versions of FDA-approved drug products that they sell in foreign countries under a new National Drug Code.
- December 2019: FDA issued NPRM and draft guidance on Pathway 1 and 2 respectively; No final rule or guidance to date.
- State Program Approval: VT, CO, FL, ME, and NM have either submitted, or are in the process of submitting, importation plans to HHS; No federal responses to date.



# Direct-to-Consumer Advertising Increases Awareness of Conditions and Treatments

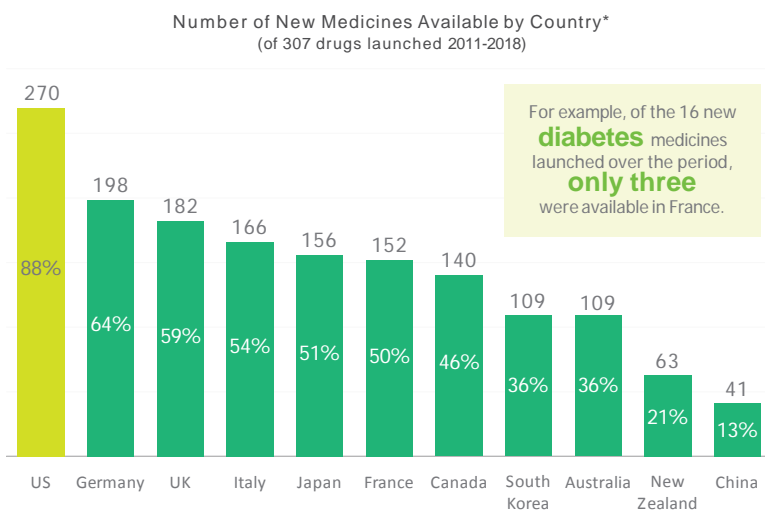
A recent survey of consumers demonstrated the positive contribution of direct-to-consumer (DTC) advertising to patients' knowledge.



Source: Princeton Survey Research Associates International<sup>27</sup>

## More Medicines Are Available to U.S. Patients than International Counterparts

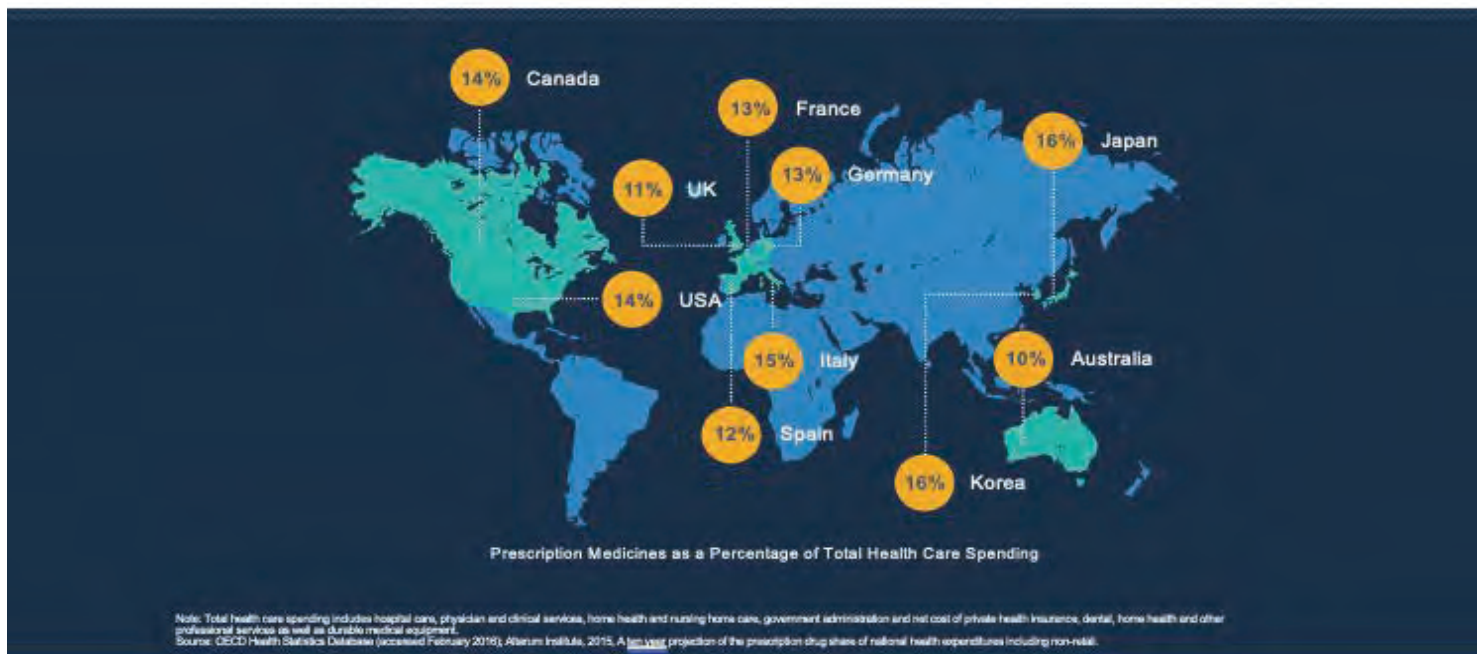
Nearly 90% of newly launched medicines from 2011 to 2018 were available in the United States, compared to just two-thirds in Germany, half in France, and even less in Canada and Australia.



\*New Molecular Entities (NMEs) approved by the FDA, European Medicines Agency (EMA), and/or Japan's Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Agency (PMDA), and launched in any country between 2011 and 2018.

Source: PhRMA analysis of IQVIA Analytics Link and FDA, EMA, and PMDA data<sup>1</sup>

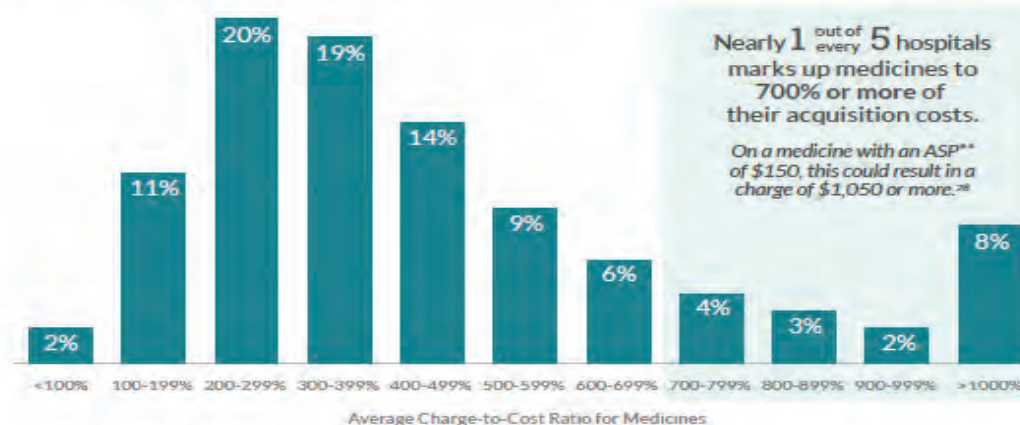
## Medicine Spending in the United States is In Line with Spending Around the World



## Hospitals Mark Up Medicines in the Outpatient Setting, Driving Up Costs to Patients and the Health System

Hospitals mark up medicine prices, on average, nearly 500%. The amount hospitals receive after negotiations with commercial payers is, on average, more than 250% what they paid to acquire the medicine.<sup>27</sup>

Percentage of Hospitals by Average Level of Markup for Medicines\* (3,792 Hospitals)



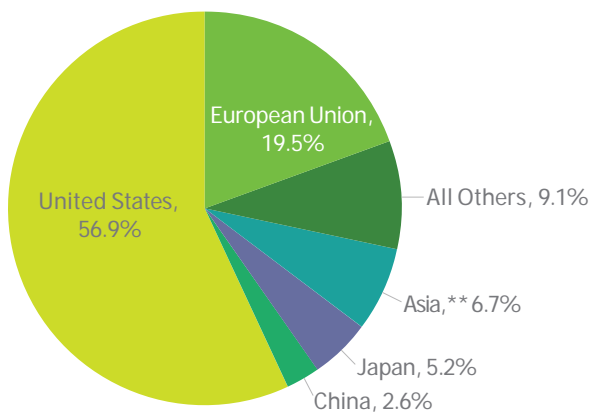
\*Percentages in chart may not add up to 100% due to rounding.  
\*\*ASP: Average Sales Price

Sources: The Moran Company<sup>27,28</sup>

# The U.S. Leads in Biopharmaceutical Intellectual Property

More than half of the intellectual property related to new medicines was created in the United States.

US Patents Granted in Pharmaceuticals by Region/Country of Inventor, 2016\*



\*Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.  
 \*\*Asia includes India, Malaysia, South Korea, and others.

Source: PhRMA analysis of National Science Foundation data<sup>13</sup>

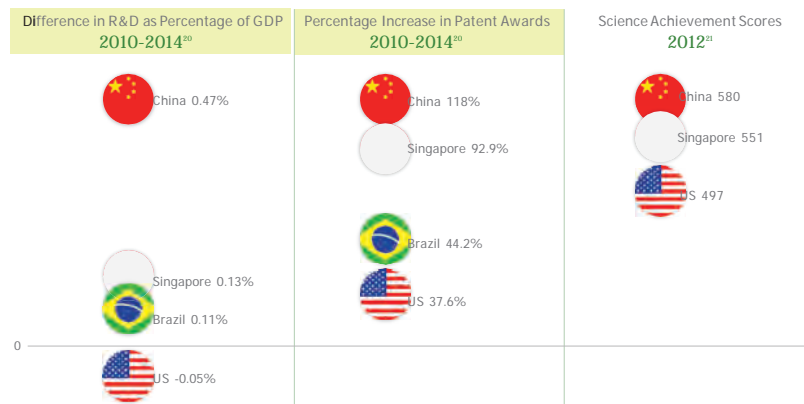
## Other Nations Are Challenging U.S. Leadership in Biopharmaceutical Innovation

Emerging economies are exceeding US performance on key measures related to a robust biopharmaceutical environment.



The United States is now facing increasing competition to attract and grow a biopharmaceutical presence, not just from developed countries, but also from emerging nations, such as Brazil, China, and Singapore, that are laying the groundwork for future growth.”

— TEconomy Partners<sup>20</sup>



Sources: TEconomy Partners<sup>20,21</sup>

## Factors Contributing to the Industry's Response

Armed with experience garnered from previous outbreaks and a vast storehouse of knowledge about infectious diseases like influenza, malaria and HIV, researchers are working to develop and deliver diagnostics, treatments and vaccines to save lives and restore the rhythms of daily life for billions of people.

### DIAGNOSTICS

**It's essential to know who has been infected.**

- Companies are accelerating the development of diagnostic testing capabilities to scale-up screening and working in partnership with governments and diagnostic companies on existing screening programs to supplement testing.

### EXISTING MEDICINES

**Medicines approved for other diseases may have some benefit for patients with COVID-19.**

- Researchers are testing antivirals, antibiotics and other medicines.
- These medicines have the potential to reduce the burden of COVID-19 on hospitals by reducing the length and severity of disease.

### NEW TREATMENTS

**Various drugs are in development, with some entering human trials.**

- Researchers are working on new antiviral medications to interfere with ways the virus infects cells and reproduces.
- Antibody-based drugs may be able to mobilize the immune system against the virus.

### VACCINES

**A vaccine would provide a preventive approach to beating COVID-19.**

- Although vaccines can take longer to develop than other treatments, once enough people in a community are vaccinated, individuals are protected and the community risk of transmission is reduced. A variety of biopharmaceutical companies are taking different approaches to find a vaccine. More "shots on goal" will significantly increase the chances of success.

### MANUFACTURING

**We are committed to manufacturing these medicines and making them available to those who need them.**

- We're ramping up output of existing medicines with demonstrated benefit and investing in infrastructure to accelerate production of new treatments.
- Biopharmaceutical companies are planning and building manufacturing capacity without compromise medicine and vaccine candidates will ultimately be successful, to ensure that if one is, distribution can occur rapidly.
- America's biopharmaceutical companies are ensuring that solutions can be made available quickly to everyone who needs them.

# Developing Treatments and Vaccines to Fight COVID-19

There are **1228 clinical trials** under way across the globe for vaccinations and treatments.



Data as of 6/19/2020

Source: World Health Organization International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP)





Source: World Health Organization International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP)

## Diverse, Robust Supply Chains Have Been a Long-Term Priority for the Innovative Biopharmaceutical Industry

Setting up the manufacturing supply chain for a medicine begins years before that medicine is approved for use by patients

Carefully built, robust global supply chains help ensure patients in the United States and around the world have ongoing access to medicines

Building a new biopharmaceutical manufacturing facility can cost between \$1 and \$2 billion and take 5 to 10 years before it is operational

Companies invest significantly in the design and ongoing maintenance and modernization of manufacturing facilities and their quality systems to help avert disruptions



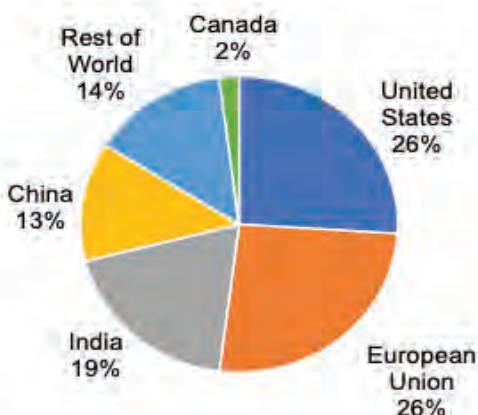
## Facts About the Pharmaceutical Supply Chain

**Myth: Changes can quickly be made to supply chains. Moving all manufacturing to the United States would be easy.**

- Biopharmaceutical manufacturers must begin setting up the manufacturing supply chain for a medicine years before that medicine is approved for use by patients so changes can't be made quickly.
- Moving all manufacturing to the US would be detrimental to the supply chain because geographic diversity is essential, especially in time of pandemic or natural disaster.
- The US is not overly reliant on any 1 country for APIs.

### The APIs Used in Medicines Come From a Diverse Supply Chain

**Only 13% of API Manufacturing Facilities Are Located in China**



**Claims the United States is Highly Reliant on China for API Are Inaccurate**

- FDA determined there are **only three medicines** on the WHO Essential Medicines list whose API manufacturers are solely based in China
- FDA has identified **only 20 medicines<sup>1</sup>** that solely source their API or medicine from China, and none of these have been deemed critical medicines
- The FDA is **not aware of any** cellular or gene therapies that are made in China for the U.S. market

Source: FDA, "COVID-19 and Beyond: Oversight of the FDA's Foreign Drug Manufacturing Inspection Process," June 2, 2020. <https://www.fda.gov/news-events/congressional-testimony/covid-19-and-beyond-oversight-fdas-foreign-drug-manufacturing-inspection-process-06022020>

# MAT Can Help Patients Learn More About Their Medicine Costs

PhRMA member companies are committed to helping patients make more informed health care decisions by providing more transparency about medicine costs. Through MAT.org, we share links to member company websites that include:



List Price of a Medicine



Average Estimated or Typical Patient Out-of-pocket Costs



Other Context About Potential Cost of the Medicine

Each member company has individually and independently determined the content of any cost information provided on their websites.

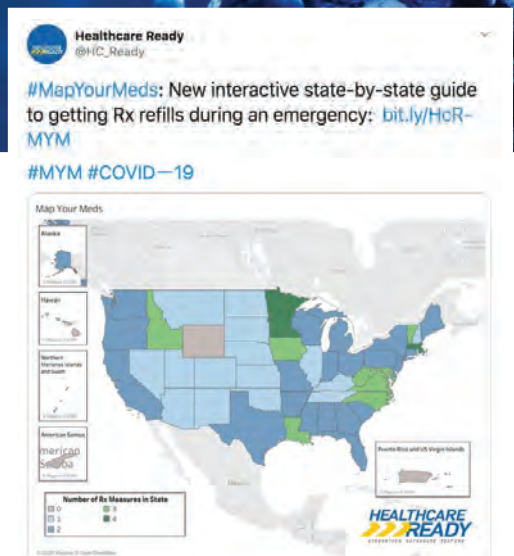
## Healthcare Ready Programs for Constituents

### Healthcare Ready Resources

**RX OPEN**: Provides access to open and closed pharmacies in a disaster-stricken area.

**RX ON THE RUN**: Personalized wallet card to document prescriptions and other important medical information.

**COVID-19 Resource Hub**: Resources for individuals and patients including [state-level insurance emergency orders on prescription refills and telehealth coverage policies for COVID-19](#), and relevant [pandemic business continuity resources](#).



# QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

- **Sharon Lamberton, MS, RN**
  - Deputy Vice President, PhRMA
  - [slamberton@phrma.org](mailto:slamberton@phrma.org)
  
- **Saumil Pandya, MHS**
  - Deputy Vice President, PhRMA
  - [spandya@phrma.org](mailto:spandya@phrma.org)
  
- **Peter Fotos**
  - Senior Director, PhRMA
  - [pfotos@phrma.org](mailto:pfotos@phrma.org)
  
- **Peter Fjelstad, JD**
  - Senior Director, PhRMA
  - [pfjelstad@phrma.org](mailto:pfjelstad@phrma.org)

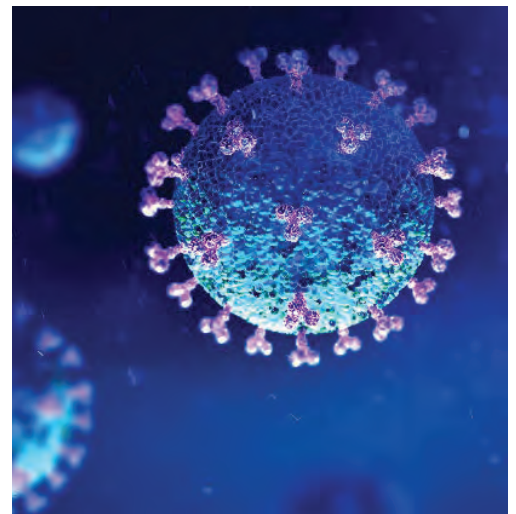


Delivering **Quality** Medicines that are  
**Available** and **Affordable**

## Civica – COVID-19



- Mission of Civica: Provide essential quality medications to the patients who need them.
- Prioritization: From the health systems that utilize the medications.
- 10 of the 19 medications that Civica is currently manufacturing and distributing are being used in clinical protocols to treat COVID-19 patients
- These medications include (but are not limited to):
  - Fentanyl
  - Morphine
  - Midazolam
  - Ketamine
  - Sodium Bicarbonate
  - Vancomycin



[@CivicaRx](#) [@CivicaRx](#) [#CivicaRx](#)



# Civica Rx - Established in September 2018



Serving in the public interest as a **non-stock, non-profit** corporation to address shortages of generic drugs while lowering their cost

Founded by **leading health systems** concerned about generic drug shortages, and **philanthropic members** passionate about improving healthcare

Committed to transparency, a **one-price-for all model**, and its membership is open to all

**~50**  
Health  
Systems  
Members

**1200+**  
Hospitals

**30%** of  
U.S.  
Licensed  
Beds

**50**  
States

**19**  
Drugs in  
production  
or shipped



[in @CivicaRx](#) [@CivicaRx](#) [#CivicaRx](#)

# Civica's Membership Momentum



## Governing Board



## Founding Members



## Partnering Members



[in @CivicaRx](#) [@CivicaRx](#) [#CivicaRx](#)



# Civica's Role in the Generic Drug Market



- 1 Bring true competition to the generic market, focusing on value (price and quality)
- 2 Ensure stable and predictable supply of essential generic drugs, correcting shortages
- 3 Be a conscience of the market, serving as a check against aggressive pricing behavior of generic drug manufacturers



[in @CivicaRx](#)
[@CivicaRx](#)
[#CivicaRx](#)

# How Civica Works



## REDUCING DRUG SHORTAGES THROUGH COLLABORATION

### Health Systems



Member health systems prioritize the medications needed to reduce shortages for patients and identify the volume requirements for their hospitals.

### Manufacturers



Manufacturers commit their production capacity based on long-term projected volumes of medications identified by the health systems.

### Result



Reliable supply of essential generic medications promptly improves patient care.



[in @CivicaRx](#)
[@CivicaRx](#)
[#CivicaRx](#)

# Civica's Three-pronged Manufacturing Approach



- 1 Work with generic drug manufacturers that have the US FDA approved manufacturing facilities to produce generic drugs under Civica's National Drug Code, allowing manufacturers to re-enter the market or increase existing capacity.
- 2 Develop Abbreviated New Drug Applications (ANDAs) for generic drugs and working with contract manufacturing organizations to produce Civica medications.
- 3 Acquire/build Civica manufacturing facilities using Civica's ANDAs



[in @CivicaRx](#)
[@CivicaRx](#)
[#CivicaRx](#)

# Progress on partnering manufacturing strategy



19 drugs, prioritized by Civica health systems, either available for delivery to our health system partners or in production including:

<b>Vancomycin Hydrochloride</b> For Injection, USP <b>5 grams*</b> For Pharmacy Bulk Packages	<b>Vancomycin Hydrochloride</b> For Injection, USP <b>10 grams*</b> For Pharmacy Bulk Packages	<b>Heparin Sodium Injection, USP</b> <b>5,000 USP units/mL</b> For Intravenous or Subcutaneous Use 25 x 1 mL Vials	<b>Heparin Sodium Injection, USP</b> <b>1,000 USP units/mL</b> For Intravenous or Subcutaneous Use 25 x 1 mL Vials	<b>Morphine Sulfate Injection, USP</b> <b>4 mg/mL</b> For intravenous use only Protect from light 25 x 1 mL Single Dose Vials	<b>Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Inj., USP</b> <b>4 mg/mL</b> (dexamethasone phosphate equivalent) For Intravenous, Intramuscular, Intrathecal, Intra-articular or Soft Tissue Use 25 x 1 mL Vials	<b>Ondansetron Injection, USP</b> <b>4 mg/2 mL (2 mg/mL)</b> FOR IV OR IM INJECTION Sterile 25 x 2 mL Single Dose Vials	
<b>Naloxone Hydrochloride Inj., USP</b> <b>0.4 mg/mL</b> For INTRAVENOUS, INTRAMUSCULAR or SUBCUTANEOUS Use 25 x 1 mL Vials	<b>Labetalol Hydrochloride Inj., USP</b> <b>100 mg/20 mL (5 mg/mL)</b> FOR INTRAVENOUS INJECTION ONLY	<b>Prochlorperazine Edisylate Injection, USP</b> <b>10 mg / 2 mL (5 mg/mL)</b> 25 x 2 mL Vials For Deep IM or IV Use Only Not for Subcutaneous Use	<b>Metoprolol Tartrate Injection, USP</b> <b>5 mg/5 mL (1 mg/mL)</b> DISCARD UNUSED PORTION FOR IV USE ONLY 10 x 5 mL Single Dose Vials	<b>Glycopyrrolate Injection, USP</b> <b>0.2 mg/mL</b> Contains Benzyl Alcohol Not For Use In Newborns For IM or IV Administration 25 x 1 mL Single Dose Vials	<b>Ketamine Hydrochloride Inj., USP</b> <b>500 mg/5 mL* (100 mg/mL)</b> For IM or Slow IV Use CONCENTRATE Dilute Before IV Use 10 x 5 mL Multiple Dose Vial	<b>Ketamine Hydrochloride Inj., USP</b> <b>500 mg/10 mL* (50 mg/mL)</b> For Intramuscular or Slow Intravenous Use 10 x 10 mL Multiple Dose Vial	<b>8.4% Sodium Bicarbonate Injection, USP</b> <b>50 mEq/50 mL (1 mEq/mL)</b> For Intravenous Use Only. Discard Unused Portion. 20 x 50 mL Single Dose Vials
<b>Fentanyl Citrate Injection, USP</b> <b>100 mcg/2 mL (50 mcg/mL) (0.65 mg/mL)</b> For IV or IM Use Preservative Free 25 x 2 mL Single Dose Vial	<b>Fentanyl Citrate Injection, USP</b> <b>250 mcg/5 mL (50 mcg/mL) (0.65 mg/mL)</b> For Intravenous or Intramuscular Use Preservative Free 25 x 5 mL Single Dose Vials	<b>Lidocaine Hydrochloride Inj., USP</b> <b>1% (50 mg/5 mL) (10 mg/mL)</b> For Infiltration and Nerve Blocks including Caudal and Epidural Use Preservative-Free 25 x 5 mL Single Dose Vials	<b>Lidocaine Hydrochloride Inj., USP</b> <b>2% (100 mg/5 mL) (20 mg/mL)</b> For Infiltration and Nerve Blocks including Caudal and Epidural Use Preservative-Free 25 x 5 mL Single Dose Vials	<b>Midazolam Injection, USP</b> <b>2 mg/2 mL (1 mg/mL)</b> 25 x 2 mL Vials For IM or IV Use Only Contains Benzyl Alcohol	<b>Midazolam Injection, USP</b> <b>5 mg/5 mL (1 mg/mL)</b> Midazolam (as the hydrochloride) 10 x 5 mL Vials For IM or IV Use Only Contains Benzyl Alcohol	<b>Neostigmine Methylsulfate Injection, USP</b> <b>10 mg/10 mL (1 mg/mL)</b> For Intravenous Use 10 mL Multiple Dose Vial	<b>Neostigmine Methylsulfate Injection, USP</b> <b>5 mg/10 mL (0.5 mg/mL)</b> For Intravenous Use 10 mL Multiple Dose Vial



[in @CivicaRx](#)
[@CivicaRx](#)
[#CivicaRx](#)



# Civica's Continuum of Care / Outpatient Retail Strategy

On Jan 23, 2020, a new entity was announced focused on development & manufacturing of high-cost generic drugs in the retail space.

**Intent: Continue the Disruptive Innovation to assure we are meeting the needs of patients.**



  @CivicaRx  @CivicaRx  #CivicaRx

## Consistent, Sustainable, Medications at Affordable Prices



## To assure healthcare providers can focus on patient care



 11  @CivicaRx  @CivicaRx  #CivicaRx

# CIVICA™



Quality



Supply



Sustainability

©2019 CIVICA, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES**

July 22, 2020

10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

- I. Welcome (5 minutes)**
  - **Nathan Houdek, Deputy Commissioner, *Office of the Commissioner of Insurance***
- II. Consumer Experience (5 minutes)**
- III. OptumRx: Real Time Benefit Tools (30 minutes)**
  - **David Calabrese, RPh, Chief Pharmacy Officer, OptumRx**
- IV. Wisconsin Pharmacy Cost Study Committee (20 minutes)**
  - **Renee Walk, Lead Policy Advisor, Strategic Health Policy, Department of Employee Trust Funds**
- V. Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium (40 minutes)**
  - **Trevor Douglass, DC, MPHOPDP and Pharmacy Purchasing Director, Oregon Prescription Drug Program**
  - **Donna Sullivan, Pharm D, MSChief Pharmacist Officer, Washington Health Care Authority**
- VI. American Association of Retired Persons (AARP) (40 minutes)**
  - **Leigh Purvis, Director of Health Services Research at the AARP Public Policy Institute**
- VII. Break (10 minutes)**
- VIII. American Diabetes Association (40 minutes)**
  - **Gary Dougherty, Director-State Government Affairs, American Diabetes Association**
- IX. Vivent Health (40 minutes)**
  - **Bill Keeton, Vice President and Chief Advocacy Officer, Vivent Health**
  - **Peggy Tighe, J.D., Principal, POWERS, Powers Pyles Sutter & Verville PC**
- X. Wrap Up Discussion (10 minutes)**
  - Discuss potential policy options
- XI. Next Meeting Date via Webinar**
  - August 25, 2020
- XII. Adjourn**



## Meeting Minutes

July 22, 2020

10 a.m. – 2 p.m.

Webinar via Zoom

### Welcome

Nathan Houdek, OCI Deputy Commissioner and Task Force chair

- Deputy Commissioner Houdek welcomed Task Force members and public attendees.
- Key housekeeping items:
  - A reminder that this is a public meeting.
  - The meeting is being recorded and live-streamed by Wisconsin Eye which can be found here: <https://wiseye.org/player/?clientID=2789595964&eventID=2020071109>
  - Task Force members will have use of their microphones; the public does not.

### Consumer Experience

The Herrick family, of Cushing, Wisconsin, shared their experience with the cost of prescription medication to treat diabetes in their family.

- In July 2014, Ted Herrick was diagnosed with type 2 diabetes. Several months later, the Herricks' daughter Carly was diagnosed with type 1 diabetes.
- They must first meet a \$5,000 deductible, then they pay a coinsurance of 30 percent up to \$10,000 maximum out-of-pocket.
- They find the cost of insulin and related diabetes supplies to be a major financial burden on their family.

### OptumRx: Real-Time Benefit Tools

David Calabrese, RPh – Chief Pharmacy Officer, OptumRx

- A presentation from OptumRx is available on the Task Force website: <https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/OptumRx.pdf>

Issues raised by task force members:

- Glad to see Optum has the capability to check and interact with EMR. A task force member has access to a program that gives information about the formulary and offers alternative options if something is not on the patient's formulary. The cost information, in terms of the out of pocket to the consumer, is not turned on.
- There was interest in whether the program offers information on the cost of a drug to the provider, so that a decision could be made on the cost to the entire system. It does not at this time, but it is something that is being considered.

### Wisconsin Pharmacy Cost Study Committee

Renee Walk – Lead Policy Advisor, Strategic Health Policy, Department of Employee Trust Funds

- A presentation from the Wisconsin Pharmacy Cost Study Committee is available on the Task Force website: [https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/ETF\\_Rx\\_Study.pdf](https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/ETF_Rx_Study.pdf)
- The final report of the study is available on the Task Force website: [https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/WI\\_Pharmacy\\_Cost\\_Study\\_Committee\\_Final\\_Report.pdf](https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/WI_Pharmacy_Cost_Study_Committee_Final_Report.pdf)

### **Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium**

Trevor Douglass, DC – MPHOPDP and Pharmacy Purchasing Director, Oregon Prescription Drug Program  
Donna Sullivan, Pharm D – MSChief Pharmacist Officer, Washington State Health Care Authority

- A presentation from the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium is available on the Task Force website: [https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/NW\\_Rx\\_Drug\\_Consortium.pdf](https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/NW_Rx_Drug_Consortium.pdf)

Issues raised by task force members:

- Interest in how the consortium's prescription drug card compares to others offered in the state.
  - Overall, the consortium's card offers the best discounts, with the exception of those entities with a relationship with a manufacturer.
- The program does not allow manufacturer coupons to apply to enrollee deductibles. They will allow adjustments to the enrollee's co-insurance should it be proven that a brand drug is needed over the generic version.
- It was expressed that the coupons are used to get around the plan formulary.
- Spread pricing was raised and the presenters indicated that spread pricing is not allowed in their agreements.
- The consortium is in discussions, at varying levels, with other states about potentially joining the consortium.

### **American Association of Retired Persons (AARP)**

Leigh Purvis – Director of Health Services Research at the AARP Public Policy Institute

- A presentation from AARP is available on the Task Force website: <https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/AARP.pdf>

### **American Diabetes Association**

Gary Dougherty – Director-State Government Affairs, American Diabetes Association

- A presentation from the American Diabetes Association is available on the Task Force website: <https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/ADA.pdf>

Issues raised by task force members:

- There was an interest in what the copay cap covers.
  - It depends on how the law is written. In some states it is a collective cap, meaning if the cap is set at \$100, the cost to the enrollee is \$100 regardless of the number of scripts

written. In other states, the cap is applied per script. Therefore, if the cap is set at \$100, and there are two prescriptions within the month, the cost to the enrollee is \$200.

### **Vivent Health/ 340B Issues**

Bill Keeton – Vice President and Chief Advocacy Officer, Vivent Health

Peggy Tighe, J.D., – Principal, POWERS, Powers Pyles Sutter & Verville PC

A presentation from Vivent Health is available on the Task Force website:

<https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/Vivent.pdf>

Issues raised by task force members:

- There is “discriminatory reimbursement” occurring where PBMs are not reimbursing covered entities under the federal 340B program at the level they are reimbursing other pharmacies. Concerns were expressed that this practice jeopardizes a covered entities effort to re-invest savings from the 340B program into other community and patient-focused programs.
- The point was made that 340B claims are not rebate eligible.
- There was concern expressed over the growth of the program and whether dollars accrued as hospitals have merged are serving the underserved.

### **Next Steps**

- The next meeting is on August 25. This entire meeting will be a discussion about policy options and recommendations.
- A report summarizing the work of the task force will be compiled to submit to the Governor in September.
- Please send any input and feedback to the task force to be distributed to the members.

### **Adjourn**

# Real Time Benefit Tools:

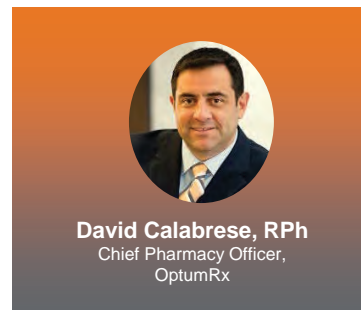
Empowering better choices  
for members, care providers,  
and plan sponsors

State of Wisconsin  
Governor's Task Force  
on Reducing Prescription Drug Costs



## Agenda

- 1 Introduction
- 2 Addressing Affordability
- 3 Real time benefit tools
- 4 Questions



We **simplify** the pharmacy experience and provide **access** to **affordable** medications to **champion** healthy lives for **everyone**

**AFFORDABILITY**



**Health for you, healthy for your wallet**  
 Guarantee consumers access to the best cost options for their needs

**ACCESSIBILITY**



**No-stress pharmacy care**  
 Make it easy for consumers to order and receive the medication they need when they need it

**ADVOCACY**

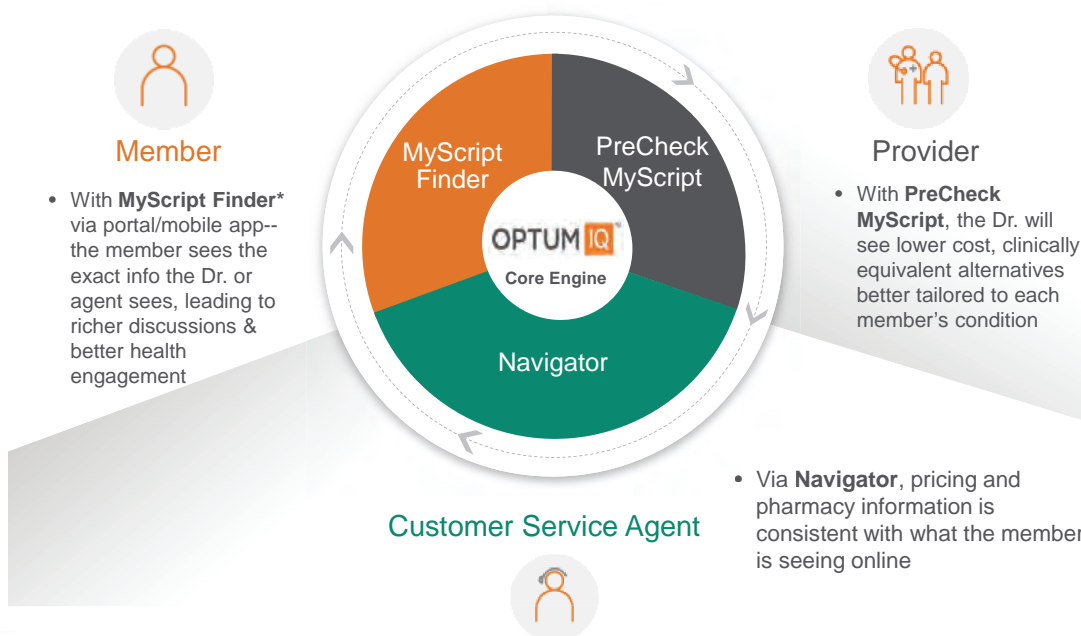


**Your advocate in good health**  
 Proactively provide advice and expertise to promote the best health outcomes for consumers



Confidential property of Optum. Do not distribute or reproduce without express permission from Optum. 4

## One core engine driving a consistent experience






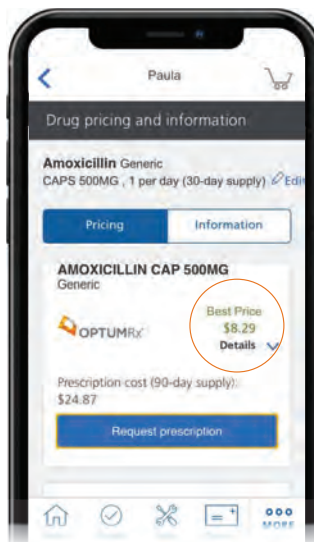
Confidential property of Optum. Do not distribute or reproduce without express permission from Optum. 5



## MyScript Finder™: Pricing medications has never been so simple

Our digital precision pricing tool delivers greater pricing clarity, consistency, and transparency.

- 
**Precision pricing**  
 Members can view targeted pricing specific to their benefits and compare medication options
- 
**Pricing transparency**  
 Members know their cost before visiting the pharmacy or other purchasing avenues
- 
**Best-price option**  
 To promote savings opportunities the *Best-Price* displays first
- 
**Offers savings opportunities**  
 Identifies lower-cost alternatives based on members unique plan





Confidential property of Optum. Do not distribute or reproduce without express permission from Optum. 6


## Empowering physicians with PreCheck MyScript®

Visibility at the point of care ► Cost share | Formulary placement | Clinical alerts



 Streamlining prior authorizations

 Finding lower cost alternatives

 Improving plan performance

**>20%** of physicians switched to an alternative drug<sup>1</sup> | **>30%** Prior authorizations were avoided or initiated<sup>1</sup>



1. 2017 PreCheck MyScript program results  
 Confidential property of Optum. Do not distribute or reproduce without express permission from Optum. 7

# PreCheck MyScript®

Better clinical decisions which leads to **lower costs** for patients, **better adherence** and **health outcomes**

### Member

- \$225 per script savings<sup>5</sup>
- Up to 4% higher medication adherence<sup>2</sup>
- 80% shift from 3 tier medications to lower tier<sup>3</sup>

### Client

- \$415 benefit plan savings per switch<sup>1</sup>
- Higher medication adherence<sup>2</sup> may lead to lower **Total Cost of Care**

### Pharmacist

- \$1.78 per script<sup>1</sup>
- 32% pharmacist administrative cost savings with PCMS<sup>1</sup>

### Physician

- 50 min time savings per avoided PA<sup>1</sup>
- \$41 savings per avoided PA<sup>1</sup>
- Within EMR work stream
- 80% access in 2020<sup>1</sup>

### 2020 Performance<sup>4</sup>

- 402K+ Providers Utilizing
- >1.5M Members/month impacted
- <2 sec Application response time



**~20%** of all transactions with an alternative resulted in a **drug change**<sup>1</sup>



**>30%** of PreCheck MyScript prior authorizations were **initiated electronically or avoided**<sup>1</sup>



1-5. Full citations in notes

Confidential property of Optum. Do not distribute or reproduce without express permission from Optum. 8

# PreCheck MyScript®

Access	Adoption and Utilization	Value Delivery
Expanding real-time benefit-check availability	Delivering relevant workflows in ways users prefer to consume	Implement strategic business enhancements

- Maximize Provider access through EMR partnerships
- Broaden provider access to include the Pharmacist

- Add medical diagnosis codes for additional opportunities

- Display pharmacy channel options (home delivery/specialty)
- Advance clinical integration and messaging

**Better Outcomes**

20% of scripts with alts switched<sup>3</sup>  
80% tier 3 shifts to lower tier drugs<sup>3</sup>

4% higher adherence<sup>4</sup>  
>30% of PAs initiated or avoided<sup>3</sup>



Confidential property of Optum. Do not distribute or reproduce without express permission from Optum. 9

Thank you



# WISCONSIN PHARMACY COST STUDY COMMITTEE

Final Report to the Governor's Task Force on Reducing  
Prescription Drug Prices

July 22, 2020

## WPCSC BACKGROUND

- Inter-agency workgroup began meeting in 2017
- Applied for tech assistance in 2019 and formed the WPCSC
- Committee included representatives from DHS, ETF, OCI, and DOC
- Supported by staff workgroup able to complete deeper cost and policy analysis
- Reviewed options to improve individual agency purchasing arrangements and combined purchasing options

## INDIVIDUAL AGENCY OPTIONS

### 340B CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE

---

Contracts to direct all patients to a 340B entity in exchange for pass-through of drug acquisition costs

---

ETF could pursue, but possible conflict with current transparent model

---

Medicaid would need to pursue a freedom-of-choice waiver; concerns about rural access limiting equitable implementation

---

DOC has existing contract relationship with UW Hospital, but cost of moving patients to hospital site neutralizes savings



340B ENTITY  
COST BILLING  
REQUIREMENT

Adding contract requirements for 340B entities to bill agencies at acquisition cost for 340B drugs

Price confidentiality prevents audit and enforcement of these types of provisions

340B  
SUBGRANTEE  
STATUS FOR DOC

Public Health entities receiving funding under Section 317 and 318 of the PHSA can be 340B covered entities

Other state correctional departments have entered into subgrantee arrangements to receive 340B prices for incarcerated populations

DPH favorable to creating relationship

## VALUE-BASED CONTRACTING



Agreements that tie the reimbursement for a drug to patient health



Includes subscription models (Louisiana & Washington) as well as outcomes-based models (Oklahoma)



Substantial administrative lift to set up contracts and monitoring



Challenges in defining meaningful outcomes



Access to health data limited



Outcomes from such contracts are still not known

## COMBINED AGENCY OPTIONS

## POOLED PURCHASING

- Co-negotiated rebates
- DOC does not currently receive rebates beyond discount negotiated by MMCAP
- Medicaid works with TOP\$ for supplemental rebates; pooling possibly could increase those rebates
- Lack of transparent data on current pricing makes any combined purchasing effort high risk, and available data indicated limited reward



## PREFERRED DRUG LIST / FORMULARY ALIGNMENT

Medicaid uses PDL to encourage members to use lower-cost drugs

ETF and DOC have closed formularies

Alignment of PDL with formularies to create quasi-pooled arrangement

No guarantee of price impact, likelihood of member disruption

## COMMITTEE ACTIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS

- Committee recommended DOC pursue 340B arrangement
  - In progress, target 2021
- Other concepts were either not feasible, savings were not significant or unknowable, or disruption and administrative lift would outweigh savings
- Some concepts were ultimately outside the scope of the Committee

## ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS OUT-OF-SCOPE

## FOR TASK FORCE CONSIDERATION

### Price Transparency

- WPCSC work was limited by ability to analyze costs
- Intra-agency spending transparency is critical to negotiate in good faith
- State-level laws may not be enough

### Drug Reimportation

- Appears to be some success in other states (ex:VT, UT)
- Utility could be limited, especially if other states move to this model

## FOR TASK FORCE CONSIDERATION

### Sole Statewide Purchasing Entity

- Single purchasing authority could have ability to see all purchasing data
- Substantial reorganization of how drugs are purchased by agencies currently
- Possibility to pull in purchasing for the public

### Public Health Purchasing of Chronic Disease Drugs

- Model after Vaccines for Children and/or Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program
- State could bulk purchase certain drugs relevant to public health concerns
- Likely considerable cost and administrative challenges



THANK YOU

Renee Walk, MPH  
Lead Policy Advisor, Office of  
Strategic Health Policy  
WI Department of Employee  
Trust Funds  
[renee.a.walk@etf.wi.gov](mailto:renee.a.walk@etf.wi.gov)

# Wisconsin Pharmacy Cost Study Committee Report

OPTIONS & OBSTACLES TO LEVERAGING STATE PURCHASING POWER | JULY 2020



Prepared by the  
Wisconsin Pharmacy Cost Study Committee

## Wisconsin State Agency Pharmacy Cost Study Committee Members

Office of the Commissioner of Insurance  
Nathan Houdek, Deputy Insurance Commissioner

Department of Corrections  
Daryl Daane, Pharmacy Director

Department of Employee Trust Funds  
Eileen Mallow, Strategic Health Policy Director (Project Lead)  
Renee Walk, Lead Policy Advisor (Project Coordinator)  
Tricia Sieg, Pharmacy Program Manager

Office of the Governor  
Noah Roberts, Health Policy Advisor

Department of Health Services  
Pamela Appleby, Bureau of Benefits Management Director, Medicaid Services  
Dr. Daniel Kattenbraker, Chief Medical Officer, Division of Care and Treatment Services

## Table of Contents

Executive Summary .....	4
Background .....	4
Current Agency Purchasing & Regulations .....	5
Medicaid .....	5
DCTS .....	6
ETF.....	7
DOC .....	8
Other Wisconsin Governmental Purchasers.....	8
Comparison of State Agency Drug Expenditures .....	9
Individual Agency Purchasing Options.....	10
Leveraging 340B Pricing .....	10
Value-Based Contracting.....	13
Combined Agency Purchasing Options .....	14
Committee Recommendations & Agency Action .....	16
Additional Recommendations Outside of the Committee’s Scope .....	16
Price Transparency.....	16
Drug Reimportation .....	18
Sole Statewide Purchasing Entity.....	20
Public Health Purchasing of Drugs for Chronic Disease.....	21
Other Options Considered but Not Recommended .....	22
Attachment A: Common Drugs Across Agencies.....	24
Attachment B: Other Options.....	26
Mail Order RFP .....	26
Orphan Drug Direct-to-Manufacturer Purchasing.....	26
Specialty Drugs Site of Care .....	26

## Executive Summary

In 2017, staff from the Departments of Corrections (DOC), Employee Trust Funds (ETF), and Health Services (DHS) began meeting to share strategies to address the high costs of prescription drugs and to determine if there were opportunities to collaborate. In 2019, this working group applied for funding from the National Governor's Association (NGA), and with the addition of representatives from the Governor's office and the Office of the Commissioner of Insurance (OCI), formally became the Wisconsin Pharmacy Cost Study Committee (Committee).

The Committee has worked for the last year to develop options that use the joint drug purchasing volume of each agency. The Committee identified three primary approaches that could potentially save money on prescription drugs:

1. DHS & DOC partnership to pass through 340B pricing for medications for inmates;
2. DHS, DOC, & ETF formulary or preferred drug list (PDL) alignment to create pseudo-pooled purchasing; and
3. DHS, DOC, & ETF joint purchasing of certain specialty medications to lower prices for ETF and DOC.

The Committee has facilitated pursuing the first of these three approaches. It further discussed the logistics behind the second two, ultimately determining that they were not feasible to move forward with at the present time. The Committee has also identified several barriers that limit effective pooled purchasing:

- Inability of Medicaid to share net cost of drugs purchased;
- Differing mechanisms or points of purchase and unnecessary complexities built into the supply chain;
- General lack of transparency of costs within the purchasing system;
- Existing contracts that limit the usefulness of carving out one or a handful of drugs;
- Lack of a single purchasing authority amongst State of Wisconsin agencies.

The following paper provides background information on the current state of drug purchasing amongst the agencies working on this project, the relevant statutory provisions that allow for or limit certain activities related to drug purchasing, details on the options and barriers described above, and general Committee recommendations outside of the Committee's scope for how the state might proceed to continue lowering costs for agencies, patients, and taxpayers generally.

## Background

Prescription drug spending represents 10% of all healthcare spending in the U.S. While overall growth in prescription drug spending has slowed somewhat in recent



years (0.4% in 2017 versus 12.4% in 2014<sup>1</sup>), increasing prices of brand name drugs and the introduction of new, high-cost specialty drugs continues to drive cost growth.<sup>2</sup>

It was this trend that encouraged several Wisconsin state agencies to begin meeting in late 2017 to discuss how they might align policies and purchasing strategies in order to save money on prescription drugs for the populations they serve. In 2018, ETF, DOC, and two divisions of DHS began meeting monthly to share data and strategies. The agencies applied for and were awarded a technical assistance grant from the NGA in 2019 to support this work, and at that time formally established the Wisconsin Pharmacy Cost Study Committee (Committee).

The Committee's work has generally focused on the purchasing done by three agencies—ETF, DOC, and DHS. Within DHS, the Committee focused its review on drugs purchased by the Wisconsin Medicaid program (Medicaid) and the Division of Care and Treatment Services (DCTS) which manages state-run inpatient facilities. In total, these agencies provide prescription drugs or drug coverage for more than two million Wisconsin residents. In order to identify opportunities to collaborate and save costs, the Committee reviewed the purchasing regulations and current practices of each agency.

## Current Agency Purchasing & Regulations

### Medicaid

Under Wis. Stats. §49, and DHS 107.10, the DHS provides access to prescription drugs for individuals enrolled in its Medicaid programs, including BadgerCare and SeniorCare. DHS 107.10 and DHS 109 specify the drugs covered under the Medicaid programs, which drugs are subject to prior authorization, any dispensing limitations, and pharmacist drug utilization review requirements. Wisconsin Medicaid is the largest single purchaser of prescription drugs in the state.

In FY2019, DHS spent \$1.20 billion, before rebates, for prescription drugs on behalf of Medicaid members. This figure does not include drugs administered in a physician's office or clinic, or drugs received by members while in an inpatient or outpatient facility. DHS contracts with DXC Technology to process claims from retail pharmacies for its Medicaid programs, as well as smaller programs administered by DHS, including the Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program and Ryan White AIDS program.

<sup>1</sup> U.S. Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, "CMS Office of the Actuary Releases 2017 National Health Expenditures," December 6, 2018, <https://www.cms.gov/newsroom/press-releases/cms-office-actuary-releases-2017-national-health-expenditures>

<sup>2</sup> Hernandez, Immacula, et al, "The Contribution Of New Product Entry Versus Existing Product Inflation In The Rising Costs Of Drugs," Health Affairs, January 2019, <https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.05147>

Wisconsin's Medicaid program participates in the Medicaid Drug Rebate Program (MDRP), which is administered by U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) pursuant to Social Security Act §1927. Pharmaceutical manufacturers are required to enter an MDRP agreement to have their drugs covered under state Medicaid programs. If a manufacturer enters into such an agreement, then state Medicaid programs must cover any outpatient drugs produced by that manufacturer. Pharmacy coverage is an optional benefit under federal Medicaid law, but all states currently provide coverage for outpatient prescription drugs.

Under MDRP, rebates are determined based on a statutory formula which requires that Medicaid programs get the best price for a single source or innovator multiple source drug; the best price is the lowest possible price available from the manufacturer during the applicable rebate period, with some exceptions<sup>3</sup>. The MDRP includes the "best price requirement," meaning that the lowest price offered by a manufacturer to any other purchaser must be offered to all state Medicaid programs. The "best price requirement" has been a barrier for non-Medicaid purchasers as well as individual state Medicaid programs in negotiating directly with manufacturers for specific populations because the manufacturer would have to give that same discount to every other state Medicaid program. The Medicaid best price is confidential and cannot be divulged to any third party.

In addition to rebates received under the Medicaid Drug Rebate Program, Medicaid receives supplemental rebates by taking part in The Optimal PDL \$olution (TOP\$) program, a multistate Medicaid purchasing pool administered by Provider Synergies LLC, an affiliate of Magellan Medicaid Administration. Together, the federal MDRP and supplemental rebates offset about 60% of the costs of payments made to retail pharmacies.

## DCTS

DHS also purchases drugs for residents in its care and treatment facilities; the state's two psychiatric hospitals, three centers for individuals with intellectual/developmental disabilities, and two secure treatment centers. In FY2017, the average population in all facilities totaled 1,558. Total spending on drugs for all the facilities totaled \$7.8 million in FY2018. The non-secure facilities bill other insurance, including Medicaid, when available.

The table below shows the average population in FY2017 and total spending on drugs in FY2018 by DHS facilities.

<sup>3</sup> 42 U.S.C. 1396r-8 (c)(1)(C)

DHS Division of Care and Treatment Facilities		
Facility Name	FY17 Average Population*	FY2018 Drug Spending
Winnebago Mental Health Institute	187	\$1,785,867
Wisconsin Resource Center	376	1,740,716
Mendota Mental Health Institute	282	1,216,533
Sand Ridge Treatment Center	351	836,224
Southern Wisconsin Center**	134	78,000
Northern Wisconsin Center**	13	16,050
Central Wisconsin Center	215	2,158,199
	1,558	\$7,831,590
* Based on FY2017 Annual Report		
*Based on Purchase Orders		

Each of these facilities purchase drugs a little differently. Most facilities purchase most drugs using the Minnesota Multistate Contracting Alliance for Pharmacy (MMCAP) program; the same program the DOC uses. Whether the drugs are shipped directly to the facility or to a local pharmacy for dispensing depends on whether the facility has an on-site pharmacy. Where the facility does not have an on-site pharmacy, such as Sand Ridge Secure Treatment Center, the facility uses a local pharmacy, which receives the drugs and prepares them for dispensing to individual residents, and incurs an additional dispensing charge from the pharmacy. Southern Wisconsin Center does not use MMCAP but rather purchases its drugs through CVS, the national pharmacy chain.

#### ETF

Under Wis. Stats. §40, ETF provides access to prescription drugs for employees, retirees, and their dependents participating in the state Group Health Insurance Program (GHIP) for state and participating local units of government, on behalf of the Group Insurance Board (Board). The GHIP prescription drug benefit was first carved out of the medical benefit in 2004 as a self-insured benefit. The Board contracts with Navitus Health Solutions, LLC (Navitus), a pharmacy benefit manager (PBM), to administer the GHIP prescription drug benefit programs. This includes managing drug lists, processing claims, managing pharmacy networks, negotiating drug pricing, and administering clinical programs. In FY2019, the GHIP spent \$342.3 million (before rebates) on prescription drugs.

Navitus covers prescription drugs dispensed through retail pharmacies, mail-order services, and specialty pharmacies. It does not include drugs that GHIP participating health insurance plans cover, such as IV-drugs administered in a physician's office or drugs received by members while in an inpatient facility. In addition to managing a pharmacy network, Navitus negotiates rebates with

pharmaceutical manufacturers. All prescription drug related revenues, including rebates are subject to a full-pass-through contracting model, meaning Navitus does not retain any portion of the rebates or other revenues earned from pharmaceutical manufacturers. Retained rebates are used by ETF to lower costs for members. Navitus' sole source of revenue is through the administrative fees ETF pays per member per month.

## DOC

Under Wis. Stats §302.38, the DOC is required to provide appropriate care or treatment, "if a prisoner needs medical or hospital care or is intoxicated or incapacitated by alcohol or another drug." Unlike Medicaid and ETF, DOC distributes drugs directly to the inmate population.

In 2018, the DOC spent \$33.8 million on prescription drugs for its inmate population. 85% of these drugs were purchased using the MMCAP. Under MMCAP, requests-for-proposal (RFPs) are issued every five years by participating agencies seeking wholesale distributors. Wisconsin has selected Cardinal Health as its wholesaler. The Department of Administration (DOA) is the contracting agency and the DOC accesses the contract through an inter-agency agreement with DOA. A total of 263 Wisconsin state and local government agencies purchase pharmaceutical and medical supplies using MMCAP with sales totaling approximately \$57.8 million in FY2018.

Prescription drugs purchased through Cardinal Health are initially distributed to the DOC's Central Pharmacy unit located in Waupun, and then dispense to correctional facilities located across the state. Licensed health care staff located at the facilities then issue the medications as appropriate to patients.

In FY2018, the DOC spent \$1.5 million on specialty drugs not available through Cardinal Health and the MMCAP program. Often such drugs are only available through limited channels requiring the DOC to work with multiple wholesalers or specialty pharmacies to procure, and often with minimal discounts. Finally, 2.5% of the DOC's prescription drug budget is spent on medications purchased on state purchasing cards. DOC staff use these purchasing cards only when Central Pharmacy is closed, or a certain medication is out-of-stock. Each facility has an arrangement with a local 24-hour retail pharmacy when a facility does not have a medication an inmate needs.

## Other Wisconsin Governmental Purchasers

ETF, functioning as the lead agency for this project, reached out to the Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA) in 2019 to request information on their purchasing for their veterans' homes. DVA provides both clinical medical services for military servicepeople as well as longer-term care services through three nursing homes

located in Wisconsin. DVA responded to ETF's request indicating that their purchasing was conducted through the US Department of Veterans' Affairs Federal Supply Schedule. The MDRP requires that manufacturers also enter into participation agreements with the Federal Supply Schedule, and this pricing is also confidential under federal law. DVA indicated that their purchasing was very restricted and therefore they would likely not be able to participate in any collaborative purchasing work with the Committee.

## Comparison of State Agency Drug Expenditures

To compare the pricing each agency receives under current purchasing arrangements, the Committee compared the top 50 drugs by total expenditures for ETF, DOC, and DHS. The comparisons were based on information provided by each agency for its top 50 drugs based on total spend before rebates. Among the top 50 drugs for each agency, only seven drugs were common across all three agencies. The table in Attachment A shows the common drugs across agencies, including utilization and costs after rebates. The drug mix included in the individual agencies' top 50 lists reflect the clinical needs of their unique populations. ETF's top 50 drugs included many specialty drugs used to treat diabetes, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, and cancer. DOC and DHS populations had more significant use of medications to treat mental health conditions, HIV and Hepatitis C.

The Committee noted several challenges in completing a comparison analysis between agencies. First, as mentioned in the description above of Medicaid regulations, MDRP prevents Medicaid from sharing the actual rebate amounts received for drugs. The amounts shown in Attachment A of this paper are aggregate for the class, but actual rebate amounts can differ based upon which specific form of the drug is being supplied and in what quantity. Defining quantity also presented a challenge. ETF and Medicaid provide coverage for drugs received at retail pharmacies and there are a variety of ways that a drug can be prescribed, both in terms of delivery mechanism and dose. The specifics can be derived from National Drug Codes or NDCs, used to denote what has been prescribed on a drug claim. As mentioned earlier, Medicaid is unable to provide rebate values to this level of specificity, but they can provide this level of unit specificity and pre-rebate costs. DOC, however, purchases drugs differently than Medicaid and ETF, and tracks drugs via a shipped quantity, which may or may not be a comparable dose. Finally, both ETF and Medicaid receive rebates quarterly; this can skew the cost per prescription depending upon the volume of rebates received for the prior quarter versus the volume of prescriptions filled in the present quarter. Any comparisons made of these costs, as well as any proposed solutions for combined purchasing, had to be reviewed with this in mind.

The data available does appear to verify that DHS by and large receives substantial pricing discounts compared to the DOC and ETF. In some instances, particularly for Adalimumab and Albuterol sulfate, it also appears that ETF receives lower pricing



after rebates than DOC does through MMCAP. ETF and DOC also have sufficient volumes of these drugs that combining purchasing efforts could result in additional cost savings to each agency. With advisement from NGA, the agencies began to investigate options for both combining purchasing power as well as individually seeking methods for reducing drug costs.

### Individual Agency Purchasing Options

In reviewing current agency purchasing practices versus practices in other states, the Committee identified two options that individual agencies could undertake that could present savings opportunities.

#### Leveraging 340B Pricing

The 340B Drug Pricing Program, authorized under Section 340B of the U.S. Public Health Services Act, is a drug discount program administered by the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) at the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Under the program, eligible safety net providers can purchase drugs at significant discounts if the drug's manufacturer participates in the MDRP. Discounts provided under the 340B program are exempt from the MDRP best price requirements, and so could in theory be lower than the Medicaid best price. 340B prices are also considered confidential under federal law, however, and so cannot be verified.

NGA proposed three options for leveraging 340B pricing for the Committee's consideration<sup>4</sup>:

- Creating hospital centers of excellence with facilities that are 340B entities;
- Requiring 340B entities to bill at acquisition cost; or
- Establishing a Section 318 subgrantee relationship between state Public Health authorities and DOC.

#### *Hospital Centers of Excellence*

Under a centers of excellence program, each agency could contract with 340B hospitals to exclusively treat patients who need high-cost drugs that the 340B entity can purchase at a reduced price. 340B-eligible providers may provide 340B drugs to those patients who are considered patients of the 340B provider, as demonstrated by providing a certain amount of care and having medical records documented by the provider. A contract with such entities would stipulate that the 340B entity would pass the acquisition cost back to the agencies in exchange for care and drug reimbursement.

The NGA memo notes challenges for Medicaid programs in executing such contracts due to requirements in the Medicaid program to allow provider freedom of choice.

<sup>4</sup> National Governor's Association. Review of 340B Options. Wisconsin Pharmacy Cost Study Committee Meeting Presentation, October 31, 2020. <https://etf.wi.gov/boards/wpcsc/2019/10/31/item3/direct>

Some states have sought waivers for these arrangements, but Wisconsin Medicaid has not yet done so in part due to access concerns between rural and urban parts of the state that might limit the ability to implement such waivers equitably.

ETF could pursue this type of arrangement but would face limits under its current pharmacy contracting model. ETF has a fully transparent pharmacy contract, which allows ETF to see all discount contracts between its PBM and manufacturers. ETF's position is that this transparency is critical in order to fulfill its fiduciary duty to members. 340B prices are required to be confidential under federal law, and so ETF could not maintain its fully transparent model for these contract arrangements. ETF may also have to either carve out medical care to ensure that patients become patients of record and that the full savings rate is passed through. This could disrupt continuity of care for other medical services received by the member if the 340B entity is not integrated into the member's regular health plan network.

DOC has an existing contract relationship for some services through the University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics (UWHC), and that contract includes the ability to share access to 340B pricing for inmates who meet the definition of patient of the provider. In the case of DOC, care is provided by in-house medical staff, although some conditions do require inmates to be transported to an off-site facility for consultation and additional care. UWHC's access to 340B pricing is limited to certain conditions; their patient mix does not make them eligible for full 340B pricing. UWHC and DOC have investigated expanding both services and 340B pricing access in the past but determined that logistical challenges would limit this. For UWHC, this would require they hold a separate, secure wing of their facilities to accommodate DOC inmates who are transported for care to provide adequate security. There are generally not enough DOC inmates who would need care that would fully occupy an entire hospital wing, and so these rooms would not be fully utilized. UWHC's other patients would not be able to use those rooms, and so this would result in loss of access to other patients. DOC would also incur costs to transport inmates to and from appointments both in travel costs and staff time. Also, most DOC facilities are outside of Dane County, and so DOC would either need to seek other 340B institutions to partner with or would need to transport inmates a significant distance to bring them to UW Hospital in Madison. The value of transporting inmate patients to UWHC to increase access to a limited set of 340B drugs may be less than the cost of facilitating the transfers over time.

Upon review, the Committee did not recommend this option to any of the three agencies.

#### *340B Entity Billing*

The second recommendation provided by NGA was to ensure that 340B entities are billing state programs at acquisition cost for 340B drugs. As stated earlier, 340B pricing confidentiality requirements prevent any of the three agencies from

determining what the true acquisition cost is. ETF's fully transparent model further would require that prices be available to ETF's auditor in order to verify that claims were correctly processed, and this arrangement would likely violate the 340B confidentiality rule. For Medicaid, the Medicaid Average Manufacturer Price (AMP) is confidential to Medicaid and cannot be shared, which further complicates a lower-of-pricing requirement. Given the limitations surrounding price-sharing, the Committee also did not recommend that any of the agencies move forward with this option at this time.

#### *Public Health and DOC Partnership*

The final option provided by NGA was to investigate partnerships where DOC could access 340B pricing. Most other states who have created these arrangements for the Correctional authorities use some type of partnership with a 340B eligible hospital, but some states entered subgrantee relationships with their departments of public health to access 340B drugs.

As part of the Public Health Service Act (PHSA), 340B statutes allow entities receiving funding under Section 318 for treatment of sexually-transmitted diseases (STDs) and Section 317 for tuberculosis to be considered 340B covered entities if certified by the Secretary of the federal Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). According to CMS, STDs with drugs eligible for 340B treatment include HIV and Hepatitis C treatments, which are often treated with very high cost drugs. To be a subgrantee of a public health entity, an agency would need to establish a treatment relationship with the public health entity. This can be as expansive as full health care provision by the public health entity or as narrow as receiving in-kind materials from the agency related to STD treatment (e.g. test kits). DOC currently receives STD testing kits from the Wisconsin Department of Health Services' Division of Public Health (DPH). DOC pays for these kits currently, but the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA), the arm of HHS that administers 340B certification, has indicated that even a discounted payment rate for STD kits can be treated as an in-kind arrangement.

To initiate the subgrantee arrangement, DOC must make its intentions known to DPH and document the nature of their current partnership, adjusting the in-kind relationship if needed. DOC can then apply directly to HRSA for subgrantee status. HRSA will contact DPH to verify the relationship and that DPH is receiving funds under Sections 317 and 318.

Once awarded the subgrantee status, DOC will be able to enroll its institutions as a 340B entities and access 340B drug pricing to fill client prescriptions as long as the client is receiving services that are within the scope of STD or tuberculosis treatments. DOC would need to be able to separately account for drugs that are provided under 340B, either through a separate physical inventory or through software solutions. According to an analysis provided to the state of North Carolina,

who like DOC purchases drugs using the MMCAP enrolling in 340B will not impact the volume discounts received from purchasing through MMCAP. In the same North Carolina analysis, HRSA's vendor, Apexus, indicated that Section 318 grantees can dispense any 340B drug to an individual who is eligible for treatment under the Section 318 subgrantee status. This means that a client who has both an STD and another condition can receive all treatment drugs at 340B prices.

This option was presented to the Committee at their December 2019 meeting, and the Committee recommended that DOC pursue subgrantee status in partnership with DPH. DOC had originally planned to pursue the arrangement for July 1, 2020, but the COVID-19 pandemic has delayed their plans. DOC still intends to implement this arrangement and will seek credentialing in the second half of 2020.

### Value-Based Contracting

NGA also submitted an analysis of value-based purchasing approaches<sup>5</sup> to the Committee for consideration, highlighting the approaches taken by two states—Louisiana and Washington. Both models use a “subscription model,” wherein the states pay a certain dollar amount to a manufacturer per month for unlimited access to a high-cost medication. Certain drugs, particularly those that are cures rather than maintenance medications, may be better suited to subscription-type arrangements. Likewise, drugs that are either the only treatment available or one of few treatments available in a particular class of medications may be suited to this type of arrangement. For these reasons, the first subscription arrangements implemented in the U.S. have been centered around treatments for Hepatitis C. Louisiana's subscription arrangement is approximately one year old at the writing of this paper, and the term of the subscription contract is five years. Data on the outcomes of this model were not available at the time the committee reviewed the option.

The Committee also discussed an outcomes-based purchasing model that has been undertaken by the state of Oklahoma. Oklahoma has outcomes-based contracts for five different drugs with manufacturers of high-cost, generally sole-source drugs. NGA reported that the number of drug classes for which this approach will work may be limited due to challenges in defining meaningful outcomes and measurement. Often measurement is limited to claims data; electronic health records data can be very hard to access due to the Health Information Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and so clinical outcomes are harder for states to track. In addition, NGA noted that states who are interested in these arrangements should consider the costs of data collection, analysis, and agreement management when looking at outcomes-based arrangements, as these administrative costs may

<sup>5</sup> National Governor's Association. State Value-Based Purchasing Agreements with Biopharmaceutical Manufacturers. Wisconsin Pharmacy Cost Study Committee October 31, 2019 Meeting. <https://etf.wi.gov/boards/wpcsc/2019/10/31/item4/direct>

overtake much of the additional savings. Finally, as noted, few manufacturers have actively engaged with this type of contracting. Oklahoma has approached 30 different manufacturers to work on such contracts, and the arrangements are very different than those larger manufacturers are accustomed to. They are complex and require a substantial amount of complex analysis to develop.

Due to the inherent complexities of these arrangements, lack of outcomes from states who have tried them, and uncertain savings opportunity, the Committee did not recommend that any of the agencies continue to pursue value-based contracting.

### Combined Agency Purchasing Options

The primary driver in the three agencies' convening of the Committee focused on opportunities to pool their purchasing power to leverage better pricing on drugs. Following the review of individual agency options, the Committee refocused its review on opportunities to combine their respective purchasing volume.

Each of the agencies currently participates in some manner of purchase pooling currently, as reviewed above: DOC and DCTS with MMCAP, Medicaid with TOP\$, and ETF with Navitus. MMCAP and TOP\$ are both inter-state pooling arrangements where multiple states all purchase through the same provider in order to increase either discounts or rebates. The Committee also heard a presentation from another inter-state pooling group, the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium (NPDC), which Oregon and Washington state both organize and participate in. Similar to MMCAP, NPDC offers group purchasing arrangements for both entities, covering more than 1.1 million members. Benefits to these arrangements include expanding the number of potential lives covered under the group purchasing arrangement. However, the Committee lacks data transparency to complete a full analysis of current drug costs as mentioned earlier in this paper. While the option to combine volume for lower prices is innately attractive, there was hesitance on the part of DOC and ETF to completely move purchasing to a new vendor without being able to verify pricing. In addition, DOC and ETF currently use different statutory purchasing authorities to enter their pharmacy purchasing contracts, and a fuller analysis of purchasing authority would need to be undertaken before such a move could be made.

Another approach would be to create an intra-state purchasing collaborative, where all three agencies combine volume to leverage greater discounts on drugs. Washington state employs this approach through the centralized Washington State Healthcare Authority. A benefit to this type of arrangement includes internal transparency on pricing between the various participating entity contracts, which provides a more holistic picture when negotiating prices. These arrangements may also lower administrative costs. This option was determined to be outside of the Committee's current scope of authority—no single agency involved in this



discussion felt that they could take on purchasing authority for the others, nor did any agency have the authority to create a single, encompassing purchasing authority to govern purchasing across agencies.

Short of fully combining all purchasing for drugs, the Committee also looked at options to pursue combined purchasing arrangements for specific drugs where each agency has common utilization. Returning to the comparison of agency drug expenditures, the Committee focused on three drugs where there appeared to be the most opportunity available both in terms of price reduction and volume of use:

- Adalimumab: Adalimumab is more commonly known by the brand name Humira, and is used to treat arthritis, plaque psoriasis, and Crohn's disease. Across the agencies, there were 9,715 prescriptions for this drug. The average cost per prescription for ETF was \$4,556 and for DOC was \$4,848 (Medicaid's price post-rebate was \$296, but agencies agreed this price was likely not a good reference due to the best price rule). Conservatively, if DOC were able to simply reduce to ETF's prices, this could save \$1.8M over a similar six-month period. Additional savings could also possibly be negotiated for Medicaid through supplemental rebates if they were to be included in pooled purchasing and the additional volume would help their supplemental rebate negotiations.
- Insulin: Insulin in its various forms is used to manage diabetes. Use is common across all agencies (a total of 60,213 prescriptions were recorded during the six-month period of analysis), and diabetes is further known to be a general area of public health concern statewide. In this instance, DOC appears to get a lower price (\$146) than ETF (\$314). If ETF was able to obtain the lower DOC price, ETF could save \$1.4M on insulin over a similar six-month period. Medicaid could also potentially leverage additional supplemental rebates if pooled and negotiated at the same time.
- Albuterol sulfate: Albuterol sulfate is used in inhalers for people with asthma. Many patients across programs use Albuterol sulfate (212,825 prescriptions total), but costs for these drugs is relatively low, ranging among agencies from \$30 per prescription to \$41. If DOC were able to leverage ETF's \$30 price per prescription, their costs would have been approximately \$84,000 cheaper over the same six-month period.

In each of these instances, the Committee identified several risks associated with pursuing pooled purchasing. For ETF, removing drugs from manufacturer contracts under the PBM could risk other manufacturer discounts; for DOC, as the largest Wisconsin member of MMCAP, redirecting any large volume of drugs out of the MMCAP arrangement may reduce the discount amounts received by other, smaller municipalities who participate in MMCAP, causing them budget disruption. Also, because the savings that could be generated are relatively small in the overall costs of each agency's programs, the cost to administer the programs should be weighed against the value of potential savings, similar to what is noted in the value-based contracting review above. The DOC savings numbers in particular are not adjusted

for the savings that will result when DOC moves to 340B pricing for higher cost drugs, and so will likely be lower than these initial estimates.

Questions also remained for the committee regarding pricing and pooling arrangements. To determine best pricing, Medicaid prices need to be shared at a granular level that is not currently available, and the delayed rebate values cause some aberrations in the data. For example, the values for Albuterol sulfate made it appear as if ETF receives a better price than Medicaid, an arrangement that is not technically legal.

The other major question that remains concerns contract ownership between independent agencies. The Committee determined that DOA might be the more correct owner for a pooled purchasing arrangement, but assigning that responsibility was deemed outside of the scope of the committee.

### Committee Recommendations & Agency Action

Following extensive review with the support of the National Governor's Association, the Committee determined the only appropriate action available under current law and agency structure was to support DOC in pursuing 340B pricing. DOC continues to work on this project as of the drafting of this memo.

While other savings opportunities appear to exist, all were determined to be either beyond the scope of the agencies that formed the Committee, or of uncertain or limited savings value, such that agencies are not comfortable disrupting their existing purchasing arrangements due to downstream impacts.

### Additional Recommendations Outside of the Committee's Scope

Throughout their analysis, the Committee continued to encounter roadblocks as well as opportunities that were outside of its scope of control. Following are some of the items of greatest potential for broader intervention at the state or national level.

#### Price Transparency

In attempting to analyze how much each agency spends on pharmaceuticals in any given period, the Committee continually encountered barriers to sharing cost information, particularly from Medicaid and DVA. Federal law, as mentioned earlier, prohibits the disclosure of Medicaid best price and the Federal Supply Schedule. One unfortunate side effect of DOC moving drugs to 340B is that they may no longer be able to share their costs with the same level of transparency with which they were able to during the course of this project since 340B pricing is also confidential. The Committee and its supporting workgroup repeatedly noted that at the very least, as stewards of state tax dollars, agencies should at least be able to share cost information internally to ensure they were appropriating tax funds responsibly. Unfortunately, confidentiality rules bar even this level of sharing.

Several states have looked to enact some level of price transparency laws to require manufacturers to regularly report drug pricing. The scope of legislation

varies in terms of what reporting is needed and what penalties apply for non-reporting. Such legislation is based on the premise that the process pharmaceutical manufacturers use to price drugs is opaque and that price increases for both brand and generic medications are unsustainable. Requiring manufacturers to report prices would give states a data source from which state purchasers can develop strategies to combat price increases.

The Center for State Drug Pricing at the National Association of State Health Policy (NASHP) has developed model legislation to help guide states.<sup>6</sup> The NASHP model legislation requires manufacturers to report if the Wholesale Acquisition Cost (WAC) of a brand name drug increases by more than 20% in a 12-month period, or if a drug will be introduced with a WAC of \$670 per unit or more. Manufacturers would also have to report WAC increases for generic drugs if the current WAC price is \$10 or more and the increase is 20% or more in a 12-month period. Notices must be provided at least 30 days prior to the effective date of the increase and must include a justification for the price increase.

The NASHP model legislation would also require manufacturers to report on any price discounts or rebates provided to PBMs. Hospitals participating in the federal 340B drug discount program would also have to report on the margins received under that program and how the margin was spent by the hospital. The legislation would require manufacturers to report on patient assistance programs, including program terms, the number of prescriptions provided to state residents under such programs, and the market value of such programs.

NASHP reports that as of June 2020, 59 total bills have been brought across 23 states related to drug price transparency. Few have passed or been signed, and most have been challenged by pharmaceutical companies or otherwise stalled during the legislative process.<sup>7</sup> In states where bills have passed pharmaceutical manufacturers are litigating efforts to require price reporting, arguing that the legislation violates the Commerce Clause of the U.S. Constitution, since it is attempting to regulate national pricing, not just state pricing. In April of 2019, Maryland's anti-gouging legislation was found unconstitutional by the Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals.<sup>8</sup> Additional appeals are expected. California and Nevada's laws have also been subject to litigation, although the lawsuit against Nevada's legislation was dropped when the state agreed to allow manufacturers to request that certain information be kept confidential because the information is a trade secret.<sup>9</sup>

<sup>6</sup> National Academy of State Health Policy. *Comprehensive Transparency Model Legislation*. <https://www.nashp.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/revised-transparency-rx-Model-Leg-2.13.20.pdf>

<sup>7</sup> NASHP Rx Legislative Tracker. <https://www.nashp.org/rx-legislative-tracker/>

<sup>8</sup> "Frosh v. Association for Accessible Medicines," U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit

<sup>9</sup> Mahinka, Stephen Paul and Sanchez, Amaru J., "State Drug Price Transparency Laws Present Reporting Issues for Biopharma," November 09, 2018, [www.morganlewis.com/pubs/state-drug-price-transparency-laws-present-reporting-issues-for-biopharma](http://www.morganlewis.com/pubs/state-drug-price-transparency-laws-present-reporting-issues-for-biopharma)

In May of 2018, the Trump administration released the American Patients First blueprint<sup>10</sup>, which included some federal level transparency efforts. The Blueprint would have required drug companies to include pricing in their television advertisements. In June of 2020, a federal appeals court upheld a lower court ruling that drug pricing disclosure is outside of the authority of the Department of Health and Human Services to require manufacturers to disclose.<sup>11</sup> The rule to date has not been enacted.

If Wisconsin opted to pursue transparency legislation, it would need to determine which state agency should collect the information reported by manufacturers under the bill. Suggested agencies include the OCI, DHS, the Department of Agriculture, Trade and Consumer Protection, and the DOA. Legislation may specify that the administering agency create rules on the method and format of data to be submitted and that such data be included in a searchable database for use by state and private purchasers of prescription drugs, including health care providers and licensed health insurers. Based on Nevada's experience, the legislation and/or administrative rules could specify what information would be disclosed to hedge against potential lawsuits. Such legislation would likely require additional resources be allocated to the agency managing the collection, including additional staff and software to support data collection.

State-level transparency legislation such as the NASHP model may not provide access to the detailed information needed to compare different bulk purchasing options. For example, such legislation would still not override the Medicaid best price rule, nor would it provide access to the Federal Supply Schedule. A range of additional transparency may be needed to pursue enhancing public policymaking and regulatory oversight, as well as improving bulk purchasing to identify opportunities for cost savings. Some of these changes may be necessary at the federal, rather than state, level.

## Drug Reimportation

Some states have identified drug importation from Canada or Mexico as options to combat price increases for select drugs. Federal law allows the importation and reimportation of drugs from other countries as long as certain requirements are met and that the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services certifies to Congress that such a program poses no additional risk to the public's

<sup>10</sup> Department of Health and Human Services. *CMS Drug Pricing Transparency Fact Sheet*. <https://www.hhs.gov/about/news/2019/05/08/cms-drug-pricing-transparency-fact-sheet.html>

<sup>11</sup> The National Law Review. *Federal Appeals Court Affirms Lower Court Ruling: Drug Pricing Transparency Rule Exceeds HHS's Regulatory Authority*. June 18, 2020. <https://www.natlawreview.com/article/federal-appeals-court-affirms-lower-court-ruling-drug-pricing-transparency-rule>

health and safety and will result in a significant reduction in the cost of covered products to the American consumer.<sup>12</sup>

In 2018, Vermont became the first state to adopt legislation to authorize importing drugs from Canada. This legislation is designed to provide savings to Vermont consumers. In January 2019, as required by Act 133, the Vermont Agency for Human Services released its report on the initial design of the program. The report estimated that commercial insurers in Vermont could save between \$1 - \$5 million by importing drugs from Canada.<sup>13</sup>

The report strongly recommends that the state create two new categories of licensure to ensure no additional risk to health or safety: one for Canadian distributors and another for state-based wholesalers that would be allowed to import the drugs. The legislation authorizes the state to become the state-based licensed wholesaler or to contract with a private entity. The legislation allows for a price per drug to be added to the cost of the drugs imported that would pay for the states' costs to administer the drug importation program.

Short of legislation, the Utah state employee health insurance program began to send employees to Mexico and Canada in 2019 to purchase certain high-cost drugs<sup>14</sup>. Utah's program has found that, even inclusive of airfare and lodging costs, it is less expensive to send employees to Tijuana to purchase medications. Employees fly from Salt Lake City to San Diego and then are escorted across the border. There, they have a medical appointment with a doctor in Mexico, receive a prescription, and pick up their medications. After that, they are shuttled back to the airport and return home. Utah has found no reduction in quality effectiveness for drugs purchased this way. The program provides a \$500 per-trip bonus to employees willing to make the trip. ETF has discussed this program with Utah in the past, but the longer flights, coupled with the 2020 COVID-19 outbreak, have slowed further discussion.

Legislation could require a state agency to issue a report on the design of a drug importation program, like Vermont's Act 133 did, and/or it could authorize selected state agency to promulgate rules to establish the program, including:

- how the program would ensure that importation would not provide an additional risk to health and safety;
- who would be eligible to purchase the imported drugs;
- what, if any, provisions would ensure that savings are passed along to consumers; and

<sup>12</sup> Vermont Agency for Human Services, "Wholesale Importation Program for Prescription Drugs Legislative Report," December 31, 2018

<sup>13</sup> Ibid.

<sup>14</sup> Whitehurst, Lindsay, "Utah sends employees to Mexico for lower prescription drug prices." February 9, 2020. <https://abcnews.go.com/Health/wireStory/utah-sends-employees-mexico-lower-prescription-prices-68861516>



- what, if any, additional charges would apply to the drugs to cover the state's operating costs.

The current federal administration has indicated it is researching opportunities to allow for the importation of drugs from other countries and has established a workgroup to study the idea.<sup>15</sup> This suggests that the federal administration could be open to a state-based proposal to do so. It is possible that pharmaceutical manufacturers could respond to such legislation by limiting distribution of drugs to countries exporting drugs to the U.S. making it less likely that distributors in other countries would be willing to export to the United States.

In December 2019<sup>16</sup>, the administration, along with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, issued a notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM) that would pave the way for certain prescription drugs to be imported from Canada. Also, draft guidance<sup>17</sup> has been provided for the drug manufacturing industry that describes procedures to assist with the importation of FDA-approved prescription drugs that are, "...manufactured abroad, authorized for sale in any foreign country, and originally intended for sale in that foreign country."

### Sole Statewide Purchasing Entity

Another repeated challenge identified by the Committee was determining which agency would have the authority to view pricing across agencies and/or purchase on behalf of all agencies. DOA could potentially do so, but for entities such as ETF that are non-cabinet, the authority may not be as clear. A simpler means of creating the authority as well as ensuring subject matter expertise could be to create a single purchasing entity for the State of Wisconsin. The entity could either provide administrative authority, such as the Washington Health Care Authority, or could even be expanded to provide general pricing oversight as in the review boards currently run in states like Maine and Maryland. The Washington Healthcare Authority can review and make coverage and drug preference decisions for all people in Washington state who are on a government-run health program, including state employees and Medicaid members. Maine and Maryland convene drug affordability review boards that limit how much all state residents may pay for

<sup>15</sup> McGinley, Laurie, "Trump Administration to Explore Drug Imports to Counter Price Hikes," Washington Post, July 19, 2018, [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/to-your-health/wp/2018/07/19/trump-administration-to-explore-drug-imports-to-counter-price-hikes/?utm\\_term=.75ede28d6e14](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/to-your-health/wp/2018/07/19/trump-administration-to-explore-drug-imports-to-counter-price-hikes/?utm_term=.75ede28d6e14)

<sup>16</sup> Food and Drug Administration. "Trump Administration takes historic steps to lower U.S. prescription drug prices." December 18, 2019. <https://www.fda.gov/news-events/press-announcements/trump-administration-takes-historic-steps-lower-us-prescription-drug-prices>

<sup>17</sup> Food and Drug Administration. "Importation of Certain FDA-Approved Human Prescription Drugs, Including Biological Products, under Section 801(d)(1)(B) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act." December 2019. <https://www.fda.gov/regulatory-information/search-fda-guidance-documents/importation-certain-fda-approved-human-prescription-drugs-including-biological-products-under>

certain high-cost drugs<sup>18</sup>. These boards have not gone un-challenged and implementing either a statewide authority or an affordability review board may require legislative action.

### Public Health Purchasing of Drugs for Chronic Disease

One additional option that could be considered for drugs that address chronic illnesses such as Albuterol sulfate or insulin is a public health purchasing model. In this option, like the Vaccines for Children (VFC) program, a state public health authority would purchase a supply of a medication and distribute it to eligible individuals.

In the case of VFC, the program is federally funded and provides vaccines at no cost to children whose families may be unable to pay for or otherwise obtain vaccinations through insurance. The Centers for Disease Control (CDC) purchases vaccines at a discount and distributes them to grantees such as health departments which then distribute them at no charge.<sup>19</sup> VFC limits eligibility currently to children who are Medicaid or Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) eligible, children who are uninsured or underinsured, and to children of American Indian or Alaska Native descent as authorized by the Indian Health Care Improvement Act.<sup>20</sup> This program has generally been deemed effective at providing access to childhood immunizations and reducing the spread of vaccine-preventable disease.

There is no similar federal program currently offered to help adults manage chronic conditions. In Wisconsin, the Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program (WCDP) is funded entirely by the state. WCDP is the payer of last resort for treatments related to chronic renal disease, hemophilia, and adult cystic fibrosis. Members who income up to 300% of the federal poverty level (FPL) do not have copayments or deductibles under the program. Members who make more than 300% FPL must pay a certain amount out of pocket before WCDP coverage begins.<sup>21</sup>

Several states have considered bills to ensure that patient costs for insulin under their health plans stay within limits, but these bills do not control the actual costs of the drugs. This means that insurers assume more of the drug costs, and these costs are ultimately passed back to members in health insurance premiums, or to taxpayers in the cases of public payer programs like Medicaid. Minnesota has pursued a cost control program that limits the costs that individuals pay for emergency insulin supplies at retail pharmacies. Manufacturers must reimburse

<sup>18</sup> NASHP. Administrative Actions. <https://www.nashp.org/policy/prescription-drug-pricing/administrative-actions/#toggle-id-3>

<sup>19</sup> Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Vaccines for Children. <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/programs/vfc/index.html>

<sup>20</sup> National Center for Health Research. The Vaccines for Children Program. <http://www.center4research.org/vaccines-children-program-vfc/>

<sup>21</sup> Department of Health Services. Wisconsin Chronic Disease Program. <https://www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/forwardhealth/wcdp.htm>

pharmacies for insulin dispensed under the new law or they must send replacement insulin to the pharmacy at no cost. There are also longer-term provisions for manufacturers to provide insulin at copays not to exceed \$50.<sup>22</sup>

The utilization levels of drugs to treat asthma and diabetes in ETF, DHS, and DOC populations reflects a high prevalence of these conditions in the Wisconsin population at large. The state may have a population health interest in controlling these conditions in order to promote worker health and productivity. Another option beyond setting cost limits could be for states to negotiate the bulk purchase of insulin or other drugs like Albuterol sulfate through public health entities, who could then provide the drugs to all state residents at either no or very low costs. Drugs could be distributed by local public health authorities who could also provide simple testing and education to patients in how to manage their conditions. The state could also potentially create cooperative arrangements with 340B hospitals to provide drugs and associated care at reduced prices in exchange for passing through the 340B contracted rate for chronic disease management drugs. It should be noted that, similar to the concern described in the Combined Agency Purchasing Options section above, any diversion of these drugs from existing purchasing contracts could affect other discounts provided by those contracts. An extensive review of legal and logistical limitations would need to be conducted on this option.

### Other Options Considered but Not Recommended

The Committee reviewed other options for initial consideration as in scope but were ruled out early on as either not feasible or impractical. A list of those proposals and brief descriptions are available in Attachment B.

<sup>22</sup> Walz, Tim. *Governor Walz Signs Alec Smith Insulin Affordability Act*. <https://mn.gov/governor/news/?id=1055-428439>



## Attachment A: Common Drugs Across Agencies

Generic Name Group	Department of Employee Trust Funds (ETF)				Department of Health Services, Medicaid Program (Medicaid)			Department of Corrections (DOC)		
	Total Cost net of Rebates	Total Scripts	Cost per Script	Cost net of Rebates per Script	Estimated Net Paid Amount	Total Scripts	Net Paid per Script	Purchase Dollars	Ship Qty	Package Price
ADALIMUMAB	\$14,493,762.21	3,181	\$5,831.71	\$4,556.35	\$1,854,850.00	Not Available	Not Available	\$2,244,744.43	463	\$4,848.26
ALBUTEROL SULFATE	\$495,842.40	16,793	\$64.64	\$29.53	\$6,647,556.06	Not Available	Not Available	\$307,369.91	7,563	\$40.64
BUPRENORPHINE HCL-NALOXONE HCL	\$5,950.94	26	\$283.18	\$228.88	\$3,485,622.90	Not Available	Not Available			
ETANERCEPT	\$4,812,183.94	1,204	\$5,115.95	\$3,996.83	\$7,504,418.80	Not Available	Not Available	\$396,292.08	82	\$4,832.83
FLUTICASONE-SALMETEROL	\$1,069,725.89	7,063	\$470.46	\$151.45	\$4,033,180.31	Not Available	Not Available			
GLATIRAMER ACETATE	\$1,068,154.54	393	\$2,945.83	\$2,717.95	\$2,465,874.00	Not Available	Not Available	\$76,595.18	14	\$5,471.08
INSULIN GLARGINE	\$2,607,308.65	8,308	\$586.86	\$313.83	\$8,831,963.50	Not Available	Not Available	\$441,152.17	3,019	\$146.13
INSULIN LISPRO	\$25,246.22	45	\$561.03	\$561.03				\$43,085.68	209	\$206.15
LISDEXAMFETAMINE DIMESYLATE	\$1,738,986.20	6,635	\$314.03	\$262.09	\$3,564,582.20	Not Available	Not Available			
LURASIDONE HCL	\$576,950.73	475	\$1,326.49	\$1,214.63				\$214,042.87	215	\$995.55
METHYLPHENIDATE HCL	\$1,419,678.19	10,005	\$141.90	\$141.90						
PREGABALIN	\$1,570,560.30	2,469	\$687.47	\$636.11	\$0.00	Not Available	Not Available	\$311,434.46	475	\$655.65
RIVAROXABAN	\$1,651,645.55	3,192	\$685.35	\$517.43	\$0.00	Not Available	Not Available	\$48,256.14	119	\$405.51

Notes: Incurred 1/1/2019 through 6/30/2019, Medicaid Estimated Net Paid Amount is an approximate calculation based upon the pre-rebate values and proportion of rebates reported as collected for the class of drugs at the time of this report. Total Medicaid prescriptions and net paid cannot be reported. For DOC, rebates do not apply. Only matching data for Medicaid and DOC are provided. Only matched cost information provided for Medicaid and DOC.





## Attachment B: Other Options

The Committee considered other approaches to reducing drug costs across state agencies early in the process that were ruled out early on as not feasible or as having limited savings potential. Below are descriptions of the approaches considered but not being recommended at this time.

### Mail Order RFP

DHS and ETF could release a joint request-for-proposal for a vendor to administer mail order prescriptions for both the DHS and ETF programs. The vendor would have to integrate with both DHS and ETF systems and vendors but could be structured to not pose a risk to Medicaid's existing rebates. DOC, DVA, and DHS facilities were not considered for this approach since such a model would not work with their dispensing models. The Committee is not recommending this approach because several federal and state Medicaid regulations make this approach unlikely to generate savings for the Medicaid program.

### Orphan Drug Direct-to-Manufacturer Purchasing

DHS, ETF and DOC could work directly with orphan drug manufacturers to obtain orphan drugs at extremely reduced prices. In exchange for these savings, the departments would make data available for the subset of patients who take the medication or may request study participation of the patient on behalf of the manufacturer. This data would help the manufacturer gain access to a larger study population for drugs that are only available to a small population. The Committee is not recommending this approach because of a lack of proof of concept and significant concerns over the sharing of patients' data with pharmaceutical manufacturers.

### Specialty Drugs Site of Care

DHS and ETF could research which sites of care are the least expensive to provide specialty drugs and direct members to purchase drugs through those sites of care through the benefit design. Currently, many specialty drugs are dispensed by physician clinics and billed through the medical benefit. Often, these same drugs could be purchased through a specialty pharmacy for a better price and ensuring manufacturer rebates are available to offset costs. The DOC, DVA and the DHS facilities are not likely candidates for participation unless on-site infusions were available at every location, which would likely make it cost prohibitive for facilities. While the members of the Committee agree that the differences in the costs of drugs depending on the site of care is an important issue to address, the Study Committee is not recommending this approach at this time because it could not identify a benefit to working together on such an approach. Both ETF and Medicaid

will continue to focus on making sure that patients are receiving their drugs in the most cost-effective and proper setting.



## NW Consortium Overview

- An inter-state agreement between the States of Oregon and Washington
- Designed to meet the broad and unique pharmacy program needs of public and private entities
- Enabling legislation:
  - Oregon: ORS 414.312
  - Washington: RCW: Chapter 70.14.060

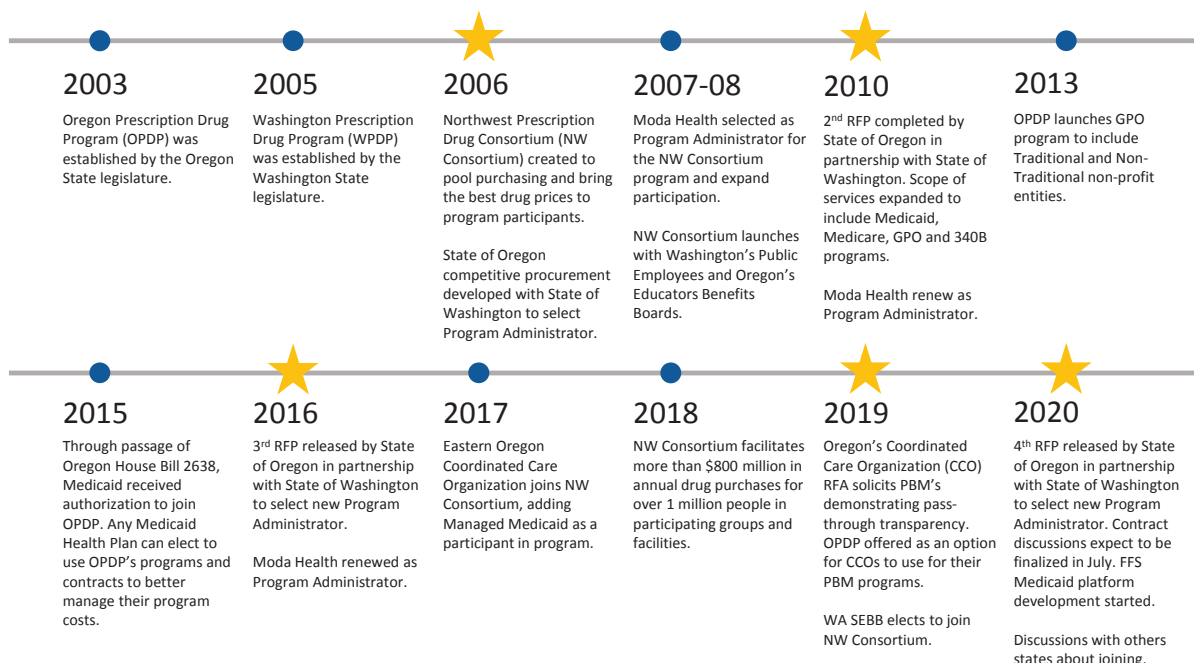
Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.

## NW Consortium Services

- Group pharmacy benefit management
- Managed Medicaid pharmacy benefit administration
- Discount Card Program
- GPO (facilities and public health) program offerings
- Voucher program
- 340B program administration
- Rebate administration services only
- Medicaid supplemental drug rebate program coordination
- Fee-for-Service Medicaid pharmacy administration (coming)

Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.

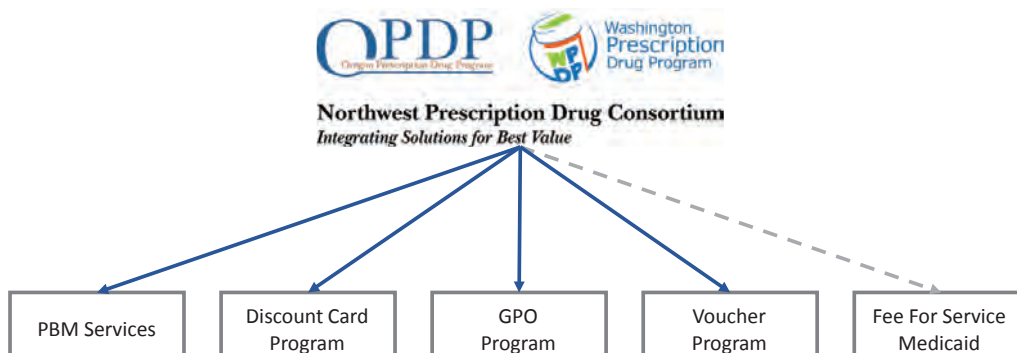
## NW Consortium History



Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.



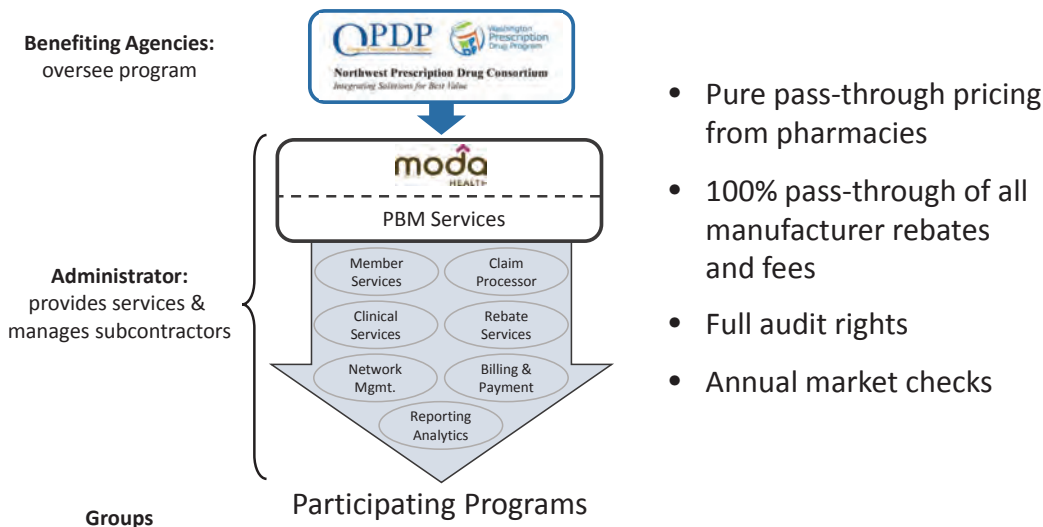
# NW Consortium Program Elements



Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.

## Pharmacy Benefit Management Services

A fully transparent PBM service that focuses on eliminating spread.

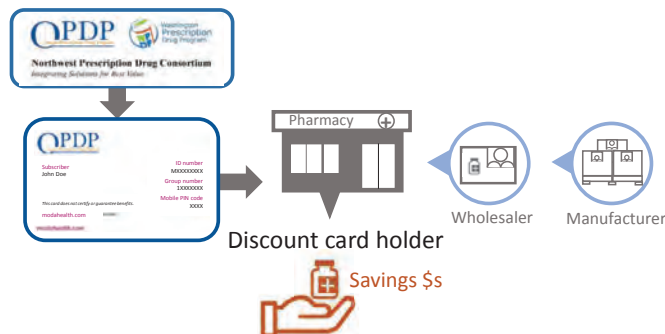


- Pure pass-through pricing from pharmacies
- 100% pass-through of all manufacturer rebates and fees
- Full audit rights
- Annual market checks

Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.

# Prescription Discount Card Program

A free state-sponsored prescription drug discount card for under or un-insured individuals.

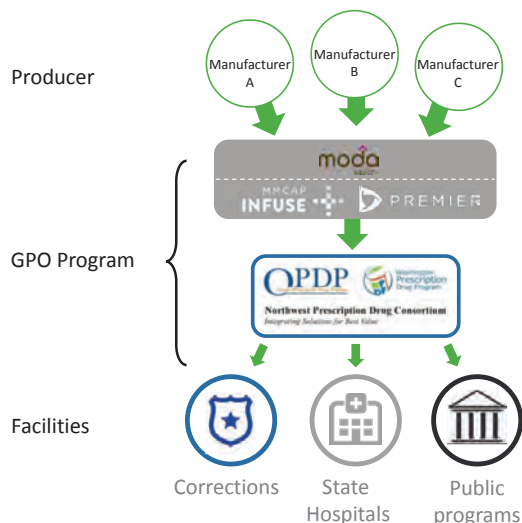


- Purchases are not subsidized by state funds
- Offers individual consumers pricing comparable to participating groups under the NW Consortium
- Over 55,000 pharmacies participate nationwide

Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.

# Group Purchasing Option Program

A state backed GPO program delivering best value pharmaceuticals and services to government and non-profit institutions.

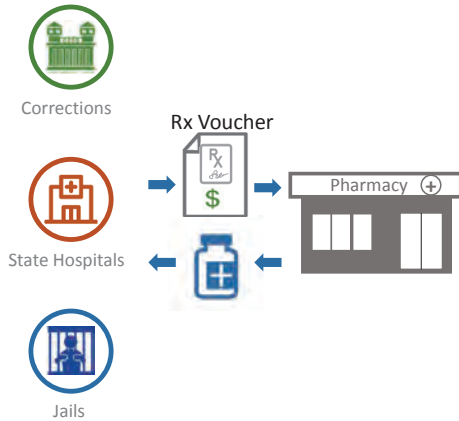


- Services provided via a national organization
- Deliver aggressive class of trade pricing for public entities
- Regular market checks to ensure competitiveness
- No affiliation fee for government programs

Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.

# Prescription Drug Voucher Program

An innovative prescription drug purchasing program for one-time only prescription drug fulfillment.



- Prescription drug service for individuals upon discharge or for emergent need use on site
- One time access to prescription at retail pharmacy
- Paid for by discharging institution
- Significant savings over pharmacy usual & customary price

Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.

# Medicaid Fee For Service Pharmacy Mgmt.

Developing a next generation CMS-certified pharmacy benefit administration (PBA) service.

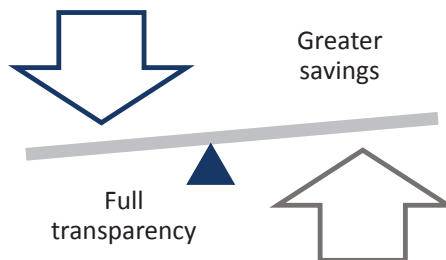


Target availability: January 2023

Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.

# Full Transparency

- Clarity in PBM contracting
- 100% pharmacy pass-through
- 100% rebate pass-through
- Fixed administrative fee per claim
- Annual market check
- History of performance above guaranteed rates
- Robust auditing



Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.

## Experience – Public Sector Employee Programs

Demonstrated history of delivering value by eliminating PBM spread.

### Contract Reprice Analyses (NW Consortium vs client's current contract)

	Pharmacy Claims	Allowed Amount (\$s)	Consortium Amount (\$s)	Savings (\$s) <sup>1</sup>	Percent Savings
Public Employee Group	1,543,611	\$236,884,685	\$227,258,165	\$9,626,520	4.1%
Managed Medicaid Plan	893,274	\$64,566,367	\$61,734,408	\$2,831,959	4.4%
Small Commercial Group	6,785	\$611,966	\$572,320	\$39,646	6.4%

<sup>1</sup> Savings reflect value of eliminating spread between Group's actual claims cost through their PBM and NW Consortium's contract financial guarantee amount plus administration fees (2017 – 2019 experience).

Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.

## Experience – Public Sector Employee Programs

NW Consortium pass through contract delivers extended value to participating programs.

### Consortium Over-Performance (NW Consortium actual performance vs contract guarantee)

	Pharmacy Claims	Guarantee Amount (\$s)	Paid Amount (\$s)	Savings (\$s) <sup>1</sup>	Percent Savings
Public Employee Group #1	3,185,235	\$420,004,915	\$383,526,774	\$36,478,141	8.7%
Public Employee Group #2	758,601	\$88,896,244	\$81,437,637	\$7,458,607	8.4%
Managed Medicaid Program	454,443	\$32,428,655	\$31,770,704	\$657,951	2.0%
Small Commercial Group	24,386	\$4,090,499	\$3,869,191	\$221,308	5.4%

<sup>1</sup> Savings reflect difference between NW Consortium's contract financial guarantee amount and the actual group paid amount, plus program administration fees, based on actual experience (2019 experience).

Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.

## Experience – Discount Card Program

State sponsored discount card delivers critical savings to state's most critical population.

### Discount Card Performance (prescription drug cost and savings vs retail drug pricing)

	2019 Utilization	Total DCP Use <sup>1</sup>
Total prescriptions filled	295,958	6,739,180
Total prescription cost	\$5,797,288	\$163,162,308
Cost per Rx	\$19.58	\$24.21
Total prescription savings	\$23,181,761	\$252,468,291
Savings per prescription	\$78.49	\$37.46

<sup>1</sup> "Total" reflects all NW Consortium discount card member utilization from February 2007 through December 2019.

Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.



## Future Direction

- Soliciting participation and growth from other states
- Evaluating alternatives to improve the pharmaceutical supply chain
  - Fulfillment
  - Wholesaler distribution
  - Manufacturer

Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.

## Joining the Consortium

States may participate in the NW Consortium multiple ways:

	Participating State	Partner State
<b>Statutory Authority</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No statute supporting participation in regional consortia as in Washington and Oregon</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• State has statute supporting collaboration with regional consortia.</li> </ul>
<b>Intergovernmental Agreement</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Able to contract with the Consortium to deliver State agency or entity's needs</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Establish intergovernmental agreement with Oregon, and Washington.</li> </ul>
<b>Consortium-level participation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No participation in Consortium Partners Advisory Committee</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat on Consortium Partners Advisory Committee</li> <li>• Election to Consortium Steering Committee possible</li> </ul>

- Consortium Steering Committee is comprised of founding Consortium members from Oregon and Washington. New states could have a voting member elected to steering committee annually from Advisory Council.
- All Partner states will have Consortium Advisory Council representation.

Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.

## Summary

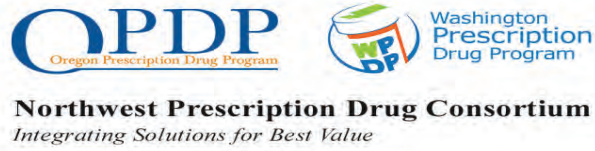
- NW Consortium – a pharmacy services purchasing collaboration designed to work across states with public and private partners.
- Includes solutions for:
  - Public and private sector pharmacy benefit management
  - Medicaid (Managed Medicaid and FFS)
  - Group Purchasing / Own use
  - Individual prescription drug discount card
- Seeking participation from other states to join and grow value of programs available to public purchasers
- States and participating programs may use all or only certain programs available through the NW Consortium

Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.

## Contact Information

- Trevor Douglass, DC, MPH  
OPDP and Pharmacy Purchasing Director  
Oregon Prescription Drug Program  
Email: [Trevor.Douglass@state.or.us](mailto:Trevor.Douglass@state.or.us)  
Tel: 971-209-8491
- Donna Sullivan, Pharm D, MS  
Chief Pharmacist Officer  
Washington Health Care Authority  
Email: [donna.sullivan@hca.wa.gov](mailto:donna.sullivan@hca.wa.gov)  
Tel: 360-725-1564

Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.



Administered by **moda**  
HEALTH

Information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced unless authorized in writing by a representative of the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium or Moda Health.



# Consumer perspective on prescription drug prices: Recent trends and opportunities for change

Leigh Purvis, Director, Health Care Costs & Access  
*AARP Public Policy Institute*

---

AARP PUBLIC POLICY INSTITUTE | AARP.ORG/PPI | © 2020 AARP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## OVERVIEW

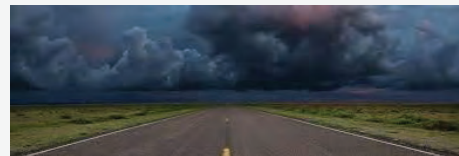
- Why are prescription drugs getting so much attention?
- Why is this issue so important to AARP?
- What solutions are on the table?
- What's standing in our way?
- What's next?

## Jaw-dropping prices



3

## Trouble ahead



- Specialty drug approvals have exceeded traditional drug approvals since 2010
  - Roughly half of drugs in the late stage of the FDA approval process are expensive specialty drugs
- Increased manufacturer focus on biologic drugs, orphan drugs, personalized medicine
  - Translation: products that can command high prices

4



## High launch prices are just the beginning...

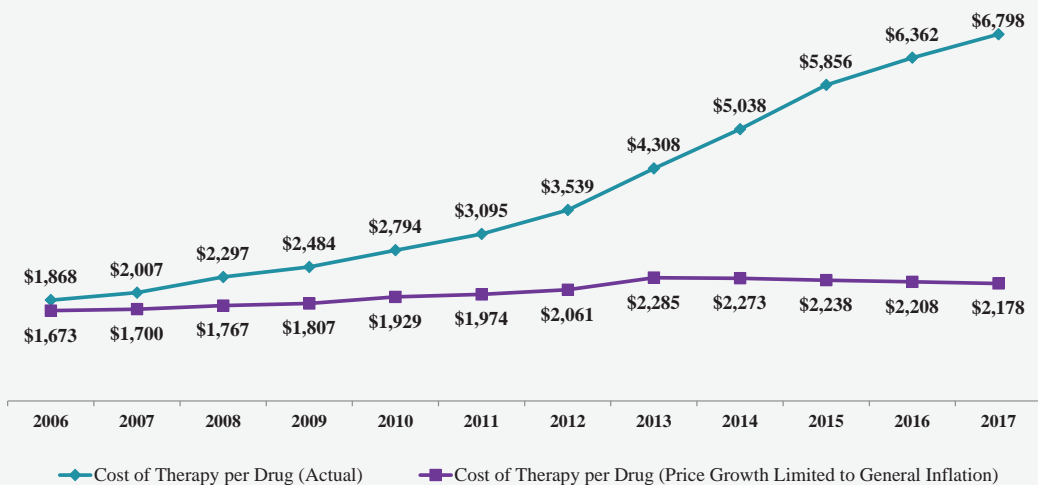


- For over a decade, brand name drug price increases have exceeded inflation by 2-fold to more than 100-fold
- While individual drug prices and price increases can generate outrage, much less attention is paid to how they add up over time

5

## If drug price changes had been limited to inflation between 2006 and 2017...

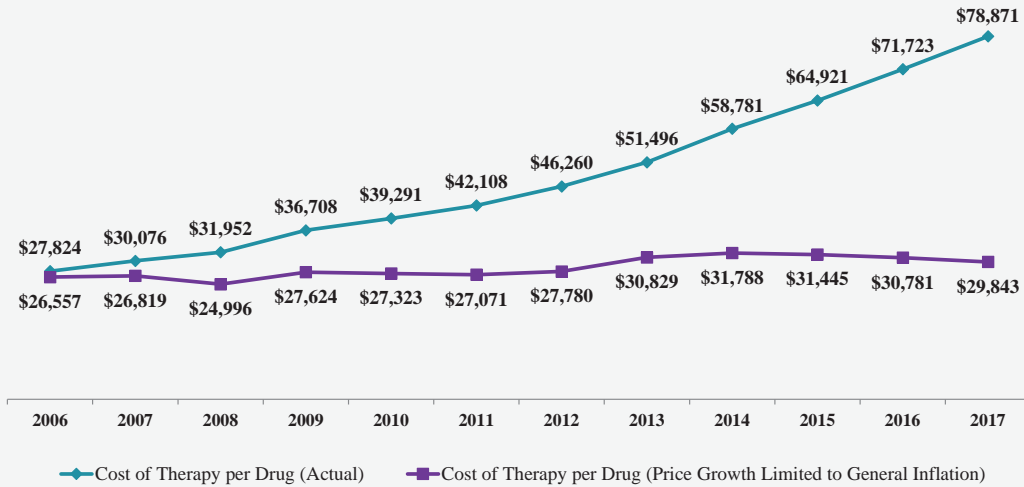
- The average annual cost for one brand name drug would have been more than \$5,000 lower in 2017



6

## If drug price changes had been limited to inflation between 2006 and 2017...

- The average annual cost for one specialty drug would have been almost \$50,000 lower in 2017



7

## OVERVIEW

- Why are prescription drugs getting so much attention?
- Why is this issue so important to AARP?
- What solutions are on the table?
- What's standing in our way?
- What's next?

8

## Older adults are particularly vulnerable to high drug prices

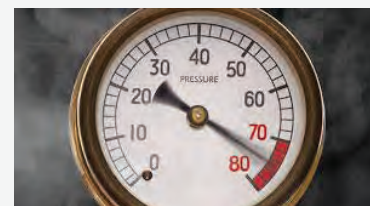
- High Rx utilization
  - Average of 4.5 prescriptions/month
  - High prevalence of chronic illnesses
- Modest incomes
  - Median income is ~\$26,000
  - 1/4 have incomes below ~\$15,000
- Limited savings
  - 1/4 have less than ~\$15,000 in savings



9

## Taxpayer-funded programs are under increasing pressure

- Medicare Part B prescription drug spending more than doubled from \$13 billion to \$32 billion between 2005 and 2017
  - Beneficiaries are responsible for 20 percent of their costs
- Total Medicare Part D spending is approaching \$150 billion
  - Increased use of coinsurance
  - Enrollees have out-of-pocket limit but...
- Medicaid program is also under considerable stress, which isn't helping state budgets



10

## Private insurance is also affected

- An increasing number of employer-sponsored plans have a fourth or even higher tier of drug cost sharing
  - Average copayment for a fourth-tier drug is \$123 and the average coinsurance is 29%
- High deductibles can create financial hardship
- Enrollees benefit from out-of-pocket maximums (\$8,150/single, \$16,300/family) but...

11

## The problem is the



- High cost-sharing is obviously problematic but it is not the root of the problem
  - Efforts to limit cost-sharing without addressing drug prices is simply cost-shifting and will lead to higher premiums and costs down the road



- If the idea of asking someone to pay a relatively small percentage of the drug price is too much, what are you saying about the overall price?

12

## Drug manufacturer programs are not a cure-all



- While helpful, patient assistance programs typically have strict eligibility criteria
- Each pharmaceutical company has its own qualifications, forms, processes for refills, and rules for re-qualifying
- Copay coupons seem helpful but ultimately lead to higher premiums
- Manufacturers tout increased spending on these programs but begs the question—*why not just drop the price??*

13

## High drug prices affect everyone



14



## OVERVIEW

- Why are prescription drugs getting so much attention?
- Why is this issue so important to AARP?
- What solutions are on the table?
- What’s standing in our way?
- What’s next?

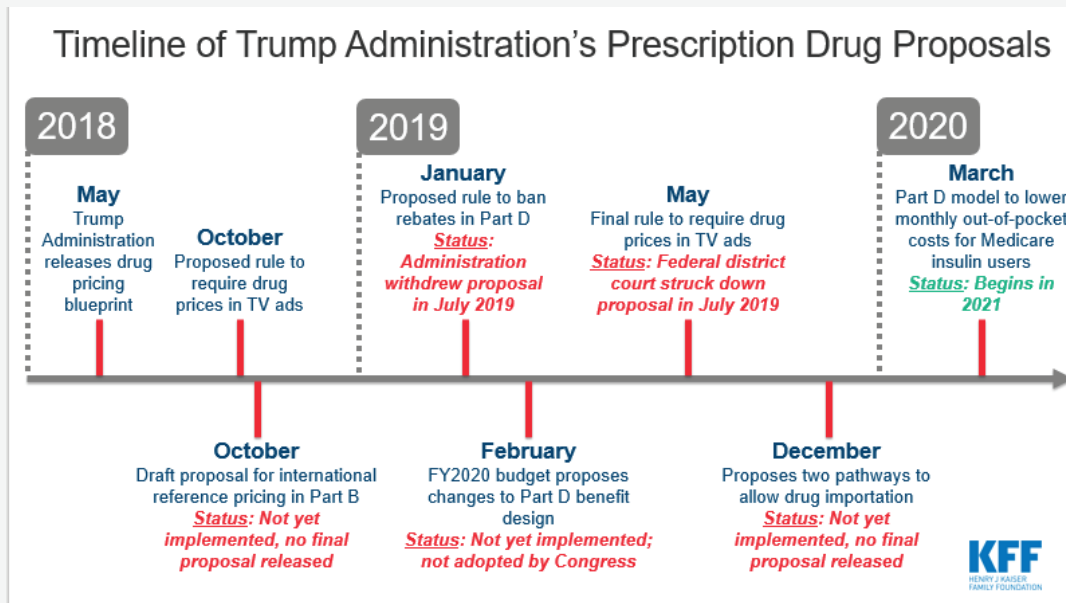
## Consumers support a wide variety of solutions

- Multiple surveys show extremely strong, bipartisan support for reducing prescription drug prices

Percent who favor each of the following actions that would keep prescription drug costs down:



## Administration has been very active...



17

## “The rebate rule”

### Meet the Rebate, the New Villain of High Drug Prices

A growing chorus, including the Trump administration, is calling for a rethinking of after-the-fact drug discounts that some say contribute to rising prices.

- Proposed effectively eliminating rebates under Medicare Part D but would have allowed discounts that flowed directly to patients at the pharmacy counter
  - Estimated to increase federal spending by ~\$200 billion
  - Premiums would increase for all enrollees
  - Unclear how many enrollees would see a meaningful reduction in out-of-pocket costs
    - 89% of Part D scripts do not have a rebate
    - 27% of brand name drugs have rebates >12% of gross drug cost
  - Drug prices would not change
- Proposal was ultimately withdrawn but it's clear this is far from over

18

## Strong signs of life in Congress pre-Covid



- LOTS of hearings
- LOTS of prescription drug-related legislation
  - REMS abuses
  - Pay-for-delay
  - Price transparency
  - Reduced market exclusivity for biologics
  - Patent reforms

19

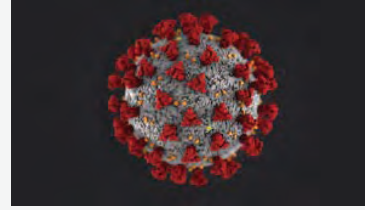
## Still in play...



- The Lower Drug Costs Now Act (H.R. 3) would:
  - Allow Medicare to negotiate the price of prescription drugs
  - Modify the Part D structure and cap out-of-pocket costs at \$2,000
  - Penalize drug companies that increase their prices faster than inflation
- The Prescription Drug Pricing Reduction Act (S. 2543; also known as Grassley-Wyden) would:
  - Modify the Part D structure and cap out-of-pocket at \$3,100
  - Penalize drug companies that increase their prices faster than inflation

20

## Also some Covid-related legislative action



- Strong interest in ensuring access and affordability for Covid-related treatments and vaccines
  - Advocates are highlighting taxpayer investments in products under development
  - Also trying to highlight misplaced incentives that led drug companies to focus on products that maximize profit over public health needs
- Legislation that focuses on access/affordability/transparency for Covid products could ultimately become a precedent for all drugs

21

## States have been extremely busy

- In the absence of federal legislation, states will likely continue the trend of going it alone
  - Price gouging
  - Importation
  - Bulk purchasing
  - Affordability review boards/price transparency
  - **LOTS** of pharmacy benefit manager (PBM) bills



22

## Price transparency/affordability review boards



- Originated from drug industry arguments that high prices and price increases were needed because (unverifiable reasons)
- Reality is we have no way of knowing how companies set launch prices or decide to make subsequent price increases
- Now seeing states take the natural next step by using what they learn to evaluate whether a drug price is justified and/or manage spending

23

## Lots of interest in drug importation



- ~75% support the idea of allowing Americans to buy drugs imported from Canada
- Fits with larger narratives of “free-riding” and “fairness”
- Five states have passed legislation that would allow for drug importation; several more are actively pursuing the idea
- Administration has released proposed rule that creates a process for approving state-sponsored importation plans

24



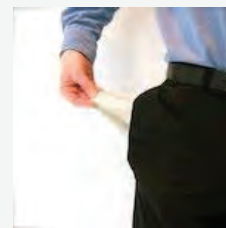
## Restricting mid-year formulary changes



- Midyear formulary changes can trap consumers in a plan that—while suitable at the beginning of the year—is no longer a good fit
- Some changes are positive (e.g., addition of new generics) but others can reduce access and affordability
- Efforts to restrict formulary changes must be balanced
  - While appearing consumer-friendly, freezing formularies indefinitely can actually lead to higher prescription drug prices and costs

25

## Cost-sharing caps



- High level of interest, particularly for insulin
- Understandably popular with patients facing high prescription drug costs
- However, have to be mindful that remaining cost will come back in form of higher premiums and cost-sharing down the road
- Also preserve status quo for drug companies that could reduce incentives for them to change their behavior

26

## Drug companies have ideas, too

- REBATES!! ❤️
- Value-based purchasing: idea of paying for drugs based on how well they work rather than what the market will bear
  - However, there is no universal definition of value and developing one will not be easy
  - Limited to only a few drugs at this point
- Expand use of biosimilars
- Blame everyone else (see: PBMs)



27

## OVERVIEW

- **Why are prescription drugs getting so much attention?**
- **Why is this issue so important to AARP?**
- **What solutions are on the table?**
- **What's standing in our way?**
- **What's next?**

28

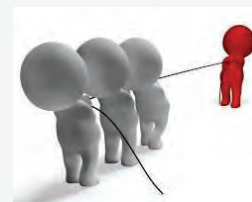
## Current system is incredibly complicated



- Manufacturers hold a lot of power (“what the market will bear”)
- Very fragmented system makes it extremely difficult to negotiate
  - “Squeezing the balloon”
- FDA’s role is safety and efficacy—price is not a concern
  - Also does not compare drugs to existing therapies

29

## Drug industry is an incredibly worthy adversary



- Drug lobby is well-funded and very effective
  - See: recent diversion of attention to pharmacy benefit managers... and insurers...and hospitals...and...
- Industry funding can make it difficult to figure out who’s on “our side”
- Innovation/R&D and “it’d be a real shame...” messaging can be very effective with consumers and policy makers

30

## OVERVIEW

- Why are prescription drugs getting so much attention?
- Why is this issue so important to AARP?
- What solutions are on the table?
- What's standing in our way?
- What's next?

31

## What does the future hold?



- Really just a matter of waiting for the next source of outrage—and there will always be a next one
  - Hard to overstate how much is riding on drug company behavior over the next year or two
- High and growing drug prices will continue to draw attention as more people struggle to afford their medications

32

## What's needed?

- Long-term, multi-pronged strategy
- Multi-stakeholder agreement on proposed solutions
  - Avoid “squeezing the balloon”
- Avoid creating “strange bedfellows”



33

## What if nothing changes?

- The costs associated with prescription drugs are not sustainable for patients or payers
  - Reminder: this is an issue that consumers feel directly
- Efforts to reduce costs could save taxpayer-funded programs like Medicare and Medicaid billions of dollars
- Many patients will be unable to afford their prescription drugs if they do not receive some level of price relief

**\*\*Innovation is meaningless if no one can afford to use it\*\***

34



Leigh Purvis  
Director, Health Care Costs & Access  
lpurvis@aarp.org

AARP Public Policy Institute  
[www.aarp.org/ppi](http://www.aarp.org/ppi)

Twitter: @leighdrugwonk  
[www.Facebook.com/AARPPolicy](http://www.Facebook.com/AARPPolicy)  
Blog: [www.aarp.org/policyblog](http://www.aarp.org/policyblog)



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY IN WISCONSIN:

## Consumer Experiences & Policy Recommendations

**Governor's Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices**

*Gary Dougherty*  
*Director, State Government Affairs*  
*American Diabetes Association*

*July 22, 2020*

---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY



**Insulin  
isn't  
optional**



---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

*“I watched my parents struggle to afford the insulin my father needed to stay alive. The cost shouldn’t impact someone’s ability to maintain an acceptable quality of life”*

*J. H., Eau Claire*

*“I’ve lost my job twice in recent years. Both times I lost my health insurance. The first time, I had to go door to door with different doctors asking for insulin samples. (My husband and I) had to ask really difficult questions like ‘Do we sell the house?’ ‘Do we skip meals to spend less on groceries?’”*

*D.W-R., Fitchburg*



---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

*“The cost of insulin is a real big part of my budget and is a hardship for me to afford on a limited income. This is legal robbery what the big pharmacy companies are doing to us.”*

*M.L., Milwaukee*


*“I just recently moved out on my own and often have had to choose between getting my insulin I need to survive and eating dinner. I shouldn’t have to choose between staying alive and treating my incurable illness.”*

*R.L., Oak Creek*




---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY



**Did you know?** The average price of insulin nearly tripled between 2002 and 2013.



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY



---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

- **439,000 adult Wisconsinites have diagnosed diabetes**



---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

- 439,000 adult Wisconsinites have diagnosed diabetes
- **135,000 more have diabetes, but don't know it**

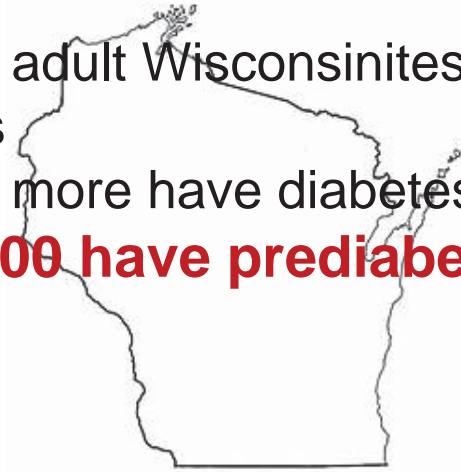




---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

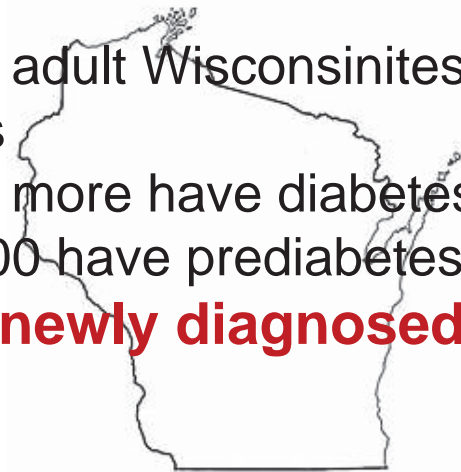
- 439,000 adult Wisconsinites have diagnosed diabetes
- 135,000 more have diabetes, but don't know it
- **1,560,000 have prediabetes**



---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

- 439,000 adult Wisconsinites have diagnosed diabetes
- 135,000 more have diabetes, but don't know it
- 1,560,000 have prediabetes
- **34,000 newly diagnosed each year**



---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

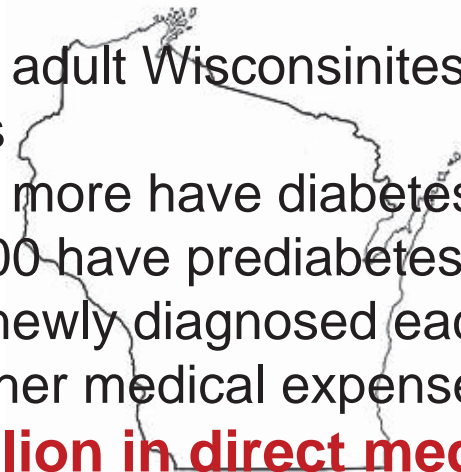
- 439,000 adult Wisconsinites have diagnosed diabetes
- 135,000 more have diabetes, but don't know it
- 1,560,000 have prediabetes
- 34,000 newly diagnosed each year
- **2.3x higher medical expenses**



---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

- 439,000 adult Wisconsinites have diagnosed diabetes
- 135,000 more have diabetes, but don't know it
- 1,560,000 have prediabetes
- 34,000 newly diagnosed each year
- 2.3x higher medical expenses
- **\$4.1 billion in direct medical expenses**



---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

- 439,000 adult Wisconsinites have diagnosed diabetes
- 135,000 more have diabetes, but don't know it
- 1,560,000 have prediabetes
- 34,000 newly diagnosed each year
- 2.3x higher medical expenses
- \$4.1 billion in direct medical expenses
- **\$1.4 billion in indirect medical expenses**



---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

**Approximately 5-10% of people with diabetes have type 1**

**22,000 – 44,000 people**



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY



## *Our Mission:*

*To prevent and cure diabetes and to improve the lives of all people affected by diabetes*



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

## ADA Board of Directors resolution (11/2016)



- **Substantially increase transparency in pricing**
- **Ensure no person with diabetes is denied affordable access to insulin.**
- **Congressional hearings to identify the reasons for the increases in insulin prices and to ensure that all people who use insulin have affordable access.**



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

# STAND UP FOR AFFORDABLE INSULIN





# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

## Summary of Key Conclusions:

- The current pricing and rebate system encourages high list prices.
- There is a lack of transparency throughout the insulin supply chain.
- People with diabetes are financially harmed by high list prices and high out-of-pocket costs.
- Patient medical care can be adversely affected by formulary decisions.
- The regulatory framework for development and approval of biosimilar insulins is burdensome for manufacturers.



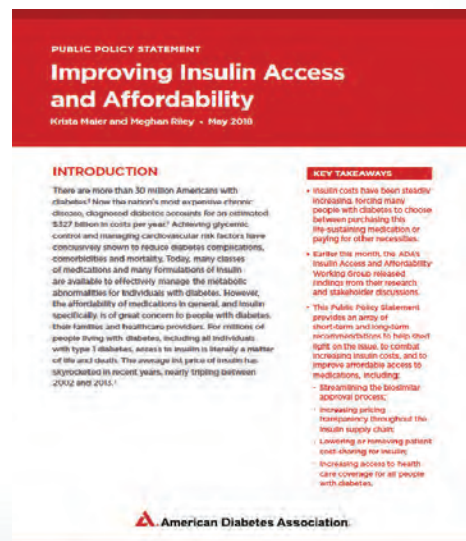
<https://care.diabetesjournals.org/content/diacare/41/6/1299.full.pdf>



# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

## Summary of Key Recommendations:

- Increase pricing transparency throughout the insulin supply chain.
- Lower or remove patient cost-sharing for insulin.
- Streamline the biosimilar approval process.
- Increase access to health care coverage for all people with diabetes.



<https://www.diabetes.org/sites/default/files/2019-10/insulin-affordability-one.pdf>

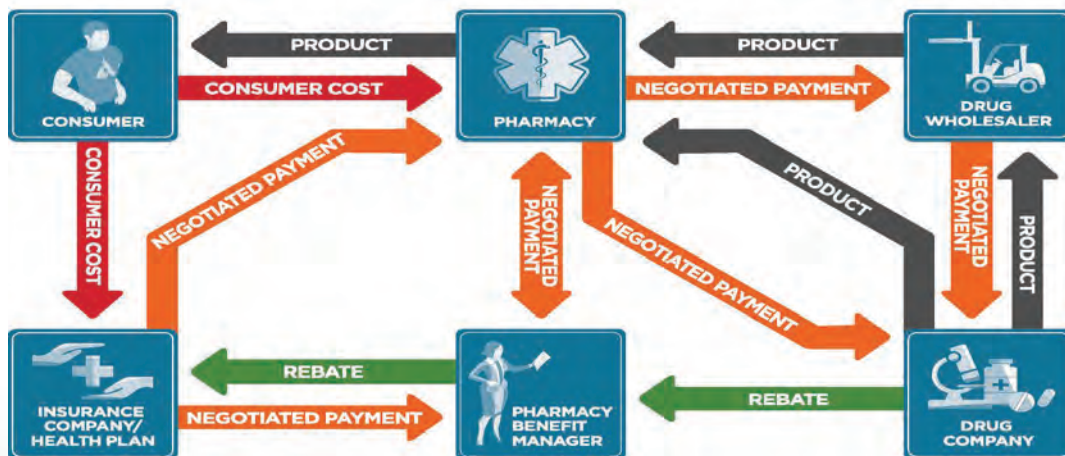


# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY



# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

Insulin Supply Chain: A Complex System



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

How much does a vial of insulin cost?



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

How much does a vial of insulin cost?



**± \$300**



---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

How much does it cost to manufacture a vial of insulin?



---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

How much does it cost to manufacture a vial of insulin?



**\$3.69 - \$6.16**



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

**Why is the cost of insulin so high?**



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

**Why is the cost of insulin so high?**



- **Lack of transparency**



---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

Why is the cost of insulin so high?



- Lack of transparency
- **Current pricing and rebate system**

---

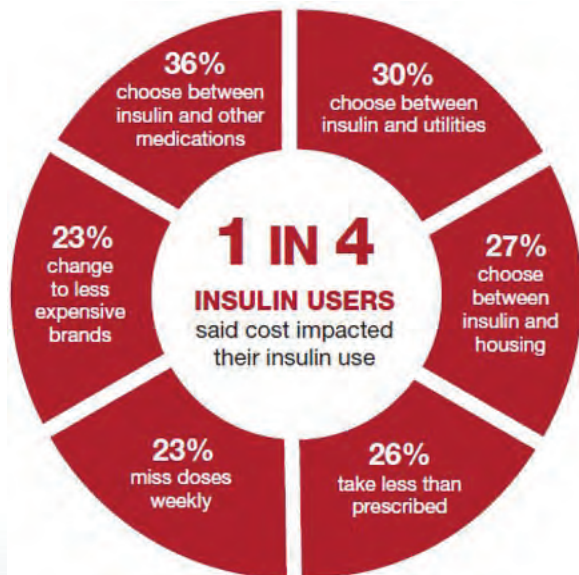
## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

Why is the cost of insulin so high?



- Lack of transparency
- Current pricing and rebate system
- **No real competition**

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY



<http://main.diabetes.org/dorg/PDFs/2018-insulin-affordability-survey.pdf>



# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY



[www.insulinhelp.org](http://www.insulinhelp.org)

If you're struggling to pay for insulin, ADA can help. We've consolidated all the resources you need so that you can find help, fast.



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

**States are NOT waiting for the federal government to act**



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY



Colorado Governor Jared Polis signing “first-in-the-nation” insulin co-pay cap bill into law.



---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

COLORADO - \$100 cap  
ILLINOIS - \$100 cap  
NEW MEXICO – \$25 cap  
MAINE – \$35 cap  
WEST VIRGINIA – \$100 cap  
UTAH – \$30 cap  
WASHINGTON – \$100 cap  
NEW YORK – \$100 cap  
VIRGINIA - \$50 cap



---

## INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

### Wisconsin

#### SB 340

Sen. Dave Hansen



#### AB 411

Rep. Jimmy Anderson



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

## Common Questions

- **Why insulin and not other medications?**



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

## Common Questions

- Why insulin and not other medications?
- **Won't a cap result in higher premiums?**





---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

## Legislative Recommendations:

- **Ensure access to adequate and affordable health insurance**
- **Require transparency throughout the insulin supply chain**
- **Lower or remove patient cost-sharing for insulin**
  - **Cap co-pays for insulin**
  - **Exempt insulin from the deductible**



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

## Legislative Recommendations:

- **Ensure value of co-pay assistance programs apply toward a patient's deductible**



---

# INSULIN AFFORDABILITY

**#EveryDayReality**

- More than 34 million Americans have diabetes
- Nearly 7 million of them rely on insulin
- Average price of insulin has nearly tripled between 2002-2013
- One in four are using less insulin than prescribed due to high costs





# Introduction to Vivent Health for the Governor's Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices

Bill Keeton, Vice President and Chief Advocacy Officer

## Today's Discussion

- Status of HIV in Wisconsin
- What is Vivent Health?
- Who do we serve?
- What are our outcomes?
- How does the 340B program help us serve more patients, at a lower cost, with better outcomes?



## Status of HIV in Wisconsin



# HIV in Wisconsin

- Today, it is estimated there are about 9,000 people living with HIV in Wisconsin
- Annually, new HIV infections are down to about 225 from an historic high of 589 in the early 1990s
- HIV significantly impacts people and communities of color – people of color account for 16% of the state's population but account for 66% of new cases
- People with HIV live longer, healthier lives in Wisconsin than any where else in the nation according to data from the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US Dept. of Health and Human Services)
- More than 50% of people with HIV in Wisconsin are effectively managing their HIV, meaning their health is optimized and they are physiologically unable to transmit HIV to someone else



## What is Vivent Health?





# Vivent Health Overview

## Leading National HIV Organization

- Nation's premier HIV Medical Home – integrating medical, pharmacy, dental, and mental health care with comprehensive social services
- 15 locations throughout Wisconsin, Colorado, Missouri and Texas
- 425+ staff
- \$150 million budget
- 10,000 patients and clients
- 350,000+ HIV prevention contacts



## VIVENT HEALTH HIV MEDICAL HOME

ACCESS to Comprehensive, Integrated Care

**MEDICAL**

**BEHAVIORAL  
HEALTH**

**PHARMACY**

**DENTAL**



**LEGAL**

**CASE  
MANAGEMENT**

**HOUSING**

**FOOD**

## Who do we serve?



### Vivent Health Patients and Clients

- More than 90% of Vivent Health patients and clients are living in poverty, below 200% of FPL leading to food, shelter and economic vulnerability
- More than 85% of Vivent Health patients have co-occurring chronic disease or mental health diagnoses along with their HIV
- More than 55% of Vivent Health patients are over the age of 45

Vivent Health services are available to anyone living with HIV or at-risk for HIV regardless of their ability to pay for their services or their insurance status. We are proud to provide the same high level of care to our patients and clients regardless of their race, ethnicity, gender identity, sexual orientation, or poverty status.



# What are our outcomes?



## Quality Outcomes

Patients	National Standard	Vivent Health 2019
With a suppressed viral load	81%	95%
Prescribed ARV treatment	91%	98%
With diabetes that is well managed	35%	48%
With controlled hypertension	57%	57%
With a lipid disorder and well controlled cholesterol	NA	76%



## Quality of Life Outcomes

Independent study conducted by the UW Center for Health Systems Research and Analysis found that Vivent Health patients have:

- 52% lower hospitalization
- 48% lower unnecessary use of the emergency room
- 10% shorter hospital stays



## Finance Outcomes

Wisconsin taxpayers and health consumers **save approximately \$12 million annually** in costs due to patients being cared for at the Vivent Health HIV Medical Home achieving high quality health outcomes



## How does the 340B program help us serve more patients, at a lower cost, with better outcomes?



### Quick 340B Overview

- The 340B program was established by Congress:
  - as a part of the Veterans Health Care Act of 1992;
  - as a way to provide relief to safety net providers for high drug prices;
  - in order to help such providers stretch scarce federal resources as far as possible, to reach more vulnerable patients, and deliver more comprehensive services; and
  - **With no financial impact to tax payers.**





# Quick 340B Overview

## The 340B Program:

- is administered by the Office of Pharmacy Affairs within the Health Resources and Services Administration of HHS
- has strict eligibility, reporting and compliance requirements that are in place to prevent fraud and abuse of the program and that come with significant penalties
- has received significant attention from Congress in recent years, but has not been changed due to overwhelming support and need



# Quick 340B Overview

As previously stated, the 340B program does not cost taxpayers anything. Instead, the program:

- generates savings that safety net providers are required to re-invest in critically needed programs and services for patients

340B savings are regulated:

- 340B safety net providers like Vivent Health must use the savings in limited ways aligned with their mission or grant funding

340B safety net providers are constantly engaged in self-audits and compliance work to ensure program integrity, often at significant cost



# How Does Vivent Health use 340B Savings

## Ensuring Access to Health Care for All:

- Government programs often contain eligibility and program limitations that prevent Vivent Health from reaching everyone regardless of their ability to pay – **340B allows us to provide health care to everyone**
- Government grants are limited in scope and financial support, even when they work well. Vivent Health uses 340B savings to:
  - **keep our dental clinics in Madison and Green Bay open;**
  - **keep mental and behavioral health services operating in smaller communities** throughout Wisconsin;
  - **doubling the amount of food our pantries provide to clients;**



# How Does Vivent Health use 340B Savings

## Ensuring Access to Medications:

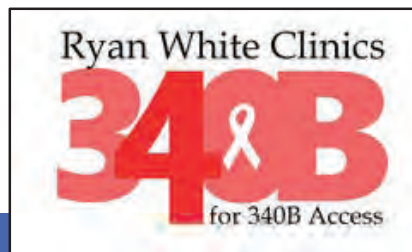
- Even with patient assistance programs, specific medication access programs and other assistance, often times people living with HIV cannot afford their medications. **340B savings are used to ensure that ability to pay does not limit access to medicine.**
- ***Every Vivent Health patient who needs medications will receive them, every time they need them.***



# How Does Vivent Health use 340B Savings

Delivering the care people with HIV need:

- Grant funding and reimbursement revenue does not cover the costs of our comprehensive, integrated model of care. 340B savings allow us to
  - accommodate high acuity patients who need enhanced levels of care;
  - provide dedicated adherence counseling;
  - offer clinical pharmacy services; and
  - accommodate unforeseeable funding interruptions like COVID-19 without interrupting patient care



**DISCRIMINATORY REIMBURSEMENT**  
**A SERIOUS DANGER TO THE SAFETY NET & PUBLIC HEALTH**

**PREPARED FOR THE WISCONSIN GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE**  
**ON REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES**

PEGGY TIGHE, J.D., PRINCIPAL

POWERS LAW & RWC-340B

## PEGGY TIGHE, J.D., PRINCIPAL, POWERS LAW & RWC-340B

- Nearly 30 years in government relations in Washington D.C.
- Practice focuses on patients, providers, and hospitals and health systems.
- Lead legislative strategist for Ryan White Clinics for 340B Access (RWC-340B).
  - National organization of HIV/AIDS medical providers receiving support under the Ryan White CARE Act.
  - The CARE Act provides funding for services primarily to poor and/or uninsured people with HIV/AIDS.
  - Ryan White providers are eligible to participate in the federal 340B Drug Discount Program, which enables them to expand and support care.
- Focus on legislative work and advocacy with Congress and State Legislatures
- Recently testified before Tennessee Senate on Discriminatory Reimbursement.

## WHO ARE 340B SAFETY NET PROVIDERS?

- The 340B program is one of the most effective means of providing drug discounts to those most in need....at no cost to federal or state taxpayers.
- 340B safety net providers are defined in federal statute and include not-for-profit Ryan White Clinics, Community Health Centers, children's and cancer hospitals, hospitals that care for more Medicaid and Medicare patients (DSH) hospitals, State AIDS Drug Assistance programs, hemophilia treatment centers, and other safety net providers.

## WHAT IS DISCRIMINATORY REIMBURSEMENT?

- Discriminatory reimbursement refers to the growing practice among pharmacy benefit managers (PBMs), other third party payers, and some manufacturers who...
  1. offer 340B safety net providers and their in-house or contract pharmacies lower reimbursement rates than those offered to non-340B entities;
  2. establish 340B-specific barriers to participating in payer's pharmacy network;
  3. exclude 340B safety net providers' pharmacies from pharmacy networks entirely;
  4. determine by drug which drugs it will offer as 340B; and/or
  5. create a "voluntary" reporting scheme that would undermine the safety net's ability to receive drugs at 340B prices.

## FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ON DISCRIMINATORY REIMBURSEMENT

- Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA), which administers the 340B program, has gone on record expressing its concern...
  - "if covered entities were not able to access resources freed up by the drug discounts when they...bill private health insurance, their programs would receive no assistance from the enactment of section 340B and there would be no incentive for them to become covered entities." HRSA (July 2005)
  - "By pursuing [a discriminatory reimbursement] policy, insurers may make it cost prohibitive for certain safety net providers to participate in the 340B program and reduce services to their patients." Letter from J. Somsak, Associate Administrator, Health Systems Bureau, HRSA (12/22/11)

## RESPONSE FROM THE SAFETY NET

- Safety net providers participating in the 340B program are united in belief that discriminatory reimbursement undermines purpose of 340B program by
  - effectively transferring financial benefit of the program to non-340B PBM or payer;
  - reducing safety net providers' resources to care for needy patients; and
  - increasing costs to taxpayers
- For Ryan White Clinics (RWCs) – who are on the front lines of the pandemic and fighting to end the HIV/AIDS epidemic – Discriminatory Reimbursement is especially devastating.

## EXAMPLES OF DISCRIMINATORY ACTIONS PBMS AND INSURERS

### PBMS AND INSURERS

- PBM manuals, policy statements stating specifically that 340B entities will be treated differently than non-340B entities.
- Proposed contracts for pharmacy services noting that 340B entities will be paid a new contract term that is exactly less the 340B discount from the previous year or significantly reduced reimbursements.
- Contract terminations specific to 340B providers not noting any cause
- Exclusions from provider networks or forcing all 340B entities into 340B-only networks.



## EXAMPLES OF DISCRIMINATORY ACTIONS: MANUFACTURERS MERCK

- July 6: Merck asked 340B providers to submit information for all its products purchased under 340B to a web-based platform, requires incredibly burdensome uploading of information on a weekly basis.
- Merck said that failure to submit data would require them to take steps that are “less collaborative, and substantially more burdensome.”
  - Safety net providers expect “penalty” for not signing up to be..
    - Manufacturers will refuse to pay wholesalers the difference in the price wholesalers paid and the 340B price.
  - Impact: Removes wholesalers from 340B sales, they won’t participate at a loss. Effectively removes benefit of the 340B program from the safety net.

## EXAMPLES OF DISCRIMINATORY ACTIONS: MANUFACTURERS ELI LILLY

- Within 24 hours of Merck’s announcement, Eli Lilly announced that it will no longer provide 340B-priced Cialis to contract pharmacies.
- Dangerous precedent for 340B program as any drug manufacturer could unilaterally decide to remove any 340B drug from contract pharmacies.
- Announcement posted on HRSA website.
- Challenge to HRSA regulatory authority. “There is no statutory obligation to provide 340B priced product to contract pharmacies,” according to [Lilly FAQs](#).
- Causes uproar among 340B Covered Entities, including serious discussions about lawsuits.

## EXAMPLES OF DISCRIMINATORY ACTIONS: MANUFACTURERS ELI LILLY

Effective, July 1, 2020, Lilly is limiting distribution of 340B ceiling price product of these Cialis formulations directly to covered entities and their child sites only. Contract pharmacies will not be eligible to receive these formulations of Cialis at the 340B ceiling price. Any contract pharmacy orders placed with a wholesaler as of June 30 will be honored. Covered entities that do not have an in-house pharmacy may contact [340B@lilly.com](mailto:340B@lilly.com) regarding the exception process to designate a contract pharmacy location.

## STATE PROHIBITIONS ON DISCRIMINATORY REIMBURSEMENT

- Laws enacted in West Virginia, Minnesota, Montana, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Dakota, and Utah.
- Georgia Recently Passed Pro-340B Prohibition on Discriminatory Reimbursement, Legislation Awaiting Governor's Signature
- Stalled Legislation: Tennessee, Florida
  - Tennessee Advances Template Resolution for State Legislatures
- PBM Reform: Moving Vehicle for Discriminatory Reimbursement

## STATE LAWS PROHIBITING DISCRIMINATORY REIMBURSEMENT

	West Virginia SB 489	Minnesota SF278	Montana SB 335	Oregon HB 2185	South Dakota HB 1137	Utah SB 138	Georgia HB 946
Enacted into law	Feb. 26, 2019	July 26, 2019	April 30, 2019	July 15, 2019	March 7, 2019	March 28, 2020	July 2, 2020
General 340B nondiscrimination provision	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Protects all types of 340B safety net providers from discriminatory arrangements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Prohibits discriminatory arrangements by PBMs and third party payors	✓	X (Exempts managed care contracts)	✓	X (Prohibits only PBMs from such practices)	X (Prohibits only PBMs from such practices)	X	X (Prohibits only PBMs from such practices)
Specifically prohibits charge-backs or other adjustments based on 340B eligibility	✓	X	X	X	X	✓	✓
Prohibits discrimination that interferes with the patient's choice to receive drugs from a 340B entity	✓	X	X	X	X	✓	X

## 340B STATE OPPORTUNITIES: GEORGIA PENDING LAW

302 (b) On and after July 1, 2021, a pharmacy benefits manager shall not:

303 (1) Discriminate in reimbursement, assess any fees or adjustments, or exclude a

304 pharmacy from the pharmacy benefit manager's network on the basis that the pharmacy

305 dispenses drugs subject to an agreement under 42 U.S.C. Section 256b; or

306 (2) Engage in any practice that:

307 (A) In any way bases pharmacy reimbursement for a drug on patient outcomes, scores,

308 or metrics; provided, however, that nothing shall prohibit pharmacy reimbursement for

309 pharmacy care, including dispensing fees from being based on patient outcomes, scores,

310 or metrics so long as the patient outcomes, scores, or metrics are disclosed to and

311 agreed to by the pharmacy in advance;

312 (B) Includes imposing a point-of-sale fee or retroactive fee; or

313 (C) Derives any revenue from a pharmacy or insured in connection with performing

314 pharmacy benefits management services; provided, however, that this shall not be

315 construed to prohibit pharmacy benefits managers from receiving deductibles or

316 copayments.

317 (c) This Code section shall also apply to pharmacy benefits managers' reimbursements to

318 dispensers."

## TN STATE RESOLUTION ON 340B

- 340B is regulated at the federal level and has not been on the minds of state policy-makers until recently.
- Focus on educating Legislators on the federal 340B program, that is now in play in many state legislatures.
  - Advancing bills
  - Introducing resolutions
  - Testimony
  - Coalition-building

A RESOLUTION to honor and commend 340B entities providing health care to vulnerable Tennesseans.

WHEREAS, enacted in 1992 by the federal government, the 340B Drug Pricing Program is intended to permit eligible safety-net providers to stretch scarce federal resources as far as possible, reaching more eligible patients and providing more comprehensive services; and

WHEREAS, under the 340B Drug Pricing Program, covered entities obtain discounted prices for certain medications and provide them to an eligible patient regardless of the eligible patient's healthcare payor source, unless the source is Medicaid; and

WHEREAS, the 340B Drug Pricing Program is designed to provide a pricing benefit to safety-net providers with the intent that providers use the savings to reinvest in their programs and enhance medical services to uninsured and underinsured patients; and

WHEREAS, for more than twenty-five years, the 340B Drug Pricing Program has provided financial help to eligible safety-net hospitals and clinics serving Tennessee's most vulnerable patients, the uninsured, and the underinsured, such as children battling cancer and people living with HIV; and

WHEREAS, there are approximately 684 registered safety-net covered entities that participate in the 340B Drug Pricing Program, including 610 grantees composed of community health centers, Ryan White HIV clinics, tuberculosis clinics, and seventy-four hospitals; and

WHEREAS, during the COVID-19 crisis, 340B entities have been providing care to indigent patients all over the State because of the savings they receive through the 340B Drug Pricing Program, and, without these savings, these entities would not be able to provide free testing and other services during these unprecedented times; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDRED

<http://www.capitol.tn.gov/Bills/111/Bill/HR0359.pdf>

## WHY PROHIBITIONS ON DISCRIMINATORY REIMBURSEMENT ARE NECESSARY

- Manufacturers are required by federal law to provide these discounts to the safety net, [42 U.S.C 256b](#).
- Manufacturers are finding ways to avoid this responsibility to provide discounts on drugs to safety net providers.
- Manufacturers were unsuccessful in trying to shrink the 340B program in Congress (2017-present), why should they be permitted to do it through those with whom they contract (PBMs and insurers), through state legislative action, or by their own actions?
- 340B discounts represent just over 2% of overall drug company revenues (American Hospital Association and 340BHealth).

## WHY PROHIBITIONS ON DISCRIMINATORY REIMBURSEMENT ARE NECESSARY

- The 340B program is one of the most effective means of providing drug discounts to those most in need...at no cost to federal or state taxpayers.
- Threatening, or not protecting this program, represents the OPPOSITE of tackling rising drug prices.
- Now, more than ever, the safety net is doing what it is meant to do – protect public health.
- Ryan White Clinics will not only be able to help their vulnerable patients through the pandemic, but may also be irreparably harmed in their fight to end the HIV/AIDS epidemic if these practices are allowed to continue.

[RWC340B Talking Points on Discriminatory Reimbursement](#)

## MAIN ASK: PLEASE PROTECT THE SAFETY NET FROM DISCRIMINATORY REIMBURSEMENT

**We call on states to protect the safety net by prohibiting manufacturers or their agents from shrinking the discounts provided to the safety net through the 340B program.**

**Thank you for the Opportunity to Present.**

**Questions?**

## CONTACT INFORMATION

**Peggy Tighe, J.D., Principal**

**POWERS**

Powers Pyles Sutter & Verville PC

1501 M Street, N.W. | Washington, DC 20005-1700

Work: 202-872-6752 | Cell: 202-256-6241

[peggy.tighe@PowersLaw.com](mailto:peggy.tighe@PowersLaw.com) | [www.PowersLaw.com](http://www.PowersLaw.com)





STATE OF WISCONSIN

**GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON  
REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES**

---

**GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES**

August 25, 2020

10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

- I. **Welcome**
  - **Nathan Houdek, Deputy Commissioner, Office of the Commissioner of Insurance**
  
- II. **Consumer Experience**
  
- III. **Policy Discussion**
  - **All Task Force Members**
  
- IV. **Closing Remarks and Next Steps**
  - **Nathan Houdek, Deputy Commissioner, Office of the Commissioner of Insurance**
  
- V. **Adjourn**

---

[www.RxDrugTaskForce.WI.gov](http://www.RxDrugTaskForce.WI.gov)

### **Meeting Minutes**

August 25, 2020

10 a.m. – 2 p.m.

Webinar via Zoom

#### **Welcome**

Nathan Houdek, OCI Deputy Commissioner and Task Force chair

- Key housekeeping items
  - A reminder that this is a public meeting.
  - Task Force members will have use of their microphones; the public does not.

#### **Consumer Experience**

Annette Huston, a registered nurse in Stevens Point, Wisconsin, was diagnosed in 1995 with multiple sclerosis (MS). It is a progressive disease that has no cure but can be slowed with medication.

- Ms. Huston stated that she has “great insurance” through her spouse. She pays about \$500 out-of-pocket for medications that are specific to different symptoms. She takes two specific MS medications to slow the progress of the disease. These two prescriptions cost over \$100,000 a year, of which she pays around \$700 to \$800 per year out-of-pocket with insurance.
- The MS medications that she takes to slow the progression of this disease are not on the Medicare formulary and in a couple of years she fears she will have to stop those medications because the costs are so burdensome as to make them inaccessible.

#### **Policy Discussion: Overview**

Deputy Commissioner Nathan Houdek – Chair

- Deputy Commissioner Houdek facilitated the discussion of the policy recommendations and options. A presentation is available on the Task Force website:  
<https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/08252020RXTFMtg.pdf>
- The provisions in AB114/SB100 will be included in the report. The structure of the Task Force Report to the Governor will be divided into three tiers.
- Tier 1 - Recommendations that have strong support from the majority of members.
- Tier 2 - Policy options that have been discussed but which have some concern or opposition from members.
- Tier 3 - Newer topics that have not had extensive discussions.
  - The final report will include additional explanations for each recommendation as well as rational and policies in other states. The report will not include specific legislative language or operationalizing of the recommendations. The report will include all comment letters in the final report which will be helpful for the governor and his staff.

#### **Policy Discussion: Tier 1 – Majority Support**

- AB114/SB100 – should move forward in the next legislative session and will be included as recommendations in the final report.

- Access the policy discussion power point document for a full list of Tier 1 recommendations: <https://rxdrugtaskforce.wi.gov/Documents/08252020RXTFMtg.pdf>

**Discussion:**

- A physician member of the task force stated that it would be ideal to know total costs to the system as well as patient out-of-pocket costs to make a more informed decision.
- Another member stressed that it needs to be integrated into electronic health records for it to be used effectively.
- Establish a copay cap for insulin
 

**Discussion:**

  - A member mentioned that the insulin should be limited to the preferred based on the formulary, not for all medications labeled insulin.
  - What is the copay cap? Will it be set at \$100? Chairperson stated that the cap would be set by legislators to make a final decision.
  - Why choosing insulin when there might be other diseases/prescriptions that are more burdensome? The numbers of people using insulin and the fact that many insurers already have a cap make this option more viable.
  - Does this ultimately increase premium costs? In Colorado, after a year with an insulin copay cap, they didn't find an increase in premiums. The task force continues to balance reducing overall costs at a macro level with providing relief at a micro (individual) level, which are often in opposition to one another.
- Additional transparency and reporting requirements
 

**Discussion:**

  - Because the system is currently opaque, additional information could lead to further cost-saving avenues in the future.
  - A member stressed that additional reporting requirement could put undue stress on parts of the pharmacy supply chain that are already understaffed.
  - What are the meaningful reporting items? A member raised the Wisconsin Hospital Association example which requires cost reporting on makes pricing information publicly available on the [price-point](#) and [check-point](#) websites.
- Additional oversight and regulation of PSAOs
- DATCP and DOJ – additional staff to focus on the pharmaceutical industry anti-trust cases
- Enhance support for free and charitable clinics (FCCs)
  - Additional state funding
  - Centralized repository to increase coordination and efficiency. Looking at a model in Iowa.
  - Allow for donated medications from other states to be received by Wisconsin FCC pharmacies
  - Allowing volunteering in free and charitable clinics to count toward continuing education credits for pharmacists
- Ensure that critical access hospitals and Ryan White Clinics participating in 340B drug discount programs can reinvest savings from drug purchases into patient care and support activities.

**Discussion:**

- There is considerable concern about how 340B programs impact discounts on commercial plans.
- What can we do to make sure that the entities are using this program as it was intended?
- The program has expanded in recent years and how can the program be limited and refocused so that it targets what it was intended to do? Many organizations that use 340B program attest to its rigid reporting and eligibility requirements. Others say that it is not being used as intended in many cases.

**Policy Discussion: Tier 2 – Other Policy Options for Consideration**

- Require that manufacturer prescription drug discount coupon payments be applied to deductibles and annual maximum out-of-pocket costs (when no generic is available).

**Discussion:**

- Concern from members that coupons ultimately drive up costs
- Create a prescription drug affordability/accountability review board to establish prescription drug spending targets for public sector entities

**Discussion:**

- Argue that this policy grows out of the need for transparency and ensuring that pricing decisions made by manufacturers are reasonable
- Hope that the board will work toward lowest net cost
- Drug affordability boards that simply cap drug costs could cause unintended consequences (i.e. if a state and manufacturer couldn't agree, would it preclude that medication being used in that state?)
- Allow importation of prescription medication from Canada or other approved countries

**Discussion:**

- Member would like to clarify that importation is not “up and running” in other states; do not have federal approval

- Focus administration of specialty drugs in lower-cost settings

**Discussion:**

- Part of total cost of care and being administered in a home setting can hopefully lower costs
- Many task force members expressed wanting to ensure drugs are administered in safe settings
- Further consideration between insurers and providers
- Additional reporting and oversight of the federal 340B drug discount program
- Develop best practice guidelines for PBM business practices
  - Create guidelines and resources related to rebate passthrough
- Enhance public awareness of pharmaceutical manufacturer patient assistance programs

**Discussion:**

- What can we do to make people aware of patient assistant programs: <https://medicineassistancetool.org/> There is a website that PhRma has established.

From OCI perspective, promote private sector programs worth looking at and considering.

**Policy Discussion: Tier 3 – Recent additions/other issues**

- Licensure and regulation of pharmaceutical sales representatives

**Discussion:**

- Currently, this is under federal oversight – representatives cannot say anything that’s not approved by FDA
- Argue that this would place personal responsibility at the ground level similar to realtors, attorneys, etc.
- Model law that has come out and will likely be a discussion in the future
- Additional disclosure for physicians and other health care providers that accept gifts or honoraria from pharmaceutical companies
  - Exists at the federal level.
- Additional regulatory oversight (licensure or regulation) of PBM brokers and consultants
- Require PBMs to act as a fiduciary on behalf of their plan sponsors
- Permanent expansion of pharmacist responsibilities for free & charitable clinics consistent with the expansion allowed during the COVID pandemic.
- Allow the state Department of Justice (DOJ) to have direct Civil Investigative Demand authority without seeking court authority each time – antitrust cases
- Create a dedicated health care fraud division within DOJ

**Discussion:**

- Having pharmaceutical experts at DOJ would be very helpful
- Additional restrictions on improper prescription drug marketing and advertising practice
- Create an insulin safety net program (similar to Minnesota)
- Create a value-based pilot project for diabetes medications

**Closing Remarks**

- Deputy Commissioner Houdek thanked the Task Force members for their time commitment and active engagement over the past few months.
- He also stated that this will be the last scheduled Task Force meeting for calendar year 2020, but the Task Force may convene again in 2021 to discuss issues raised during the biennial state budget process, the legislative session, or relating to a COVID-19 vaccine.

**Adjourn**



STATE OF WISCONSIN

---

**GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE ON  
REDUCING PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICES**

## Policy Discussion: Overview

### Overview

This document highlights recommendations and other policy options anticipated to be included in the September Task Force report to the Governor and serves as a framework for that report. Recommendations and other policy options for consideration will be divided into the AB 114/SB 100 provisions and three additional tiers, representing the varying levels of Task Force support expressed at meetings. The final report will include additional explanation for each recommendation, as well as the rationale for pursuing each. There will also be references to other state laws or descriptions of the possible direction(s) recommendations may take; offered as a means to help conceptualize the recommendations. The final report will not include proposed legislative language or specific detail related to operationalizing each recommendation. To ensure all viewpoints are reflected and appropriately acknowledged, comment letters from interested parties and the public will be included in the appendix of the report. Task Force members are also welcome to submit additional comments for inclusion with the report.

### The charge of this Task Force, as outlined in Executive Order #39

- *The Task Force shall advise and assist the Governor in addressing excessive prescription drug prices and the financial burden that prescription drug prices place on Wisconsin residents. The Task Force shall do the following:*
  - *Gather and analyze data and information relating to the development, pricing, distribution, and purchasing of prescription drugs.*
  - *Review actions already taken by Wisconsin and other states to reduce prescription drug prices.*
  - *Identify opportunities to coordinate with other states and the federal government.*
  - *Recommend potential actions, which may include legislative, legal, regulatory, or community-based strategies, that can be taken to reduce prescription drug prices in Wisconsin.*
  - *The Task Force shall issue a report to the Governor on or before December 31 of each year summarizing the work completed by the Task Force and recommending potential action items to reduce the price of prescription drugs in Wisconsin.*



# Policy Discussion: Policy Proposals with Majority Support

The following are policy proposals that will likely be included as recommendations in the report to the Governor based on discussions to-date and on majority support of Task Force members.

- Major provisions included in 2019 AB 114/SB 100 (as amended)
  - Pharmacy Benefit Manager (PBM) rebate transparency
  - PBM licensure
  - Prohibition on gag clauses
  - Lowest cost at point-of-sale
  - Prohibition on retroactive claim reduction
  - PBM auditing requirements and restrictions
- Advocate for federal regulatory changes to address practices that delay the market entry of affordable generic equivalents and other market practices identified as drivers of prescription drug unaffordability
- Create a public sector prescription drug purchasing entity to coordinate and leverage the buying power of state agencies and other public sector purchasers (building off the work of the state Pharmacy Cost Study Committee)
  - This entity could explore other potential partnerships with a focus on helping Wisconsin residents access lower-cost prescription medications. One option would be to explore the creation of a prescription drug discount card program to offer access to discounted prescription medications for all eligible Wisconsin residents (similar to the Northwest Prescription Drug Consortium). Another option would be to consider a partnership with an organization like CivicaRx to directly purchase lower-cost medications.
- Explore and support efforts to improve physician access to real-time patient pharmacy benefit information to allow physicians to take out-of-pocket costs into consideration when prescribing medications
- Establish a co-pay cap for insulin
- Additional transparency and reporting requirements for prescription drug supply chain entities to better understand the drivers of high-cost prescription drugs and inform future policymaking

# Policy Discussion: Policy Proposals with Majority Support

- Additional regulatory oversight (including potential licensure or registration) of Pharmacy Services Administrative Organizations (PSAOs)
- Enhance consumer protection oversight and hire more anti-trust attorneys to focus on improper pharmaceutical industry practices
- Enhance support for Wisconsin's free & charitable clinics & pharmacies (FCCPs)
  - Provide additional state funding for FCCPs (consider requiring a percentage of settlement funds from pharmaceutical industry lawsuits to be directed to FCCPs)
  - Create a centralized repository for donated medications and improve real-time inventory coordination across the statewide FCCP network
  - Allow interstate transfer ability so FCCPs can accept donated and approved medications from other states
  - Allow a percentage of continuing education requirements for pharmacists to be dedicated towards volunteerism to provide additional staff support for FCCPs
- Ensure that Federally Qualified Health Centers and Ryan White HIV/AIDS programs participating in the 340B drug discount program are able to reinvest savings from drug purchases into patient care and support activities

# Other Policy Options for Consideration

The following are policy proposals that have been raised and discussed, to some extent, throughout the work of the Task Force since the first meeting in November 2019. These proposals are not necessarily Task Force recommendations; however, these proposals may merit further discussion and consideration outside of the work of the Task Force. Also, of note, at least one Task Force member has expressed support for each of these proposals, while others have expressed concern or opposition. Including these proposals is also important for meeting the requirement to summarize the work of the Task Force, as directed by Executive Order #39.

- **Require that manufacturer prescription drug discount coupon payments be applied to deductibles and annual maximum out-of-pocket costs, if no generic exists or where a generic exists but the beneficiary obtained access to the prescribed drug after undergoing prior authorization, step therapy, or the insurer's exceptions and appeals process. Also require insurers to include a consumer disclosure with plan information making it clear the circumstances under which a manufacturer coupon applies to plan deductibles and the annual limitation on cost sharing.**
- **Create a prescription drug affordability/accountability review board to establish prescription drug spending targets for public sector entities**
- **Allow importation of prescription medication from Canada or other approved countries**
- **Focus administration of specialty drugs on lower-cost settings**
- **Additional reporting and oversight of the federal 340B drug discount program**
- **Develop best practice guidelines for PBM business practices**
- **Enhance public awareness of pharmaceutical manufacturer patient assistance programs**

## Issues Raised but Not Thoroughly Discussed/Recent Additions

The following are policy proposals that were raised by Task Force members for potential consideration. However, the Task Force did not have time to discuss these items, so they are being included with acknowledgement that more analysis would be needed to determine if they merit favorable consideration.

- **Licensure and regulation of pharmaceutical sales representatives**
- **Additional disclosure for physicians and other health care providers that accept gifts or honoraria from pharmaceutical companies**
- **Additional regulatory oversight (licensure or regulation) of PBM brokers and consultants**
- **Require PBMs to act as a fiduciary on behalf of their plan sponsors**
- **Permanent expansion of pharmacist responsibilities for free & charitable clinics consistent with the expansion allowed during the COVID pandemic. Also consider telepharmacy and making it easier to allow remote dispensing sites for free & charitable clinics, in particular the frequency of onsite inspections and the required location of the pharmacist**
- **Allow the state Department of Justice (DOJ) to have direct Civil Investigative Demand authority without seeking court authority each time**
- **Create a dedicated health care fraud division within DOJ**
- **Additional restrictions on improper prescription drug marketing and advertising practices**
- **Create an insulin safety net program**
- **Create a value-based pilot project for diabetes medications**

# Accompanying Publication



Report of the Governor's Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices



**State of Wisconsin**

**Governor's Task Force on Reducing Prescription Drug Prices**

608-267-1233 | [OCIRXDrugTaskForce@wisconsin.gov](mailto:OCIRXDrugTaskForce@wisconsin.gov) | [RxDrugTaskForce.wi.gov](http://RxDrugTaskForce.wi.gov)

**Connect with Us**

[Subscribe to News](#) | [View the Newsroom](#)